MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1.
RACK No. 19. R.
NUMBER 1978-

Mackenzie and Lieutenant Blake but directing that the admission of it be not considered as precedent as Copy of his letter relative of the allow-ances claimed by Captain Mackenzie and Lieutenant Blake but directing that the admission of it be not con-sidered as precedent - a Copy of his letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th. Regiment has been sent to Bombay.-

17th Sept. 1811. 13071. To the Military Auditor General - Forward-ing Copies of letters and communica-ting the order of Council thereon.-

17th D° D° 13073 To the Commissary General.- Stating that a Copy of his letter dated 13th. Instant with the duplicate return of Forage accompanying it has been sent

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

sent to the Supreme Government.- For-
-warding copy of a letter from the acting
Secretary at Fort William dated 20th ul-
-timo respecting the establishment of
a mutual communication between
the Commissariat Department at
Presidencies and intimating the want
of a quantity of Teak for the use of that
Department in Bengal.- Instructions
in consequence.-

17th Sept. 1811. 13075 To the Chief Secretary to the Government
of Ceylon.- Acquainting for the in-
-formation of Lieutenant Colonel the
Honourable P. Stewart that the re-
-trenchment outstanding against him
cannot be removed.-

13076. From the Military Auditor General.-
Report on the General Estimate of Cash
required

required for the payment of the ar-
-ray for October.-

13077. From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Submitting an application from
a Gentleman Cadet for the Bengal
Establishment for an Advance of
two hundred Rupees on account.-

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding the Army.-
Transmitting for his information
Copy of a letter from the Acting Se-
-cretary at Fort William forwarding
Extract of a Letter from the Honourable
Court of Directors relative to the late
Lieutenant General McDowall's ap-
-plication for allowances.-

Ibid. To the Military Board - Informing that
payment of the several Bills and Ad-
-vances of Cash mentioned in their

Letter

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

letter 29th. ultimo has been authorized Directs that the amount of the Horse Agency Bills be carried to account in the manner they have suggested. It has been deemed expedient to drop all further Law proceedings against the Contractors on account of Suet in consequence of the advice of the Advocate General.—

13078. To the Military Board— Transmitting) enclosed Extract from a letter recently received from the Honourable Court of Directors dated 22d. February 1811, together with Copies of the Resolutions of Council thereon, for their information.—

1380. To the Revenue Board.— With Copy of a Letter from the Quarter Master General

of

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

required for the payment of the ar-
-ray for October -

1307. From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Submitting an application from
a Gentleman Cadet for the Bengal
Establishment for an Advance of
two hundred Rupees on account -

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding the Army -
Transmitting for his information
Copy of a Letter from the Acting Se-
-cretary at Fort William forwarding
Extract of a Letter from the Honourable
Court of Directors relative to the late
Lieutenant General McDowall's ap-
-plication for allowances -

Ibid. To the Military Board - Informing that
payment of the several Bills and Ad-
-vances of Cash mentioned in their
letter

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

letter 29th. ultimo has been authorized
Directs that the amount of the Horse
Agency Bills be carried to account in
the manner they have suggested. It
has been deemed expedient to drop all
further Law proceedings against thes
Contractors on account of their in con-
=sequence of the advice of the Advocate
General.—

1307 3. To the Military Board - Transmitting)
enclosed Extract from a letter recently
received from the Honourable Court of
Directors dated 22d. February 1811, toge-
=ther with Copies of the Resolutions of
Council thereon, for their information.—

1310. To the Revenue Board. - With Copy of a
Letter from the Quarter Master General
of

of the Army dated 11th Instant, and directing that they call upon the Collector for an explanation of his apparent remissness on the occasion therein adverted to.—

13079 To the Accountant General— acquainting for the information of the Paymaster at Quilon that the monthly pay of his Head Writer has been increased to 30 Star Pagodas.—

Ditto To the Solicitor to the Honourable Company.— Informing that under the circumstances stated in his letter dated 14th Instant it is considered inexpedient to institute a Suit in the Supreme Court against the Contractors. The Advocate General to be apprized of the same.—

To

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

13079. To the Commander of the Honourable Company's Ship Devonshire - Returning the Depôt List of the Recruits on board the Devonshire with Copy of a letter from the Town Mayor stating the number of Recruits detained for this Presidency.-

Ibid. To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Enclosing a General Return of the Army for August serving under this Presidency.-

13080. To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency on the subject of the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regiment for Barrack Articles.-

Ibid. From the Military Auditor General - Report

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued).

Pages

Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.—

13080. To the Accountant General — Transmitting for his information Copy of a Report of the Military Auditor General on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for October.

20th Septr. 1811. 13081. President's Minute — Proposing certain appointments in the Corps of Artillery.—

13082 Minute thereon.—

16th Do. Do. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army of Fort St. George transmitting with recommendation the application of Lieutenant Colonel Ryan of His Majesty's 78th Regiment in behalf of himself and certain other Officers of the

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

the same Corps recently arrived from Europe for an advance of two months pay and allowances to each to enable them to join the Head Quarters of their Corps on Foreign Service - States the circumstance under which if the same application was repeated would not meet with support. —

13085 Order thereon. —

16th Septr. 1811. 13086. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - For= =warding a letter from Captain Si= =mons Commanding at Chicacole relative to loss by exchange suffered by the Sepoys of about eight fanams forty six Cash from the monthly pay of each. —

13088 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Tschinopoly.—

13080. To the Accountant General — Transmitting for his information Copy of a Report of the Military Auditor General on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for October.

20th Septr. 1811. 13081. President's Minute — Proposing certain appointments in the Corps of Artillery.—

13082 Minute thereon.—

16th Do. Do. Hd. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Transmitting with recommendation the application of Lieutenant Colonel Ryan of His Majesty's 78th Regiment in behalf of himself and certain other Officers of the

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

the same Corps recently arrived from Europe for an advance of two months pay and allowances to each to enable them to join the Head Quarters of their Corps on Foreign Service - States the circumstance under which if the same application was repeated would not meet with support. —

13085 Order thereon. —

16th Sept. 1811. 13086. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - For= =warding a letter from Captain Si= =mons Commanding at Chicacole relative to loss by exchange suffered by the Sepoys of about eight fanams forty six Cash from the monthly pay of each. —

13088 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

17th Sept. 1811. 13089. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. - Transmitting the affidavit of Mr. Mann stating that he had been duly appointed an Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment. -

13091. Resolution thereon. -

18th Do. Do. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. - Transmitting an address from Lieutenant Stewart soliciting the operation of the General Order by Government of the 10th. Instant relating to the Gratuity to be given to Officers who may have lost a Limb in Action with an enemy may be extended to him. Lieutenant Stewarts reasons for non compliance with the prescribed mode of Application

denied

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

deemed satisfactory it will remain with Government to decide whether the General Order in question is in the present instance to have a retrospective effect.—

1309/4 Resolution thereon.—

16th Sept. 1811. His From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army.— with proceedings of the Medical Board of the 13th Instant reporting the names of the Assistant Surgeons newly arrived and recommending their admission

13th D. D. 1309/5. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Transmitting Proceedings of the Medical Board 10th Instant.—

13th D. D. 1309/6. Proceedings of the Medical Board.— Report the names of Assistant Surgeons newly arrived

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

arrived and forwards their Indentures &
with the exception of that of Mr. Assist=
=ant Surgeon James Stanné who has o=
mitted to bring one, but who has pro=
=duced the order for his embarkation - the
Board recommend their being considered
as admitted from the 11th Instant.—

16th Septr. 1811. 13100. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forwd
Report of the Committee appointed for
the Examination of European Medicines
&c. received by the Ships lately arrived to=
=gether with Lists of deficiencies from
Breakage non receipt &c

16th Do Do 13124. From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Submitting application of Captain
Williamson, 16th Regiment Native
Infantry for leave to proceed to Sea on
Sick Certificate.—

From

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

18th Sept. 1811. 13126. From the Adjutant General of the Army.
Submitting an application for leave of absence to Bengal for six months, from Captain Lieutenant Wilkinson 2nd Battalion Artillery on private affairs.

13127. Resolution thereon.

18th Sept. 1811. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army - Submitting the corrections of rank necessary to be ordered consequent to the reinstatement of Lieutenant G. H. Isaacke of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry in the Service.

13128. Minute thereon.

18th D. D. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army
Specifying the names of the Officers to whom permission has been granted to return to their duty in India; and transmitting their Certificates to that effect.

Forwarding

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Forwarding the Certificates of Gentlemen Cadets for this establishment together with the prescribed declaration of their having perused the Articles of War during passage - Recommending their admission and promotion to the ranks specified opposite their names - dates of Commissions to be settled hereafter. -

13132. Resolution thereon. -

16th Septr. 1811. Ibid. From the Assistant to the Adjutant General of the army - with proceedings of a Committee assembled to investigate the claims of Individuals holding Family Certificates of Gun Lascars employed on Foreign Service payments on which has been stopped - Recommends the renewal of these Certificates. -

13135. Resolution thereon. -

From

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

13th Sept. 1811. 13135. From the Medical Board - Report the admission of a Parsee Man, as a pa= =tient into the Lunatic Hospital - For= =ward copy of a Letter from Doctor Colin Rogers addressed to the Superin= =tending Surgeon, Northern Division requesting the decision of Government on the question at issue concerning the superintendence of Vaccination at Ma= =sulipatam to which he lays claim, as the Senior Surgeon at that Station. The Board are of opinion that it should belong to the permanent Garrison Assistant Surgeon - Reasons= 13142 Minutes thereon. —

29th Aug. 1811. Ltr. From the Military Board. - Acknowledg= receipt of several letters and report the issue of the necessary orders in conse=

=quence

consequence reply to the communication relative to the purchase of a House in the Fort of Bangalore for the purposes of a Lock Hospital, and stated they will suspend their orders on that head till they shall be instructed to the number of persons it is intended to provide accommodation for that, due attention will be paid to the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors conveyed in the Extract of the General Letters with which they have been furnished, will report early on the several points alluded to in a communication from the acting Secretary at Fort William relative to the unserviceable state of certain Military Stores shipped at Madras on the Transport Bheemalah, will direct the

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

the officer commanding at Hydra =
= bad to deliver the Carriages with the
Howitzers required by the Rajah Com=
= dan Dalle to the orders of the British
Resident the carriages at the valuati=
= on fixed by the Committee - report
the causes which prevented the deliv=
= ry of the articles furnished from the
Arsenal to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Lawsuit report of the Cot at present in
use at Tschiniopoly - Request to re=
= ceive a finial decision whether they
may conclude a purchase of certain
maps, the property of Mr. De Havilland
late Captain of Engineers with his
agents Messrs. Hunter and Hay on
the lowest terms to what they will
accede - submit for sanction Eleven

Estimates

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Estimates for repairs to Buildings at Poonamallee - a difference between the Returns received from the Ordnance Department at Goa, and the Statement transmitted by the Military Board at Bombay, recommend a reference to Bombay on the subject of so very great deficiency of Ordnance Stores as appears by those Statements to exist. -

13761. Order thereon

16th Sept. 1811. 13262. From the Military Auditor General - approving the additions solicited by the Military Paymaster at Goa to his Office Establishment of a Writer and Barricopoly at 10 Pagodas in consequence of the payments on Family Certificates being transferred to his Department and that the above allowance should be considered in-

-clusive

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

inclusive of Stationary expense on that account - Concurs in the expediency of the General Order suggested by the Ac= =countant General and submits the Draft of one for publication if approved.

13267. Minute thereon. -

13th Sept. 1811. 13268. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar- Requesting to carry to account the ex= =pense of a Coffin for a Danish Soldier prisoner of war. -

Ibid. Minute thereon. -

17th Do. Do. 13269. From the acting Surveyor General. - For= =wards application from the acting Astronomer for permission to resign his office - states with reference to In= =structions received of the 4th Instant will proceed to make the earliest Arrange= =ments for the Surveyor Generals Office

in

in the public buildings occupied by that officer.—

13273. To lie on the Table.—

18th. Sept. 1811. 13274. From the Naval Commissioner—The Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of the Navy will be paid whenever presented.

30th Aug. 1811. 13275. From the Chief Secretary to the Govern-ment at Fort William—Is not aware of any objection to the reductions reported of the battle attached to His Majesty's 34th Regiment and Cavalry at Jaulnah—

20th Sept. 1811 13276. To the Military Board approves the orders issued regarding the delivery of the Howitzers and Carriages for Chundoo Lall at Hy-drabad—an Extract of their letter on the subject will be sent to the Resident at that Station—The requisite communi-cation will be made to the Honorable

Court

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued).-

Pages

Court on the subject of the Barrack Cotts in the Southern Division - In the event of Mr. De Havilands agents per= =sisting in their refusal to accept the amount preferred for a certain collection of Maps, the property of that person they are to allow it to remain in their hands, authorizes the execution of the re= =pairs required to the several public= buildings at Poonamallee - Communi= =cation will be made to Bombay on the subject of the deficiencies in the Stores at Goa -

20th Sept. 1811. 1379. To the Medical Board - Informing that the admission of the Lunatic pauper into the Hospital has been approved - Directs that the vaccination duties at Masulipatam be continued under the charge of the Garrison

Assistant

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

in the public buildings occupied by that
officer.—

13273. To lie on the Table.—

18th Sept. 1811. 13274. From the Naval Commissioner— The Bills
drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of
the Navy will be paid whenever presented.

30th Augt. 1811. 13275. From the Chief Secretary to the Govern-
=ment at Fort William— Is not aware of
any objection to the reductions reported
of the battle attached to His Majesty's
34th Regiment and Cavalry at Jaulnah—

20th Sept. 1811 13276. To the Military Board approves the orders is-
=sued regarding the delivery of the Howitzers
and Carriages for Chundoo Lall at Hy-
=drabad— an Extract of their letter on the
subject will be sent to the Resident at
that Station— The requisite communi-
=cation will be made to the Honorable
Court

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued).-

Pages

Court on the subject of the Barrack
Cotts in the Southern Division - In the
event of Mr. De Havilland's agents per-
-sisting in their refusal to accept the
amount preferred for a certain collection
of Maps, the property of that person
they are to allow it to remain in their
hands, authorizes the execution of the re-
-pairs required to the several public
buildings at Poonamallee - Communi-
-cation will be made to Bombay on the
subject of the deficiencies in the Stores
at Goa -

20th Sept. 1811. 1379 To the Medical Board - Informing that the
admission of the Lunatic pariar into the
Hospital has been approved - Directs that the
vaccination duties at Masulipatam be
continued under the charge of the Garrison

Assistant

assistant Surgeon at that Station in concurrence with their opinion - For= =wards Copy of a Letter from the Mi= =litary Board relative to the propose institution of a Lock Hospital at Ban= =galore, with directions to furnish the information therein required, as also to state their opinion as to the measures necessary to ensure the ac= =complishment the object of the Institu= =tion. —

20th Sept. 1811 13280. To the Military Auditor General - stating that an additional 10 Star Pagoda is allowed to the Paymaster at Goa, for a Writer, Conicofly and Stationary for carrying on the duties connected with the payment of family Certificates at that Station - Directions have been given for the publication of the Draft of an

order

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

Order accompanying his letter.—

20th Sept. 1811. 13281. To the Accountant General.— Informing that the Paymaster at Goal is allowed ten Star Pagodas in addition to his present Establishment for providing himself with a Writer, Comicopoly and Stationary on account of duties connected with payment of family Certificates.—

13283. From the Military Auditor General.— Transmitting Statements of Advances of Cash made in august last on account of Bengal and Bombay Presidencies.—

Ibid. To the Adjutant General of the army.— Desiring that he will inform the Officer Commanding the army that the acting Commandant of Artillery at the Mount is authorized to give new Certificates to the several individuals mentioned in the Proceedings, corresponding with those originally

held

Volume 21st for the year 1811 (continued)

Pages

held by them - date from which the payment is to commence. -

13283 To the Military Board - Transmitting for their information Copy of a letter dispatched to the Board of Trade under date the 17th Instant. -

Ibid. To the Military Board. - with accompanying Extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue dated 29th Ult. respecting wood for Fort Pitt. -

13284 To the Military auditor General. - with Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 20th Instant. -

Ibid. To the Military auditor General. - Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Assistant Adjutant General of the army dated 16th Instant and communicating the orders of Council thereon. -

Ibid. To the accountant General - Transmitting Copy

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly

13284 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - With Extract of a letter from the Military Board 29th ultimo, and requesting that orders may be issued for instituting an enquiry into the causes of the deficiencies in the Stores at Goa; and transmit the result.

13285 To the Resident at Hydrabad - With Extract of a letter from the Military Board - Stating the measures adopted by them relative to the Ordnance Stores required by Rajah Cheddoo Lall.

Ibid. To the Collector in the Zillah of Vizagapatam Desiring that he will proceed to investigate the causes of the fluctuations in the value of the Coin mentioned in the descrip-

tion

accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and report the result.—

13285. To the Collector in the Zillah of Ganjam.—

Desiring that he will proceed to investigate the causes of the fluctuations in the value of the Coin mentioned in the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and report the result.—

Ibid. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.— authorizing the amount of funeral charges mentioned in his letter 13th Instant to be carried to the public account.—

20th Sept. 1811. 13287. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— In respect to Mr. Chief Secretary Thackeray's letter addressed to the Commander of the Army on the subject of Flannel Shirts and

Cumblies

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Cumblies is proposed to be provided for the European Soldiery at Bangalore that Instructions have been sent to the Officer Commanding in Mysoor prohibiting the European Soldiers at Bangalore from sleeping out of their Barracks, and that the Medical Board have been required to suggest a plan respecting diseased prostitutes visiting the Cantonment of Bangalore ...

13293 To lie on the Table ...

26th Augt 1811 Do. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Regarding existing regulations respecting discharge of Court Martial allowances to witnesses

13297 Minute thereon ...

20th Do Do 13300 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Submitting papers relative to the Transfer of Certain Corps of

&c

accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and report the result.—

13285. To the Collector in the Zillah of Gunjam.—

Desiring that he will proceed to investigate the causes of the fluctuations in the value of the Coin mentioned in the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and report the result.—

Ibid. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.— authorizing the amount of funeral charges mentioned in his letter 13th Instant to be carried to the public Account.—

20th Sept. 1811. 13287. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— In respect to Mr. Chief Secretary Thackeray's letter addressed to the Commander of the Army on the subject of Flannel Shirts and Gumboots

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Cumblies is proposed to be provided for the European Soldiery at Bangalore that Instructions have been sent to the Officer Commanding in Mysoor prohibiting the European Soldiers at Bangalore from sleeping out of their Barracks, and that the Medical Board have been required to suggest a plan respecting diseased prostitutes visiting the Cantonment of Bangalore.—

13293 To lie on the Table.—

26th Augt 1811. Hon. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Regarding existing regulations respecting discharge of Court Martial allowances to evidences.

13297. Minute thereon.—

20th D° D° 13300. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Submitting papers relative to the Transfer of Certain Corps of

&c

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

His Majesty's Regiments upon which a decision is requested.—

13305 Resolution thereon.—

19th Septr. 1811. Hd. From the Adjutant General of the Army.—
with applications from Captain Boadle.
for leave to Bombay, and eventually to
sea, from Ensign M. K Young to pro=
=ceed to the Cape of Good Hope for health
and from Lieutenant Pratty to Bombay
for the recovery of his health.—

20th D° D° 13309 From the Adjutant General of the army.—
Submitting the application of Captain
Stewart of the 9th Regiment Native In=
=fantry for leave to proceed to Europe on
Sick Certificate.—

13311. Resolution thereon.—

7th D° D° 13312. From the Military Board.— State that the
whole of the Matchlocks in Store at Se=
=ringapatam were directed to be for=

=warded

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

forwarded to the Collector of Coimbatore.
but that the Officer Commanding at
Seringapatam suspended the execution,
of their orders in consequence of the defective
quality of those Matchlocks, and submit
that arms of this description will not be
applicable for the purposes for which they
have been required.— Forward for trans=
=mission to Bengal the reply of the Com=
=missary of Stores at the Arsenal with
respect to the Stores embarked on the
Transport Bheemalah for Calcutta.— Sup=
=port the explanations of the Commissary
of Stores, and submit that no blame can
attach to him.— Transmit Statement
of a further quantity of damaged Gun=
=powder supplied from the Stores at Chit=
=tledroog for the use of the Mysoor Go=
=vernment for the purpose of being

forwarded

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

His Majesty's Regiments upon which a decision is requested.—

13305 Resolution thereon.—

19th Septr. 1811. Hd. Qrs. From the Adjutant General of the Army.—
with applications from Captain Boulder
for leave to Bombay, and eventually to
sea, from Ensign M. K Young to pro-
-ceed to the Cape of Good Hope for health
and from Lieutenant Pratty to Bombay
for the recovery of his health.—

20th Do. Do. 13309 From the Adjutant General of the Army.—
Submitting the application of Captain
Stewart of the 9th Regiment Native In-
-fantry for leave to proceed to Europe on
Sick Certificate.—

13311. Resolution thereon.—

21st Do. Do. 13312. From the Military Board.— State that the
whole of the Matchlocks in Store at Se-
-ringapatam were directed to be for-

-warded

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

forwarded to the Collector of Coimbatore.
but that the Officer Commanding at
Seringapatam suspended the execution,
of their orders in consequence of the defective
quality of their Matchlocks, and submit
that arms of this description will not be
applicable for the purposes for which they
have been required.- Forward for transm=
=ission to Bengal the reply of the Com=
=missary of Stores at the Arsenal with
respect to the Stores embarked on the
Transport Bheemalah for Calcutta- Sup=
=port the explanations of the Commissary
of Stores, and submit that no blame can
attach to him - Transmit Statement
of a further quantity of damaged Gun=
=powder supplied from the Stores at Chit=
=tledroog for the use of the Mysoor Go=
=vernment for the purpose of being
forwarded

forwarding to the acting President for adjustment with that Government Enclosed papers submitted by the Quarter Master General of the army, respecting certain alterations required to the Barracks of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons at Bangalore in regard to Lamps and Oil, with the Sentiments of the Board, and report of the Commissary General on the same notice that same of the charges on account of Articles in the quarterly Bill of the Public Agent for the Construction of Gun Carriages exceeded those made by the Commissariat, and that in consequence they had referred the subject to the report of the Commissary General, whose reply they submit, demonstrating that the demands of the Public Agent can be met by the Commissariat with efficiency and economy; and request authority

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

authority to enable them to carry into ef=
=fect the suggestions alluded to in the Re=
=port of the Commissary General - Submit
and recommend an application from the
Superintending Engineer at the Presiden=
=cy for an European Invalid Sergeant to
Superintend Native Workmen on a Sa=
=lary of five Pagodas per Mensem - Sub=
=mit an Estimate for repairs to the roofs
of the Hospital occupied by the Sick of
His Majesty's 56th. Regiment at Bellary,
of which they have authorized the execution
from the urgent expediency of the mea=
=sure. -

13345. Minutes thereon. -

7th Septr. 1811. 13346. From the Military Board - Recommend=
=ing payment of Bills and Advances. -

13351. Resolution thereon. -

16th Do. Do. 13352. From the Military Auditor General. - Sub=
=mitting

forwarding to the acting Resident for ad=
=justment with that Government. Enclosing
papers submitted by the Quarter Master Ge=
=neral of the Army, respecting certain altera=
=tions required to the Barracks of His Ma=
=jesty's 25th Dragoons at Bangalore in re=
=gard to Lamps and Oil, with the Sentiments
of the Board, and report of the Commissary
General on the same notice that same of
the charges on account of Articles in the
quarterly Bill of the Public Agent for the
Construction of Gun Carriages exceeded
those made by the Commissariat, and
that in consequence they had referred the
subject to the report of the Commissary
General, whose reply they submit, demon=
=strating that the demands of the Public
Agent can be met by the Commissariat
with efficiency and economy; and request
authority

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

authority to enable them to carry into ef=
=fect the suggestions alluded to in the Re=
=port of the Commissary General - Submit
and recommend an application from the
Superintending Engineer at the Presiden=
=cy for an European Invalid Sergeant to
Superintend Native Workmen on a Sa=
=lary of five Pagodas per Mensem - Sub=
=mit an Estimate for repairs to the roofs
of the Hospital occupied by the Sicke of
His Majestys 56th. Regiment at Bellary,
of which they have authorized the execution
from the urgent expediency of the mea=
=sure. -

13345. Minutes thereon. -

7th Septr. 1811. 13346. From the Military Board - Recommend=
=ing payment of Bills and Advances. -

13351. Resolution thereon. -

16th Do. Do. 13352. From the Military Auditor General. - Sub=
=mitting

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

Submitting the reply of Lieutenant Short 10th Regiment Native Infantry to a Re=
=trenchment against him with the partic=
=ulars thereof by the Military Auditor
General - Proposes that Lieutenant Short
should be relieved and that Lieutenant
Colonel M.Cally should make good the
Retrenchment from its having originat=
=ed under his authority and by a miscon=
=struction of his own of the General Order
of 1st May 1810 - Notices a similar Re=
=trenchment as that against Lieutenant
Short to have been incurred by Captain
Kent which it is proposed to recover from
Lieutenant Colonel Ogg of the 1st Batta=
=lion 15th Regiment in temporary charge
of Masulipatam by reason of its being
a like error as that committed by Lieu=
=tenant Colonel M.Cally while in tem=

=porary

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

temporary charge of Agadadda.—

13364. Resolution thereon.—

20th. Augt. 1811. 13365. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
-ports that there is no objection to the re-
-quest of the Regimental Paymaster of
His Majesty's 22d. Regiment of Foot being
acceded to relative to the Abstracts of that
Corps for Kings and Company's allow-
-ances if considered to belong to the Pre-
-sidency of Fort St. George.—

21st. Septr. 1811. 13367. From the acting Paymaster at the Presidency
with Copy of a Letter from Major
Eustace of His Majesty's 12th. Foot and of
one from the Paymaster of the Forces
at the French Islands to that Officer on
the subject of Regimental Allowances.—

13371. Order thereon.—

19th. Septr. 1811. Ditto. From the acting Paymaster at the Presidency—

Enclosing

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

Submitting the reply of Lieutenant Short 10th Regiment Native Infantry to a Retrenchment against him with the particulars thereof by the Military Auditor General - Proposes that Lieutenant Short should be relieved and that Lieutenant Colonel McCally should make good the Retrenchment from its having originated under his authority and by a misconstruction of his own of the General Order of 1st May 1810 - Notices a similar Retrenchment as that against Lieutenant Short to have been incurred by Captain Kent which it is proposed to recover from Lieutenant Colonel Ogg of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment in temporary charge of Masulipatam by reason of its being a like error as that committed by Lieutenant Colonel McCally while in temporary

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

temporary charge of Agadada.—

13364. Resolution thereon.—

20th. Augt. 1811. 13365. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
-ports that there is no objection to the re-
-quest of the Regimental Paymaster of
His Majesty's 22d. Regiment of Foot being
acceded to relative to the Abstracts of that
Corps for Staff's and Company's allow-
-ances if considered to belong to the Pre-
-sidency of Fort St. George.—

25th Sept. 1811. 13367. From the acting Paymaster at the Presidency
with Copy of a letter from Major
Eustace of His Majesty's 12th. Foot and of
one from the Paymaster of the Forces
at the French Islands to that Officer on
the subject of Regimental Allowances.—

13371. Order thereon.—

19th Sept. 1811. Ditto. From the acting Paymaster at the Presidency—

Enclosing

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

Enclosing an Advertisement which he re=
=quest leave to publish in the Government
Gazette.—

1333/3. Order thereon.—

1337/4. From the Commissary General - On the Sub=
=ject of the sale of Spirituous Liquors at
Secunderabad and Jaulnah - States con=
=siderable loss on the part of the renters
of the Bazaar Kaunah from the suspensi=
=on of their Contract by order of Colonel
Conran, and recommending in conse=
=quence that they be relieved from the
payment of twenty days rent, equal to
Star Pagodas 476-2-45 and that from
the operation of the Contract being per=
=mitted to have effect beyond the period
at which it was to have expired the Con=
=tractors will be enabled to recover any
further losses they may have suffered,
which

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

whilst the loss to the Public will only be the amount recommended to be re-mitted from the payments of the Con-tractors – A second sale of the Contract, offers two bidders, one, at the rate of 2,525, and the other at 2615 Rupees – re-commends the acceptance of the latter – States the conditions which he expects he will be able to induce the new Con-tractors to accede to – Profits of the Ar-rack Shops at Jaulnah at present Pa-godas 157 – 18 – 69 per Mensem – Is of opinion that by a moderate extension of the Sales the amount may be con-siderably increased without danger to the health of the Troops; and which would also prevent the Clandestine introduction of bad arrack from the Mogul Camp and other places con-tiguous

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages.

contiguous to the Cantonment of Jaul-
=nah - Proposes that the Assistant Comm-
=issary General may be authorized to
conclude a Contract for the exclusive sale
of wholesome Country Arrack at Jaulnah
on terms to be approved by the Govern-
=ment. -

13384. Resolution thereon

21st. Sept. 1811. 13385. From Mess.rs Arbuthnot Dumont & Co.
Subjoining Indent of Articles required for
His Majesty's Service at Ceylon and re-
=questing to be supplied with them from
the Stores of the Honorable Company. -

13386 Order thereon. -

24th. Sept. 1811. Hca. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at
Fort William. - Transmitting certain en-
=closures and requesting the notice of the
Supreme Government to the situation of
His Majesty's 17th. and 22d. Regiments with

a

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

a Suggestion respecting their transfer - also Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Army and stating that His Majesty's 65th and 84th Regiments were transferred from this Establishment from the 1st October last with an observation that no accounts of disbursements of the 65th Regiment have as yet been received although considered belonging to this Presidency - advert to the situation of His Majesty's 86th and 65th Regiments who has discontinued to communicate with Deputy Adjutant Generals Office here, and submits a Suggestion for decision of the Supreme Government, that those as well as His Majesty's 12th and 22d Regiments may be declared

ms

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

in General Order as transferred from the Madras Establishment under a specific date.—

24th Septr 1811. 13390. To Major General Pater — with Extract of a letter from the Military Board, and requesting that a European Invalid Sergeant may be appointed for the duties therein specified.—

24th Do Do 13391. To Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. Informing that the Military Board have been directed to comply with their requisition for articles of Military Stores on account of the Ceylon Government.—

24th Do Do 13393. To the Officer Commanding the Army — Transmitting Extract of the proceedings of the Committee which investigated the charges preferred by Major Curry against the 3d Officer of the Honorable Company's Ship Europe — adds that the Subject will

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811. (Continued)

Pages

will be brought to the notice of the
Court of Directors.—

24th. Septr. 1811. 13393. To the Military Board.— approving the
suspension of their Orders for send=
=ing the Matchlocks in Store at Sa=
=vingapatam to the Collector at
Coimbatoor, and Extract of their Let=
=ter respecting the Stores sent to Ben=
=gal on the Bheemaollah will be
communicated to the Supreme Go=
=vernment— Communication will be
made to the Resident in Mysore for
adjusting the account with that Go=
=vernment on account of the Sup=
=ply of Gun Powder— Concurs in their
opinion on the subject of lighting
the barracks, and authorizes the mode
recommended by them being carried
into effect— authorizes the necessary

measures

measures for ensuring the accomplish-
=ment of the several points adverted to
in the communication from the Com=
=missary General respecting supplies re=
=quired in the Department of the Pub=
=lic Agent for the construction of Gun
Carriages at Seringapatam - Approves
the proposal for attaching a European
Invalid Sergeant to the Establishment
of the Superintending Engineer at the
Presidency - Also the orders issued for re=
=pairing the Hospital at Bellarie -
Informing that payment of the seve=
=ral Bills and Advances mentioned in
their second letter dated the 7th Instant
has been authorized. -

24th Sept. 1811. 13396. To the Military Auditor General. - Relieves
Lieutenant Short from the Retrench=
=ment outstanding against him, and

directs

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

directs that the amount be recovered in the manner he has recommend=ed, this decision to apply to the other case noticed in his letter if the circum=stances of both shall be found to cor=respond - the Statements of advances made here on account of Bengal and Bombay have been transmitted to those Presidencies respectively for ad=justment - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board and in=forming that the several Bills and advances therein mentioned has been authorized - also Extract of a Letter from the same Board and intima=ting compliance with the recom=mendation for attaching an Euro=pean Invalid Sergeant to the Establish=ment of the Superintending Engineer

To

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

24th. Sept. 1811. 13398. To the Commissary General. - Authorizing a remission of twenty days rent in favor of the Renters of the Bedaut Khanah agreeably to his recommendation - also the conclusion of a Contract with the Bidders who have offered 2615. Rupees for a renewal of the Contract of Bedaut Khanah upon the terms stated - approves the proposed extension of the sale of Arrack at Jaulnah under an exclusive Contract - directions in consequence. -

13400. From the Accountant General. - Recommending that Pay and allowances may be advertized to be issued to the Troops on 5th. October. -

Ibid. From the Chief Engineer - Transmitting Copies of Plans. -

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Requesting that sanction may be obtained

- ed

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

obtained for the payment of enclosed abstract for an advance of two hundred Rupees to Mr. H. Collins, a Cadet of Infantry for the Bengal Establishment, and left sick under his charge.—

13400. To the Officer Commanding the Army.— with Copies of letters from and to the Board of Trade dated 16th and 20th Instant.—

Ibid. To the Military Board.— Forwarding Copy of a letter from Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., and desiring that the Articles of Military Stores therein mentioned may be furnished on account of the Ceylan Government— adjusting with them for the payment of that account.—

13401. To the Superintendent of the Government Press— Desiring that the accompanying

—ing

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages.

accompanying notice may be publish-
=ed in the next Gazette.—

13401. To the acting Secretary to the Government at
Fort William.— Forwarding Extract of a
letter from the Military Board relative
to certain Stores shipped on the Bheemoo-
=lah Transport.—

Ditto. To the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay.— Forwarding for adjustment
a Statement of the advances of Cash
made on account of Bombay for Au-
=gust last.—

Ditto. To the acting Resident in Mysoor— Forward-
=ing Extract of a letter from the Milita-
=ry Board, and desiring adjustment of
the amount for the Supply of Gun Pow-
=der therein mentioned with the Rajah's
Government.—

23. Sept. 1811. 13402 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Commanding the Army - Forwards Proceedings of the Medical Board (No. 2) under date the 20th Instant transmitting the receipt granted to the Medical Storekeeper by the Commissary of Stores for articles of Hospital Clothing &c delivered over to him - Copy of a letter from Mr Assistant Surgeon Milne stating the motive which induced his proceeding on a Ship not bound direct for this Port under the sanction of the Court of Directors - not deemed apparent, and refers his application for pay from the date of his arrival in India for decision - Submits accompanying extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board 20th Instant in reply to a communication to suggest a plan for preventing

Prostitutes

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

Prostitutes from visiting the Cantonment of Bangalore, and for their apprehension and cure in the Lock Hospitals.—

13409. Order thereon

20th Sept. 1811. 13410. Proceedings of the Medical Board.— Transmitting the receipt of the Commissary of Stores for Articles of Hospital Clothing directed to be transferred from the Medical Department.—

1st Augt. 1811. 13413. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Enclosing a Claim of Mr. Surgeon Heyne.—

9th Sept. 1811. 13426. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Forwards for further consideration and consequence of additional circumstances being adduced a letter from Mr. Surgeon Heyne 16th Native Regiment preferring a claim to

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

to the medical allowances annexed
to the charge of a detail of the above
Corps at Rajahmundry with Extract
from the Proceedings of the Medical
Board on the subject dated 6th Septem=
=ber 1811.—

13/1311 Order thereon.—

23d Sept.r 1811. 13/1335. From the Adjutant General of the army—
Submits an application for leave to
Bengal on Sick Certificate from Ensi=
=gn Sheddon of the 8th Regiment
Native Infantry.—

13/1337. Resolution thereon.—

26th Do Do His From the Quarter Master General of
the army— Suggests that a party of
fifteen Recruits and two artillery
men belonging to the Bombay
Establishment may be secured a pas=
=sage on the La Piedmontaise, if the
information

information of her being destined to the Port
of Bombay be correct.-

13438. Order thereon.-

12th Sept. 1811. H.o. From the Military Board - Report the ap-
-propriation of Hospital cloathing trans-
-ferred from the Medical Department, and
their intention with respect to the dispo-
-sal of those of inferior value - State that
it is now unnecessary to call upon the
Bombay Government for a supply of
Sulphur, the Commissary General ha-
-ving procured some already - Have
delivered over to the Executor of the late
Admiral Drury the Gun Carriages
made at that Officer's request, and called
for an adjustment of the expence in-
-curred on that account, but have re-
-ceived no reply - Measure adopted by
them in consequence, and recommend

that

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

that the Accountant General may be au=
=thorized to recover the amount, as per State=
=ment furnished him viz.t Star Pagodas
1080 — 30 — 7 — That 17 feet of the inner
walls of the North East Curtain of the
Fort of Anjengo and a House near the Fort
formerly a residence, and lately occupied
by the Native Troops have fallen down —
Orders in consequence — Report the defec=
=tive condition of the small Bridge be=
=tween Marmalong and the Mount, so
much so, that any partial repair will
not put it in a state of permanent secure=
=ty, and submit the Estimate they have
directed to be prepared for building a new
one of two Arches — Suggest that it may
be executed under the directions of the
road Committee whose funds are per=
=fectly adequate to the expense — viz.t
Pag.s

Pagodas

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Pages as 596 - 12-11 Recommend an ad-
-vance to the Superintending Engineer
in the Southern Division. -

13448. Minute thereon. -

31st July 1811. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General - Subs-
-mits the XXI or Supplementary Section
of the Pay Regulations now printing
with explanations of the Contents of se-
-veral certain Heads: Submits a reference
by Mr Surgeon Howard respecting Medi-
-cal Allowances which were retrenched
from him, and requests Instructions re-
-specting it towards the necessary Correcti-
-ons and alterations in the Section: propo-
-ses that a Regulation should be esta-
-blished respecting claims for reimburse-
-ment on account of remount Horses:
Has derived particular Assistance from
Lieutenant Whannel his Assistant in
perfecting

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)
Pages

perfecting the compilation and recommend-
-ing some small remuneration in recompense
of his extra labors.—

27th Septr. 1811. 13467. To the Military Auditor General.— Commu-
-nicating the orders of Council upon the
21st or Supplementary Section of the Pay
Regulations submitted with his Letter of
dated 31st July, and on other points con-
-tained in that Report.—

24th Septr. 1811. 13476. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
-ports that the evidences summoned up-
-on the Trial of Lieutenant Cecil of the
Madras European Regiment was equally
in behalf of the prosecution as of the
Prisoner, and that therefore the expense
should be borne by the Public.—

13479. Resolution thereon.—

24th Septr. 1811. Ltr. From the Military Auditor General.— Sub-
-mitting the information regarding ad-
-vances

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Pages as 596-12-11 Recommend an advance to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division.—

13448. Minute thereon.—

31st July 1811. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General - Submits the XXI or Supplementary Section of the Pay Regulations now printing with explanations of the Contents of several certain Heads: Submits a reference by Mr Surgeon Howard respecting Medical allowances which were retrenched from him, and requests Instructions respecting it towards the necessary Corrections and alterations in the Section: proposes that a Regulation should be established respecting claims for reimbursement on account of remount Horses:

Has derived particular assistance from Lieutenant Whannel his assistant in perfecting

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

perfecting the compilation and recommend
some small remuneration in recompense
of his extra labors.—

27th Septr. 1811. 13467. To the Military Auditor General.— Commun-
-icating the orders of Council upon the
21st or Supplementary Section of the Pay
Regulations submitted with his Letter of
dated 31st July, and on other points con-
-tained in that Report.—

28th Septr. 1811. 13476. From the Military Auditor General.— Re-
-ports that the evidences summoned up-
-on the Trial of Lieutenant Cecil of the
Madras European Regiment was equally
in behalf of the prosecution as of the
Prisoner, and that therefore the expense
should be borne by the Public.—

13479. Resolution thereon.—

30th Septr. 1811. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.— Sub-
-mitting the information regarding ad-
-vances

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Advances to Officers and Invalid men proceeding to Europe required in a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

13485 Order thereon —

15th July 1811. Rec. From Mr. Assistant Surgeon Longdill — stating the circumstances which have induced him to submit direct a claim on account of Servants &c in the Medical Store Department under his charge, and requesting that if in the opinion of the Chief Secretary there should be an impropriety in his request to submit the papers they may be returned —

13494 Order thereon —

17th Septr. 1811. Rec. From the acting President in Vizagapatam Enclosing a letter from Mr. Ingledew late in charge of the Public Cattle Department

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Department in Mysore on the subject of retrenchments, and recommending the request therein contained to favora= =ble consideration. —

1352. Resolution thereon. —

16th Septr. 1811. No. From the Resident at Hyderabad. — Intima= =ting that the Nizam's Minister has writ= =ten to the Jaghiedar of Sandoor en= =quiring to what extent Lieutenant Co= =lonel Muthall could be supplied with Chandoo Rupees at Mully going for Bills upon him; will himself purchase at Hydrabad as many more as may be required. — The Disorders in the San= =dur District not within the reach of any partial remedy. — Assures that Lieu= =tenant Colonel Muthall will receive every assistance in the power of the Nizam's Government. —

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

13513 Order thereon

27th Sept. 1811. 13514. To the Captain of His Majesty's Ship Malaca-
-ca, and Senior Officer of His Majesty's Ships
and Vessels in the roads of Madras - Re-
-questing that in the event of any of His
Majesty's Ships being destined for Bombay
that the Officer Commanding her may
be directed to receive on board fifteen
Recruits belonging to His Majesty's Re-
-giments at Bombay and two men of
the Artillery of that Presidency -

27th Sept. 1811. 13515. To the Secretary to the Government at Bom-
-bay - Acquainting that a further sup-
-ply of Sulphur is not now required -

13516. Orders of the Board on the General Letter from
the Honourable Court of Directors in this
Department under dates the 10th and 17th
April 1811 and received by the Ship
Europe -

Presidents

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

28th Sept. 1811. 13522. President's Minute - Proposing to appoint Lieutenant Hockley to act as Adjut=tant to the 2d Battalion of Artillery till the return of Lieutenant and Ad=jutant Willock.-

13522. Minute thereon.-

27th Sept. 1811. His. To the Military Board. - approves the manner in which the Hospital Clothing has been disposed of; the Accountant General has been directed to require payment of the Bills for the Gun Carriages constructed for the late Vice Admiral Drury from the Executor to his Estate - authorizes the construction of a new Bridge acros=s the ravine beyond Nanniatang at the public expense - The advance recom=mended for the superintending Engi=neer

Volume 21st for the year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Engineer in the Southern Division has been sanctioned.—

27th Sept. 1811. 13524 To Mr. J. A Casamajor – Informing that he is appointed Military Paymaster at the Presidency and Paymaster of Extraordi-
-naries.—

His From the Military Secretary to the Officer com-
-manding the army.– Intimating the receipt by Major General Pater of the com-
-munication addressed to him with the Papers transmitted in it respecting Major General McDowall's allowances while Commander in Chief.—

13525. From the Accountant General.– Enclosing for transmission to the Court of Di-
-rectors Statements relative to the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the quar-
-ter ending 30th April 1811.—

13525. From the Commissary General– Forwarding

Duplicate

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Duplicate Returns of Forage &c for one Horse imbarked on the Honourable Company's Ship Baring proceeding to Bengal.—

13525 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.— Submitting a letter from Gentlemen Cadets arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment for an Advance of 200 Rupees each, on Account.—

13526. From Captain of His Majesty's Ship Ma= =hacca and Senior Officer Commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the roads of Madras.— Acquainting that directions will be given for the recruits &c requi= =ring a passage to Bombay to be received on Board His Majesty's Ships Piedmon= =taise observes that it will be necessary to transmit to him their names and the Regiments to which they respectively be= =long

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

belong without delay.—

13526 To the Quarter Master General of the Army
Forwarding for the information of the
Officer Commanding the Army Copy of
a Letter from the Secretary Fort William
relative to the proposed movement of one
of His Majesty's Regiments to Goa:—

13526 To the Military Auditor General—Authorizes
the amount disbursed on account of the
Evidences summoned on the trial of Lieu=
=tenant Cecil to be carried to the Public
Account— Forwards Copy of a Letter from
the acting Resident in Mysoor and re=
=lieves Mr. Ingledew from the retrenchment
against him— desires the recovery of the
amount erroneously paid to Lieutenant
McLean His Majesty's 86th Regiment for
19 Bullocks.—

13527 To the Military Auditor General.— Forwarding
Copies

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Copies of Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army for his report.—

1352 To the Military auditor General.— Desiring payment may be authorized of the Advances applied for in the accompanying Original letter from the acting Major of Brigade & Kings Troops.—

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General Transmitting for his information Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 27th Instant.—

Ibid. To the Military auditor General— with Extract of a letter from the Military Board, and desiring payment of an advance therein recommended for the Superintending Engineer Southern Division may be authorized.—

1353. To the Accountant General— with Extract of a Letter

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

belong without delay.—

1352b To the Quarter Master General of the Army
Forwarding for the information of the
Officer Commanding the Army Copy of
a Letter from the Secretary Fort William
relative to the proposed movement of one
of His Majesty's Regiments to Goa:—

1352b To the Military Auditor General—authorizes
the amount disbursed on account of the
Evidences summoned on the trial of Lieu=
=tenant Cecil to be carried to the Public
account— Forwards Copy of a Letter from
the acting Resident in Mysoor and re=
=lieves Mr. Ingledew from the retrenchment
against him— desires the recovery of the
amount erroneously paid to Lieutenant
McLean His Majesty's 86th. Regiment for
79 Bullocks.—

1352f To the Military Auditor General.— Forwarding

Copies

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)/-

Pages

Copies of Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army for his report.-

1352/ To the Military auditor General.- Desiring payment may be authorized of the Advances applied for in the accompanying Original letter from the Acting Major of Brigade to King's Troops.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General Transmitting for his information Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 27th Instant.-

Ibid. To the Military auditor General- with Extract of a letter from the Military Board, and desiring payment of an advance therein recommended for the Superintending Engineer Southern Division may be authorized.-

1353. To the Accountant General- with Extract of a letter

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Letter from the Military Board, and
desiring that he will call upon the Ex-
-ecutor of the late Admiral Drury for pay-
-ment of the Bill for Gun Carriages con-
-structed for his use.—

13528. To the Accountant General.— Transmitting for
his information Extracts of Letters from
and to the Judge and Magistrate Tellich-
-erry North Malabar under date 5th and 22d
ultimo.—

Ditto. To the Commissary General.— with Copy of a
Letter from the Resident at Hydrabad under
date 16th Instant.—

Ditto. To the Acting Resident in Mysore — Inform-
-ing that Mr Ingledew is relieved of the
Retrenchments from his Accounts while
in temporary charge of the Public
Cattle.—

13529. To the Acting Secretary to the Government
at

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

at Fort William Forwards Copy of a Letter
from the Military Auditor General on the
subject of Advances adverted to —

13529 To the Quarter Master General of the Army —
Stating that the recruits adverted to in
his letter will be received on board His
Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise, to transmit
their names and the Regiments to which
they respectively belong, to Captain Bat=
=terfield Senior Officer of His Majesty's
Ships &c in these roads — other arrange=
=ments for their embarkation to be made
without delay —

25th Sept. 1811. 13530. From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army in Chief — Sub=
=mits letter of the Acting Judge Advocate
General with accompanying Bills for
expenses incurred in the conduct of the
General Court Martial lately dissolved

amounting

Volume 25th for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

Letter from the Military Board, and
desiring that he will call upon the Exe-
-cutor of the late Admiral Drury for pay-
-ment of the Bill for Gun Carriages con-
-structed for his use.—

13528. To the Accountant General.— Transmitting for
his information Extracts of Letters from
and to the Judge and Magistrate Tellah
cherry North Malabar under date 5th and 22d
ultimo.—

Ibid. To the Commissary General.— with Copy of a
Letter from the Resident at Hydrabad under
date 16th Instant.—

Ibid. To the acting Resident in Mysore.— Inform-
-ing that Mr. Ingledew is relieved of the
Retrenchments from his Accounts while
in temporary charge of the Public
Cattle.—

13529. To the acting Secretary to the Government
at

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

at Fort William Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General on the subject of Advances adverted to —

13529. To the Quarter Master General of the Army — Stating that the recruits adverted to in his letter will be received on board His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise, to transmit their names and the Regiments to which they respectively belong, to Captain Butterfield Senior Officer of His Majesty's Ships &c in these roads — other arrangements for their embarkation to be made without delay. —

25th Sept. 1811. 13530. From the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Army in Chief — submitting letter of the acting Judge Advocate General with accompanying Bills for expenses incurred in the conduct of the General Court Martial lately dissolved

amounting

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

amounting together to Pagodas 60-2-40
for sanction - an application from
the Commissary of Stores at Fort St.
George soliciting the discharge of Ar-
=rears due to John Robinson Gunner of
Invalids supported by the recommenda-
=tion of the Officer Commanding the
Army - Letter from the Deputy Adju-
=tant General Kings Troops with its seve-
=ral accompaniments respecting passage
money from Europe claimed by Captain
Campbell 2d Battalion Royals - Letter
from Major Curry on the subject of the
Loss which would accrue to a Detach-
=ment under his orders from the exchange
of Dollars - From the Deputy Adjutant
General Kings Troops forwarding appli-
=cations for Advances of Pay and allow-

=ances

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

allowances from Ensign Campbell and
Assistant Surgeon Johnson of His Majes-
-tys Royals for one Month, and for two
Months from Assistant Surgeon Nicol
of His Majesty's 80th Regiment.

13550. Order thereon

26th Sept. 1811 13551. From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army. - With an Appli-
-cation from Lieutenant Isaacks of the 8th
Regiment for the discharge of his pay
for the period between his dismissal and
late restoration to his rank in the
Service. -

13553 Order thereon. -

26th Sept. 1811. 13554 From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Submits an application from Ensign
Taylor 3d Native Regiment for a Fur-
-lough to Europe for one year without
pay

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

pay, with the recommendation of
Major General Porter thereto.—

13555. Resolution thereon.—

27th Septr 1811. 13556. From the Adjutant General of the Army—
Submitting applications from Captains
Marett 24th. Native Regiment for leave
to Europe. From Lieutenant Cripps 2d.
Native Regiment and attached to the
Military Institution for leave to Ben=
=gal for three Months on urgent pri=
=vate affairs— From Captain Price
of the Carnatica European Veteran &
Battalion to resign the Service and per=
=mitted to reside in India to pay off
his debts, remarks on the latter request
of Captain Price.—

13560 Resolution thereon.—

27th Septr 1811 13562 From the Adjutant General of the Army—

Enclosing

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Enclosing Account particulars of the Expense incurred for warm and Rifle Clothing for the use of His Majesty's Troops embarked on the Java Expedition - also a Bill for ammunition shoes found the European Troops in the same service, and requesting authority for their discharge.—

13563. Order thereon.—

28th Septr. 1811. 13564. From the Adjutant General of the Army - Stating the Dates of Rank assignable to certain Officers of Engineers and Artillery.—

13566. Order thereon.—

1st Octr. 1811. 13566. From the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army - Requesting that a Deserter named Rossalias Russel, from His Majesty's 34th Regiment may be retained & from

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

from His Majesty's Ship Galatia ..

13507 Order thereon ..

2d Oct. 1811. 13568. To the Captain of His Majesty's Ship Malacca.

Requesting that orders may be given for
the Surrender of Ross alias Russel, a De-
-serter from His Majesty's 34th Regiment.

2d Do Do 13568. To the Town Major - Furnishing him with
Copies of the Letter from the Aquitant Ge-
-neral of the army and of that dispatched
in consequence to the Senior Naval
Officer in the Roads regarding Ross
alias Russel a Deserter from His Ma-
-jesty's 34th Regiment.

27th Sept. 1811. 13569. From the Deputy Adjutant General to
the Kings Troops - Explaining the cir-
-cumstances under which Lieutenant
Finnan of His Majesty's 59th Regi-
-ment has been required to proceed to
Europe, and requesting information
whether

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

whether he can be provided with a
passage on one of the Honourable Com=
=pany's Ships in the Roads.—

13572. Order thereon.—

1st Octr. 1811. Ibid. To the Marine Board — Desiring them
to ascertain whether Lieutenant Fin=
=nan of His Majesty's 59th Regiment can
be accommodated with a passage
to Europe on board any of the Honoura=
=ble Company's Ships in the Roads.—

27th Sept. 1811. 13574. From the Commissary General — Re=
=porting the favourable result which
has attended the peremptory rejection
on his part of the unreasonable de=
=mands of the Horse dealers, Soondeyes
and Mahomed Amut, and enclosing
the reply of the Agents at Bombay to
the Instructions communicated to
them on the Subject — Submits for
Conformation

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (continued)

Pages

Confirmation Contracts entered into with Soondeejee and Mahomed Auseit the former for the supply of three hundred, the latter for the supply of one hundred and fifty horses.—

1st Octr. 1811. 13600 To the Commissary General — In reply — Confirming the Contracts concluded with Soondeejee and Mahomed Auseit and approving the measures reported in the foregoing letter.—

28th Septr. 1811 13601. From the acting Surveyor General. — Encloses Major Blair's bill for a Sextant and Theodolite purchased from him for the use of the Surveyor General's Department, amounting to Pagodas 138: also the Bill of Lieutenant O'Donoghue for Stationary expended while employed on a Survey in the vicinity of Jaulnah, and proposes that it be referred to the

Quarter

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

Quarter Master General.—

13604. Order thereon.—

9th Sept. 1811. 13605 From the Superintendent of the General Sur=
=vey — Reporting the manner in which
the two Assistants Lieutenant Riddel
and Hodge have been employed, and
requesting that they may be permanent=
=ly attached to the Survey — Reporting also
his plan of future operations.—

13611. Order thereon.—

1st Octr. 1811. Ibid. To — approving the services of his Assistants,
but declining to attach them perma=
=nently to the Survey — stating the ex=
=tent to which it is desirable that the
Survey should be carried, and suggesting
that the Surveying Assistants transfer=
=red to him from the Revenue Depart=
=ment be sufficient to enable him to
Complete it; dispensing with the frequent

transmission

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages

transmission of detailed Reports of his proceedings.—

27th. Sept. 1811 13617. From the Town Major — Transmits a Medical Certificate of the necessity for Mr. Collins, a Bengal Cadet, proceeding to Europe, and requests that he may be furnished with a passage in the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Northampton — applies for an advance of six hundred Rupees and for a Subaltern's usual allowance of Passage Money on his account.—

13620 Resolution thereon.—

3. Sept. 1811. 13621. From the acting Secretary at Fort William — suggesting the discontinuance of the Gratuitous issue of Provision to the Native Troops on Foreign Service, and that they may be put under Stoppages on that account

Volume 21st for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Page

account Similar to those established in

Bengal.—

13625 Order thereon.—

10th Sept. 1811.. Ibid. From the Acting Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — Requests the early trans-
-mission of the Accounts of Surplus Off-
-reckonings with Lists of the Officers of
the Madras Establishment entitled to
share up to the latest practicable pe-
-riod.—

13627 Order thereon.—

14th Do. Do. Ibid. From the Secretary at Bombay.— Explains
the charge of Commission paid to Cap-
-tain Marston of that Establishment
for the purchase of Horses — Refers to a
former Communication regarding
Ordnance Stores sent to Goa.—

13629 Order thereon.—

From

Volume 21st. for the Year 1811 (Continued)

Pages.

18th Septr. 1811. 13629. From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern-
=ment of Ceylon - Requesting information
of the particulars of the advance of 1500
Star Pagodas made to Captain Napier on
account of pay and allowances due to a
Detachment of Royal artillery under
his command. -

13630. Order thereon. -

21st Septr. 1811. 13631. From the Officer Commanding in Malabar
and Canara - In reply to a letter of the
6th Septr. -

13636. Order thereon. -

20th Do Do. Mis. Memorandum - Stating the wish of the
Officer Commanding the army, that the
Pioneers at Secunderabad may be even-
=tually employed in constructing public
buildings in that Cantonment. -

13637. Order thereon. -

1st Octr. 1811. Mis. To the Resident at Hydrabad - Regarding
employment

Volume 21st. for the year 1811 (continued)

Pages.

Employment of Detachment of Pio-
-neers lately moved to Hydrabad
from Jaulnah.—

13638. Order thereon.—

1st Octr. 1811. 13639. To the Captain of His Majesty's Ship Ma-
-lacca, and Senior Officer of His Majes-
-ty's Ships and Vessels in the Roads of
Madras.— Requesting that certain
Stores may be conveyed to Bom-
-bay on His Majesty's Ship La
Piedmontaise

13066

Fort St. George 19th September 1811.

Diary

19th Recived the following Letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Peile's Letter of the 5th September giving cover to the Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Ship La Piedmontaise respecting the Artillery recruit, adverted to in the Letter from the Office of the 19th August.

If Lieutenant Yates made any report of the said Recruit on his Arrival at Madras on board His Majesty's Ship La Piedmontaise, it was

1 - From the Adjutant General of the Army stating the conjecture under which the Artillery recruit sent in shore by Captain Dawson of H.M. Ship Piedmontaise was sent to his corps when he reported himself.

Fort St. George — September 1812

was verbal, and as such not likely to be noticed indeed the numerous reports received at the Adjutant General's Office has rendered it necessary to require all reports in writing and the first report of this description received was that inclosed in my letter of the 19th August, from the Acting Commandant of Artillery.

When the recruit reported himself at the Adjutant General's Office on the day Captain Dawson states he allowed him to go on shore, it was conjectured he had come in consequence of the application made to Government, and therefore was sent to his Corps.

I have

130'68

Fort St. George 16th September 1811.

Adjutant Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army

Sent the following Letters.

To the Secretary
to the
Military Board

To the Secretary to the Military Board with copy of a letter from the Magistrate in North Malabar called for in consequence of their letter of the 2d ultimo -

Sir,

Accompanying I
have the honor to forward a
copy of a letter received from
the Magistrate in North Malabar
called

13069

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

called for in consequence of the suggestions to that effect contained in your letter of the 8th ultimo.

I am Sir

Your most obedient Servant

Fort St. George
17th September
1811.

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 12th and 14th Instant

The

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizes the Salary of the Paymaster lead Writer at Trichinopoly to be increased to 30 Pags also payment of the allowances claimed by Captain A. McKenzie & Lieut. Blake but directing that the admission of it be not considered a precedent a copy of this letter relative

13070

Fort St. George September 1811

18th

The Honorable the Governor in

Council has been pleased to authorize the

Salary of the Paymasters' Head Writer at Dindigul

to be increased to 30 Pagodas—

The Governor in Council is

pleased in consideration of the circumstances

of the case to Authorize payment of the allowances

claimed by Capt.n M.c Kenzie and Lieutenant

Blake. but directs that this admission of an

application contrary to the regulation of the

Service be not considered a precedent—

A Copy of your letter relative

to the demand against His Majestys 84th

Regiment on account of barrack Articles

has been sent for the information of the

Government at Bombay—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. C. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

To

Fort St. George

17th September 1811

of the allowances claimed by Captain M.c Kenzie and Lieut.t Blake but directing that the Admission of it be not considered a precedent—A Copy of his letter relative to the demand against His Majestys 84th Regt.t has been sent to Bombay.

13069

Fort St. George 9th September 1811.

called for in consequence of the suggestions to that effect contained in your letter of the 8th ultimo.

I am Sir

Your

Fort St. George
17th September
1811.

Signed G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 12th and 14th Instant

The

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizes the Salary of the Paymaster's Head Writer at Trichinopoly to be increased to 30 Pags also payment of the allowances claimed by Captain A. McKenzie & Lieut. Blake Lieut directing that the admission of it be not considered a precedent a copy of this letter relative

13070

Fort St. George September 1811

13th

of the allowances claimed by Captain M.Kenzie and Lieut. Blake but directing that the Admission of it be not considered a precedent - a Copy of his letter relative to the demand against H.M. 84th Regt. has been sent to Bombay.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Salary of the Paymasters' Head Writer at Quilon to be increased to 30 Pagodas.

The Governor in Council is pleased in consideration of the circumstances of the case to Authorize payment of the allowances claimed by Capt.n M.cKenzie and Lieutenant Blake but directs that this admission of an application contrary to the regulation of the Service be not considered a precedent.

A Copy of your letter relative to the demand against His Majestys 84th Regiment on account of barrack Articles has been sent for the information of the Government at Bombay.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Pede
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th September 1811

To

13069

Fort St. George 9th September 1811.

called for in consequence of the suggestions to that effect contained in your letter of the 8th ultimo.

I am Sir

Your most obt. Servt.

Fort St. George
17th September
1811.

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 12th and 14th Instant.

The

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizes the Salary of the Paymasters Head Writer at Ceylon to be increased to 30 Pags also payment of the allowances claimed by Captain A. McKenzie & Lieut. Blake but directing that the Admission of it be not considered a precedent a copy of this letter relative

13070

Fort St. George September 1811

18th

of the allowances claimed by Captain M. Kenzie and Lieut. Blake but directing that the admission of it be not considered a precedent - a Copy of his letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regt. has been sent to Bombay.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Salary of the Paymasters' Head Writer at Dinlow to be increased to 30 Pagodas.

The Governor in Council is pleased in consideration of the circumstances of the case to Authorize payment of the allowances claimed by Capt.n M.c Kenzie and Lieutenant Blake. but directs that this admission of an application contrary to the regulation of the Service be not considered a precedent.

A Copy of your letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regiment on account of barrack Articles has been sent for the information of the Government at Bombay.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. E. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th September 1811

To

13069

Fort St. George 9th September 1811.

called for in consequence of the suggestions to that effect contained in your letter of the 8th ultimo.

I am Sir

Your most obedient Humble Servant

Signed G. Strachey

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th September
1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 12th and 14th Instant

The

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizing the Salary of the Paymasters Head Writer at Vellore to be increased to 30 Pags also payment of the allowances claimed by Captain McKinzie & Lieut. Blake Lieut. directing that the admission of it be not considered a precedent a copy of this letter relative

13070

18

Fort St. George September 1811

of the allowances claimed by Captain M. Kenzie and Lieut. Blake but directing that the admission of it be not considered a precedent - a Copy of his letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regt. has been sent to Bombay.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Salary of the Paymasters' Head Writer at Quilon to be increased to 30 Pagodas.

The Governor in Council is pleased in consideration of the circumstances of the case to Authorize payment of the allowances claimed by Capt. M.c Kenzie and Lieutenant Blake, but directs that this admission of an application Contrary to the regulation of the Service be not considered a precedent.

A Copy of your letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regiment on account of barrack Articles has been sent for the information of the Government at Bombay.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th September 1811

To

13069

Fort St. George 9th September 1811.

called for in consequence of the suggestions to that effect contained in your letter of the 8th Ultimo.

I am Sir

Your

Fort St. George
17th September
1811.

Signed G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 12th and 14th Instant

The

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizes the Salary of the Paymasters Head Writer at Trichinopoly to be increased to 30 Pags also payment of the allowances claimed by Captain A. H. Kinnaird & Lieut. Blake but directing that the Admission of it be not considered a precedent a copy of this letter relative

13070

18

Fort St. George September 1811

of the allowances claimed by Captain M. Kenzie and Lieut. Blake but directing that the admission of it be not considered a precedent - a Copy of his letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regt has been sent to Bombay.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Salary of the Paymasters' Head Writer at Pulon to be increased to 30 Pagodas—

The Governor in Council is pleased in consideration of the circumstances of the case to Authorize payment of the allowances claimed by Capt.n M.c Kenzie and Lieutenant Blake. but directs that this admission of an application contrary to the regulation of the Service be not considered a precedent—

a Copy of your letter relative to the demand against His Majesty's 84th Regiment on account of barrack Articles has been sent for the information of the Government at Bombay—

Fort St. George
17th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

To

13071

Fort St. George September 1811

13

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copies of Letters and Communicating the order of Council thereon -

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copies of letters and to communicate the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council thereon for your information & guidance -

Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated the 29th Ultimo. The Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash mentioned therein and has directed the amount of the Horse Agency Bills to be carried to Account in the manner recommended -

Copy of a letter from the Accountant General dated the 11th Instant

The Governor in Council directs that you

will

13072

Fort St. George September 1811

18th.

will state whether there be any objection to the mode of adjusting the amount of the Bill in the manner therein suggested.

Copy of a letter from the Accountant General dated the 13th. Instant for your information.

Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George dated the 12th Instant intimating the admission of a lunatic into the Hospital.

Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated the 20th. Ultimo forwarding Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court relative to the late Lieutenant General Macdowall's application for Allowances.

Two letters from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated the 30th. Ultimo and 2 Instant the former relative.

13073

18th

Fort St. George September 1811

relative to certain Claims preferred by Captn. Capudose of His Majestys 56th. Regiment for your information, the letter transmitting an account of Advances made at Bombay on account of this Government which is to be adjusted in the usual manner.—

Copy of a letter from Captain Barker Commanding the Honorable Companys Ship Northampton containing information on several points adverted to in your letter of the 10th. Instant and Called for in consequence of that report.—

Fort St. George
17th. September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.y. to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the

To the Commissary General stating that a Copy of this

13074

Fort St. George September 1811

18th

the receipt of your letter dated the 13th Instant Copy of which with the Duplicate Return of Forage Accompanying & that despatch have been sent for the information of the Government at Bengal—

I have the honor to forward the Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated the 20th Ultimo relative to the establishment of a mutual Communication between the Commissariat Departments at both Presidencies and intimating the want of a quantity of teak timber for the use of that Department in Bengal—

The Honorable the Governor in Council entirely concurs in the opinion expressed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council on the

expediency

his letter dated 13th Instant with the duplicate return of Forage accompanying it has been sent to the Supreme Government. Forward Copy of a letter from the acting Secretary at Fort William dated 20th Ultimo respecting the establishment of a mutual Communications between the Commissariat Departments at both Presidencies and intimating the want of a quantity of Teak for the use of that Department in Bengal. Instructions in Consequence—

13075 Fort St. George September 1811

8

expediency and advantage of Mutual
Communication and you will in con-
sequence be pleased to consider the
principles contained therein as rules
for your guidance when occasions occur
to render an application to the resources
of the Bengal Commissariat requisite.
In regard to the supplies of teak timber
the Governor in Council desires that im-
mediate measures be taken for procuring
the quantity required—

Fort St. George
17th September 1811

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pike
Sec. to Govt.

To the Honorable John Rodney
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Ceylon

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable
the Governor in Council to acknowledge
the

To the Chief Secretary
to the Government
of Ceylon - Acquainting,
for the information of
Lieutenant Colonel
the Honorable P. Stewart
that

13076

Fort St. George September 1811

18th

that the retrenchment outstanding against him cannot be removed.—

the receipt of your Letter dated the 9th July last and to acquaint you for the information of Lieutenant Colonel the Honble P. Stewart that the retrenchment outstanding against that Officer therein adverted cannot be increased as the General Orders of the 1st September 1809 under which Lieutenant Colonel the Honble P. Stewart drew three fourths of the Tent Allowance to General Officers has reference only to the Established divisions of the Army and to the Command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Fort St. George
17th September 1811

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M B No. 74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

From the Military Auditor General

Report

13077

Fort St. George September 1811

16th

Report on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for October.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay - submitting an application from a Gentleman Cadet for the Bengal Establish=ment for an Advance of 200 Rupees on account.—

To the Officer Comm=anding the Army.—

To Major General Pater=

Transmitting for his information Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary at Fort William forwarding Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors relative to the late Lieutenant General M.cDowall's application for Allowances.—

To the Military Board

To the Military Board—

Informing, that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in their letter 29th Ultimo has been authorized.—

Directs

13078 Fort St. George September 18th 1811

18th

Directs that the Amount of the Horse Agency Bills be carried to account in the manner they have suggested It has been deemed expedient to drop all further law proceedings against the Contractors on account of Suet in consequence of the advise of the Advocate General—

To the Military Board

To the Military Board - Trans: = mitting enclosed Extract from a letter recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 22d. February 1811, together with Copies of the Resolutions of Council thereon, for their information—

To the Revenue Board—

To the Revenue Board - With Copy of a Letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 11th. Instant, and directing that they call upon the Collector for an explanation of his apparent remissness on the occasion

therein

13079 Fort St. George September 1811

18

therein adverted to.—

To the Accountant General.— To the Accountant General—

acquainting for the information of the Paymaster at Quilon that the Monthly pay of his Head Writer has been increased to 30 Star Pagodas.—

To the Solicitor to the Honble Company To Mr. Orme— Informing—

that under the circumstances stated in his letter dated 14th Instant it is considered inexpedient to institute a Suit in the Supreme Court against the Contractors— The Advocate General to be apprized of the same.—

To the Commander of the H. C. Ship Devonshire— To Captain Murray—

Returning the Depot List of the Recruits on board the Devonshire with Copy of a letter from the Town Major stating the Number of Recruits detained for this Presidency—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William— To Mr. Gardiner Enclosing

a

13080

Fort St. George September 1811

18th

a General Return of the Army for August serving under this Presidency—

To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay—

To Mr. Newnham - Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency on the subject of the demand against His Majesty's 34th Regiment for Barrack Articles—

19

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 85 - 86—

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly—

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General—

Transmitting for his information Copy of a Report of the Military Auditor General on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for October—

A.C.

13081

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

At a Consultation . .

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor and President

Friday the 20th September 1811

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamayor } Esqrs

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir J. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief - Absent on service

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved —

The President records the following Minute —

The President proposes to make the following appointments —

President's Minute - Proposing certain appointments in the Corps of Artillery —

Corps of Artillery

Lieutenant Murray to be Adjutant to the 1st Battalion Vice King —

Lieut.

13082 Fort St. George 20th. September 1811

Lieutenant Abdy to be Quarter

Master to the 1st. Battalion Vice Murray

Lieutenant Willock to be

Adjutant to the 2d. Battalion Vice O'Connell

/ Signed / G.H. Barlow

Fort St. George

20th. September 1811

Agreed to and the several

Minute thereon

appointments are directed to be published in

G.O.

Read the following letters from

the Military Secretary to the Officer Command-

-ing the Army

To J. H. Paile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Transmitting with recommendation the application of Lieut. Colonel Ryan of His Majesty's 78th. Regiment in behalf of himself and certain

Major General Pater has directed

me to transmit for the consideration of the

Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed

Letter

13083

Fort S. George 20th September 1811

certain other officers of the same Corps recently arrived from Europe for an advance of two Months pay and allowances to each to enable them to join the Head Quarters of their Corps on Foreign service — states the circumstance under which if the same application was repeated would not meet with Sup: = port —

Letter addressed to the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops by Lieutenant Colonel Sir Edward Ryan of His Majestys 78th Regiment, soliciting in behalf of himself and the Captain M.c Lean Lieutenant Campbell, Ensign Waters, and Assistant Surgeon Hughes, of the same Corps, who have recently arrived from Europe, an advance of two Months Pay and Allowances to each, preparatory to their joining by the first opportunity that may occur, the Head Quarters of their Regiment on foreign Service with His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty —

In recommending this application to the Sanction of Government, the Officer Com: = manding the Army thinks it proper to state, that a second request of a similar nature from the same applicants, if made in = the want of an opportunity of joining not im: = mediately occurring will not meet with =

his

13084 Fort St. George 20th. September 1811

his support—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
16th. September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
M.Y. Sec.y

Lieutenant Colonel Sir Wm. Nicolson
Deputy Adjutant General
H.M. Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you will make an application to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for 2 Months Pay and Allowances in advance for myself and Captain M.c Vean, Lieutenant Campbell, Ensign Waters and Assistant Surgeon Hughes of His Majestys 78th. Regiment, agreeable to the order of Government in date 6th. of February 1811.—

Fort St. George
14th. September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
/Signed/ G. H. Ryan
Lieut.t Col.l 78th. Regt.
ord.g

13085 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Ordered thereon Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advance applied for.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army forwarding a letter from Captain Simons Commanding at Chicacole relative to loss by exchange sustained by the Sepoys of about 8 fanams 16 Cash from the Monthly pay of each.—

I have been instructed by the Commander of the Army to forward, for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter from Captain Simons Commanding at Chicacole relative to the loss sustained by the Sepoys &c. at that Station since the introduction of the new Copper Coinage, by the exchange of Money, subjecting each private Sepoy to a deduction of eight fanams and forty Cash from the amount of his Monthly pay.—

Major General Pater is aware

that

13086 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

that the existing Regulations do not authorize an appeal of this nature; nor can he in consequence recommend it to the favorable Consideration of Government.—

On the supposition however that the Honorable the Governor in Council, in framing the regulation in question, did not calculate on so great a deficit by exchange as the enclosure states, and aware of the heavy loss sustained by the Sepoys from the operation of such a deduction from their pay, the Major General has considered it his duty to refer the matter in question for the Consideration of Government.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
humble Servant
Signed Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

To

13085

Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advance applied for.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army— Forwarding a letter from Captain Simons Commanding at Chicacole Relative to loss by exchange suffered by the Sepoys of about 8 fan.s 46 Cash from the Monthly pay of each.—

Sir,

I have been instructed by the Commander of the Army to forward for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying Letter from Captain Simons Commanding at Chicacole relative to the loss sustained by the Sepoys &c. at that Station since the introduction of the new Copper Coinage, by the exchange of Money, subjecting each private Sepoy to a deduction of eight fanams and forty Cash from the amount of his Monthly pay.—

Major General Pater is aware that

13086 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

that the existing Regulations do not authorize an appeal of this nature, nor can he in consequence recommend it to the favorable consideration of Government.—

On the supposition however that the Honorable the Governor in Council, in framing the regulation in question, did not calculate on so great a deficit by exchange as the enclosure states, and aware of the heavy loss sustained by the Sepoys from the operation of such a deduction from their pay, the Major General has considered it his duty to refer the matter in question for the consideration of Government.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
humble Servant
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil.y Sec.y

To

13087 Fort St. George 20th. September 1811.

To the Adjutant General

of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

The Complaints I am almost daily receiving from the Troops and Inhabitants of Sepoys at this Station relative to the Exchange, since the introduction of the new Copper Coinage, obliges me to request you will represent to the Officer Commanding the Army - the Serious loss that the Men are subjected to -

Agreeably to Section 9 Para 3 the Exchange of the Arcot Rupee is permanently fixed at 12 Fanams Sixty eight Cash. I beg leave to state to you, that for these last three Months the Exchange of the new Coinage, has only been eleven Fanams, fifty Cash, - Consequently the Sepoy is a Sufferer of eight Fanams forty Six Cash per Month, which is a deduction from his pay, that he can but

ill

13088 Fort S.t George 20th September 1811

ill afford.—

I have addressed the Magistrate of the Zillah of Ganjam on this subject, he re=plies that it was always understood that the Exchange of Rupees or other Coin in dubs was never fixed, as it fluctuates as often as the Dubs increase or decrease in the District— Conceiving his reply only alludes to the old Dub, and as it does not accord with the Military Code, I take the liberty of troubling you on this subject.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) John Simons

Capt.n Com.g at Chicacole

Chicacole 1.st September 1811

Order thereon Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Collector in the Zillahs of Vizagapatam and Ganjam with

13089

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

with directions to report for the Boards inform-
-mation the causes of the variation in the
exchange of the Copper Coin therein mentioned.

To J. H. Reile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Transmitting the Affidavit of Mr. Mann stating that he had been duly appointed an Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment.—

I have been directed by Major General Pater to transmit herewith the annexed affidavit of Mr. Mann, relative to his appointment as an Assistant Surgeon on this establishment, and referred to in my Letter / Marked **B** / of yesterdays' date to your address.—

Commr. in Chiefs' Office
Fort St. George
17th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

Fort

13090

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Fort St. George
the
16th September 1811

I James Mann do hereby solemnly declare on oath, that I was appointed an Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, by Mr. J. Toone a Director, in the Month of March last, and had my Indenture signed a day or two following, but the Gentleman who had the management of my business at the East India House, allowed me to proceed on Board Ship, without acquainting me of the necessity of carrying any credentials confident of having every thing in proper form, relating to my appointment, I prosecuted my Voyage.—

/Signed/ James Mann

Fort St. George Madras
Sworn before me this
16th day of September 1811

/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras

Resolved

13091

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Mann be admitted on the Medical Establishment of this Presidency as an Assistant Surgeon.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army Transmitting an address from Lieut. Stewart soliciting the operation of the G.O. by Government of the 10th Instant relating to the Gratuity to be given to Officers who may have lost a Limb in action with an Enemy may be extended to him Lieutenant Stewarts reasons for non Compliance with the prescribed mode of application deemed satisfactory it will remain with Government to decide whether the G.O. in question is in the present instance to have a retrospective effect.

The Officer Commanding the Army has directed me to transmit the enclosed address from Lieutenant Stewart of the 11th Native Regiment to the Honorable the Governor in Council, soliciting that the operation of the G.O. By Government dated the 10th Instant relating to the gratuity to be given to Officers who may have lost a Limb in action with the Enemy, may be extended to him.

The reason given by Lieutenant Stewart for his non Compliance with the mode of application prescribed by the above order, appear to Major General Pater to be satisfactory.

4B

13092

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Satisfactory and it will remain for the Honorable the Governor in Council to decide whether the General Order in question is in this instance to have a retrospective effect.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Mil. Sec.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
18. September 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

As I observe by the G.O. by Government dated the 10th Instant that the Regulation of His Majesty which authorizes a Commissioned Officer who loses an eye or a limb in battle, to draw a Gratuity of one years pay, has been extended to Officers in the Honorable Company's Service I beg leave, in consequence of

1393 Fort St. George 20th. September 1811

of the loss of my right Arm in an engagement between the Honorable Company's Cruizer Teignmouth and a French Privateer, to be permitted to draw the above mentioned allowance.

It may be necessary to explain the reason that my application is not accompanied by the prescribed Certificates of the Surgeon and Commanding Officer. I was myself the Senior Military Officer on board the Cruizer, and the Surgeon who amputated my Arm belonged to one of His Majestys Frigates and is not now I believe in India. But as the time, place, and manner in which I lost my Arm already stand on the public Records of this Government, I trust that any additional testimony on those points will be deemed unnecessary.

I have

13094

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Madras
17th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Stewart
1st B.n 11 Reg.t N.I.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the compensation applied for in the foregoing letter be granted and that a copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the resolution thereon for his information and guidance.

To J. H. Pede Esq.r
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have been desired by the Commander of the Army to transmit herewith for Submission to the Government, the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 13th Instant and to express the recommendation of Major General Pater that Messrs. Taylor, Cruickshank, and Neilson, may be admitted as Assistant Surgeons on the Establishment

in

...om the Military ...retary ... the Officer ...anding the Army ...ceedings of ...ical Board ... Instant ... ...ing the names ... Asst. Surgeons ... arrived and ... recommending their ...mission.

1303 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

of the loss of my right Arm in an engagement between the Honorable Company's Cruizer Teignmouth and a French Privateer, to be permitted to draw the above mentioned allowance.—

It may be necessary to explain the reason that my application is not accompanied by the prescribed Certificates of the Surgeon and Commanding Officer. I was myself the Senior Military Officer on board the Cruizer, and the Surgeon who amputated my Arm belonged to one of His Majesty's Frigates and is not now I believe in India. But as the time, place, and manner in which I lost my Arm already stand on the public Records of this Government, I trust that any additional testimony on those points will be deemed unnecessary.—

I have

13094

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Madras
17th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Stewart
1st Bn. 11 Regt N.I.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the compensation applied for in the foregoing letter be granted and that a copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the resolution thereon for his information and guidance —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have been desired by the Commander of the Army to transmit herewith for Submission to the Government, the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 13th Instant and to express the recommendation of Major General Pater that Messrs. Taylor, Cruickshanks, and Nelson, may be admitted as Assistant Surgeons on the Establishment,

in

...m the Military ...tary to the Officer ...nding the Army ...roceedings of ...ical Board ... 13th Instant ... ...ng the names ...st Surgeons ... arrived and ... recommending their ...mission.

1393 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

of the loss of my right Arm in an engagement between the Honorable Company's Cruizer Teignmouth and a French Privateer, to be permitted to draw the above mentioned allow=ance.——

It may be necessary to explain the reason that my application is not accompanied by the prescribed Certificates of the Surgeon and Commanding Officer. I was myself the Senior Military Officer on board the Cruizer, and the Surgeon who amputated my Arm belonged to one of His Majesty's Frigates and is not now I believe in India. But as the time, place, and manner in which I lost my Arm already stand on the public Records of this Government, I trust that any additional testimony on those points will be deemed unnecessary.——

I have

13094 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Madras
17th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Stewart
1st B.n 11 Regt N.I.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the compensation applied for in the foregoing letter be granted and that a Copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the resolution thereon for his information and guidance —

To J. H. Pole Esq.r
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have been desired by the Commander of the Army to transmit herewith for Submission to the Government the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 13th Inst nt and to express the recommendation of Major General Pater that Messrs. Taylor, Cruickshank, and Nelson, may be admitted as Assistant Surgeons on the Establishment

in

...on the Military ...Secretary ...the Officer ...manding the Army ...oceedings of ...ical Board ...13. Instant ...ing the names ...1st. Surgeons ...arrived and ...commending their ...admission.

13095

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

in conformity with their Indentures.—

With reference to the 2d. Paragraph of these Proceedings, Major General Pater is satisfied that Mr. Mann has received the appointment of an Asstant Surgeon at this Presidency from the Honorable Court of Directors.—

The Major General has however thought it expedient to call for an affidavit from Mr. Mann to that effect.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.y

Comm.t in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander of the Forces to transmit for Submission to the Government, the Accompanying proceedings of

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Transmitting proceedings of the Medical Board 16 Instant.—

13096 Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

of the Medical Board of date the 16th Instant—

Comm[t]. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
18th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/ Signed / Hugh Scott
Mil[y]. Sec[y].

The Board read and pass
orders on the Proceedings of a Medical Board
accompanying the foregoing letter—

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 20th September 1811

Medical Board
13th September 1811

/ The Medical
Board have the honor
of reporting to Major General
Pater, and to Government,
the Arrival of Mr. William
Hammond Taylor, Mr.
John Cruickshanks, and
Mr. Robert Nelson, as
Assistant / sons for
Estab.

this

Resolved that
the several Gentlemen
undermentioned be
admitted Assistant
Surgeons on the Medical

[illegible] of the
[illegible] Board -
Ord[d] the names of
[illegible] Assistant Surgeons
[illegible]wly arrived and
[illegible]ward their Indentures
[illegible] the exception
of Mr. [illegible] Assistant
Surg[n]. Charles Manns
with has omitted to
bring one but who
has [illegible]ed the order
for [illegible] Embarkation
The Board recommend
that being considered
as admitted from
the [illegible] Instant

13097 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Establishment of this
Presidency Viz.t
Mess.rs W. Hammond Taylor
J. Cruikshank
B. Neilson
J. Mann
and that they be consi:
:dered to have been ad:
:verted to that rank on
the 11th September conformably
to the recommendation of
the Medical Board —

By order of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council —

/ Signed / J. H. Pitts
Sec.y to Govt.

this Establishment,
with Indentures from
the Honorable the Court
of Directors; which
the Board have herewith
the honor of forwarding
to Government. together
with the Indenture
of Mr. Alexander Rae
who was admitted on
this Establishment by
the Resolutions of the
Governor in Council
on the 25th September 1810,
on his having deposed
on Oath, that he was
duly appointed by the
Honorable Court Mr.
Rae not being at that
time

13098 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

time in possession of his
Indenture.—

2 The Medical
Board have also the
honor of reporting the arrival
of Mr. James Mann
Assistant Surgeon, for
Fort St. George; but who
has omitted to bring with
him, the duplicate of his
Indenture, with the
Honorable the Court of
Directors, and has only
the order, from the Secretary
of the Honorable Court,
for his being received on
board the Boxing, which
the Board have now
the honor of forwarding

to

13099 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

to Government, and if this Authority should not be deemed sufficient Mr. Mauer is ready to take his Oath, that he was duly appointed by the Honorable Court in the Month of March last.—

3 The Medical Board beg leave to recommend, that the above Assistant Surgeons newly arrived, be considered as admitted on the 11th instant.—

/Signed/ Terence Cahagan
Physician Genl. & President Med. Board
Alexr. Watson M. D.
2 Member Med. Board
Andrew Berry
3 Member Med. B.

13100

Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward Report of the Committee appointed for the examination of European medicines &c. received by the Ships lately arrived together with Lists of Deficiencies from Breakage non receipt &c.

Resolution of the Governor in Council 20th September 1811.

Ordered that Copies of the Proceedings mentioned in these Proceedings be sent for the information of the Honorable Court.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

(Signed) J. H. Paile
Sec.y to Govt.

Medical Board 16th September 1811.

The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to Major General Pater Commanding the Army, and to Government, Copy of the Report of the Committee appointed by the Board, for the examination of the European Medicines, Instruments &c.a received by the Ships, lately arrived from Europe; together with Copies of the Lists of Deficiencies, that were found from Breakage, non receipt

13099 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

to Government, and if
this Authority should
not be deemed sufficient
Mr. Mann is ready to
take his Oath, that he
was duly appointed
by the Honorable Court
in the Month of March
last.—

3 The Medical
Board beg leave to
recommend, that the
above Assistant Surgeons
newly arrived, be
considered as admitted
on the 11th instant.—

/Signed/ Terence Cahagan
Physician Genl.
& President Med. Board
Alexr. Watson M. D.
2 Member Med. Board
Andrew Berry
3 member Med. B.

13100

Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward Report of the Committee appointed for the examination of European medicines &c. received by the Ships lately arrived together with Lists of Deficiencies from Breakage non receipt &c.

Resolution of the Governor in Council 20th September 1811.

Ordered that Copies of the Returns mentioned in these Proceedings be sent for the information of the Honorable Court.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Medical Board 16th September 1811.

The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to Major General Pater Commanding the Army, and to Government, Copy of the Report of the Committee appointed by the Board for the examination of the European Medicines, Instruments &c." received by the Ships, lately arrived from Europe; together with Copies of the Lists of Deficiencies, that were found from Breakage, non receipt

13101

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

receipt, and other
Causes, which are
particularly specified
in the Lists.—

Terence Cahagan
Physician Genl.
and President Med. Bd.

/Signed/ Alex.r Watson M.D.
2. Member Med. Bd.

And.w Berry
3. Member Med. Board

Return

1903

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from Europe by the Ships Princess Amelia, Rose Metcalfe and Taunton Castle as found on Examination by the Committee appointed for the purpose with a Column of Deficiencies to shew in what respect they differ from the Invoice received.—

	Quantities per Princess Amelia as per Invoice		Quantities per Rose Metcalfe as per Invoice		Quantities per Ships Taunton Castle as per Invoice		Total		Deficiencies		Quantities received in Store August 1911	
Acet Distill	100	"	100	"	100	"	100	"	400	"	"	"	400	"
Antimon Pantarig	18	12	18	12	18	12	18	12	75	"	"	"	75	"
Ether Vitriol - Ag	10	"	10	"	10	"	10	"	40	"	"	"	40	"
Ag Regice	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	10	"	2	8	7	8
Ag Ammonia	43	12	43	12	43	12	43	12	175	"	"	"	175	"
" Litharg Acet	100	"	100	"	100	"	100	"	400	"	4	"	396	"

Europe 20th September 1911

[illegible]

	Quantities for Ship Prince Amelia as per Invoice.		Quantities per Ship Rose as per Invoice		Quantities per Ship Metcalfe as per Invoice		Quantities per Ship Taunton Castle as per Invoice.		Total		Deficiencies		Still Quantities received on Store on August 1911.	
Acid Nitrick	5	"	5	"	5	"	5	"	20	"	"	"	20	"
" Nitrick	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	30	"	"	"	30	"
" Muriat	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	30	"	"	"	30	"
Arg Nitrat	5	"	5	"	5	"	5	"	20	"	"	"	20	"
Ammon p/pt	10	"	10	"	10	"	10	"	40	"	"	"	40	"
Bals Copair	36	"	41	"	37	"	36	"	150	"	"	"	150	"
Calomel p/pt	125	"	125	"	125	"	125	"	500	"	25	"	475	"
Canthanides	25	"	25	"	25	"	25	"	100	"	"	"	100	"
Conf Aromat	12	8	12	8	12	8	12	8	50	"	"	"	50	"
Cort Cinchon Lane Pulv	500	"	500	"	500	"	500	"	2000	"	"	"	2000	"
" " Lanif	125	"	125	"	125	"	125	"	500	"	"	"	500	"
" " Flav	38	"	37	"	37	"	38	"	150	"	38	"	112	"

6 Oct 9

Soap 20 Cakes 1911

| | | |

	Quantitas per Skip Invoyd. Amelia as p. Invoice		Quantitas per Skip Rose as p. Invoice		Quantitas per Skip Astralge as p. Invoice		Quantitas per Skip Fenton Castle as p. Invoice		Total		Expenses		Nett Quantities Received in Store in August 1911	
Tob Digitalis	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	5	"	"	"	5	"
" " Pulo	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	10	"	"	"	10	"
Gum Ammon Gallas	5	"	5	"	5	"	5	"	20	"	"	"	20	"
Hydrarg.r Sulph Rub.r	2	"	2	"	2	"	2	"	8	"	"	"	8	"
" Guaiac /Com/	375	"	375	"	375	"	375	"	1500	"	"	"	1500	"
" Muriat	12	8	12	8	12	8	12	8	50	"	"	"	50	"
" Nitrat Rubr	12	8	12	8	12	8	12	8	50	"	"	"	50	"
" Calcis Alb	5	"	5	"	5	"	5	"	20	"	"	"	20	"
Herb Sals Virt	2	12	2	12	2	12	2	12	11	"	"	"	11	"
Lap Calam pp	125	"	125	"	125	"	125	"	500	"	"	"	500	"
Litharg	75	"	75	"	75	"	75	"	300	"	"	"	300	"
Lig Quasia	5	"	5	"	5	"	5	"	20	"	"	"	20	"
Lig Volat C. C	37	8	37	8	37	8	37	8	150	"	3	12	146	4

1905

Storage as per Schedule "A"

| | | |

	Quantities for Ships Private Invoice as for Invoice	Quantities for Ships Medicine Chest as for Invoice	Quantities for Ships Medicine Chest as for Invoice	Quantities for Ships Cooks as for Invoice	Total	Deficiencies	Add Quantities Received on Hand on Aug 1, 1911	1916
Pulv Ipecacuanhae	25 "	25 "	25 "	25 "	100 "	" "	" 100 "	
" Jalapae	100 "	100 "	100 "	100 "	400 "	" "	" 400 "	
Rad Sarsap	75 "	75 "	75 "	75 "	300 "	300 "	" "	
" Gentianae	25 "	25 "	25 "	25 "	100 "			
" Mizeriae	5 "	5 "	5 "	5 "	20 "	5 "	15 "	
Resina Flav	250 "	250 "	250 "	250 "	1000 "	" "	" 1000 "	
Pruspanis Styptic Bottles	25 "	25 "	25 "	25 "	100 "	" "	" 100 "	
Sapo Venet	63 "	62 "	62 "	63 "	250 "	" "	" 250 "	
Sperm Ceti	25 "	25 "	25 "	25 "	100 "	" "	" 100 "	
Spt Lavend Comp	62 8	62 8	62 8	62 8	250 "	15 "	235 "	
" Ether Nitros	37 8	37 8	37 8	37 8	150 "	13 "	137 "	
" " Vitriol Co	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	4 "	" "	4 "	
" Sal Amon Dulc	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	10 "	" "	10 "	

Supplies Received 1911

13108 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Cinnamon	5	5	20
Nuts Red	100	100	400
Walnut Tot	25	25	100
Sponge	16	16	8 65
Sem Line	25	25	100
Tartar Pwd	250	250	1000
Tart Tr Murat	1 8	1 8	1 8 30
Benzoes C.	12 8	12 8	12 8 50
Guaiac Vol	20	20	80
Scilla	17 8	17 8	17 8 70
Digitale	1 8	1 8	1 8 30
Opii Comph	50	50	200
Mornes Hooker	50	50	200

	Quantities for Ships Ernest Amelia &c Service	Quantities for Ships as for Service	Quantities for Ships Melasgo Vic to Service	Quantities for Ships Taunton Castle &c to Service	Total	Deficiencies	Actual Quantities Remains on Store on August 1911	
Trepanning Instrument Case	3	2	2	3	10	2	8	
Pocket do do	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	
Silver mounted Pocket Instrument do	1	"	"	1	2	"	2	
Sea Gals do	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	
Imposthume Lancets No	8	7	7	8	30	7	23	
Crooked Needles Case	3	2	2	3	10	2	8	
Plaster Spatula No	5	5	5	5	20	5	15	
Silver Male Catheters No	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	
Bolus Knives No	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	
Long lined Splints Sett	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	
Penns Elastic Syringes No	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	
Tourniquets No	13	12	12	13	50	12	38	

Stock Sheet No 20 Sept 1911

6916

13110

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

| | | |

		Quantities for Ship Prince of Wales as per Invoice	Quantities for Ship Dromedary as per Invoice	Quantities for Ship Metcalfe as per Invoice	Quantities for Ship Taunton Castle as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies	Net Quantities Received in Store in August 1811
Bed Pans	No.	13	12	12	13	50	"	50
Nooths Glass Apparatus	"	2	"	"	2	4	1	3
Tin Funnels	"	"	13	13	"	26	"	26
" Urinals	"	"	10	10	"	20	"	20
Glass Mortar & Pestle	No.	6	"	"	6	12	"	12
Graduated Glass Measures	No.	25	25	25	25	100	"	100
Tape	Pieces	50	50	50	50	200	"	200
Flannel	Yards	325	325	325	325	1300	"	1300
Pill Boxes	Papers	100	100	100	100	400	124	276
Leather Skins	No.	200	200	200	200	800	"	800
Hair Cases & Glass Sieves	No.	13	12	12	13	50	6	44

Stores Issued from Store Yard Plymouth 1811

1111

Stone Jars - Small Sizes	No.	125	125	125	125	500	56	444
Fine Tow	lb.	250	250	250	250	1000	"	1000
Dutch Tyles	No.	5	5	5	5	20	"	20
Phial Corks	Gross	250	250	250	250	1000	"	1000

Fort St. George
9th September 1811

/Signed/ Andw Berry
3d Member Medl Board
President

" F.W. Davies
Surgeon

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm Horsman
Secy Medl Board

Deficiencies

Fort St George 20th September 1811

13113

Enclosure No 1 to Letter from Storekeeper General's Office dated 30th September 1841

Deficiencies from Breakage non receipts Wastage Drayage Fermentation and Evaporation of European Medicines and Medical Stores H.M. Ships Princess Amelia, Rose, Metcalfe, and Taunton Castle.

Ship Princess Amelia

Spt Vini rect	10	"	Two Bottles broken
" Other Nitros	6	"	Evaporated
Rad Sarsaparilla	75	"	Damaged by Damp
Ol Terebinth	1	4	One Bottle broken
Spt Lavend	5	"	do do
Rad Mezereon	5	"	Damaged
Aqua Regia	2	8	Bottle broken
Natron Vitriolat	29	"	Lost by Deliquescence

Magnes Dº		142	6	Dº Dº
Stone Jars	Nº	4	"	Broken
Phials	Dozens	6	"	Dº
Nooths Glass Appts	Nº		"	Dº
Common Trusses	Nº	2	"	Wanting
Marble Mortar	Nº	1	"	Broken

Ship Rose

Spt Other Nitros			"	Lost by Evaporation
Rad Sarsaparella		75		Damaged
Calomel Spt		25		Five Bottles broken
Pill Box	Papers	100	"	Spoiled by Dampness
Stone Jars		18	"	Broken
Natron Vitriolat		13	"	Lost by Deliquescence
Magnes Dº		167	8	Dº Dº
Marble Mortar	Nº	1	"	Broken
Penic Syringes	Nº	3	"	Deficient

13/114

Ship Rose

Voyage to Philadelphia 1851

13115

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Invoice of Instruments belonging to the Madras Establishment of Engineers.

Cases	2	
Do	12	"
Do	12	"
No	7	"
Cases	2	"
No	5	"
No	12	"
No	12	"
Case	12	"
No	12	"
	12	"
Cases	12	"
Do	1	"
No	5	"
No	250	"

One Case, complete, has not been received. —

Theodolite Instt. 1
Common Pocket Instt. 1
Level 1
Improved Plane Table 1
Cross Staff 1
Plotting Scales 1
Protractors 1
Silver Male Callipers 1
Boxwood Scales 1
Iron Chain 1
Steel Compass 1
Link Lines 1
Drawing Pencils 1
Pens 1
Elastic Gum Callipers 1
Towels 1

T.R.B.

1816

Ship Metcalfe

Aquae Litharyyr acetat	4	"	One Bottle broken
Plumb Superoxid	7	8	Lost by the Jar being broken
Pill Box Papers	24	"	Spoiled by Dampness
Hair Sieves	5	"	Four Spoiled and one wanting
Spt Other Nitros	6	"	Evaporated
Sarsaparilla	75	"	Spoiled by Dampness
Spt. Lavend Comp	5	"	One Bottle Broken
Sal Magnis Vitriolat	106	12	Lost by deliquescence
Stone Jars No.	18	"	Broke
Marble Mortars No.	2	"	Do.
Penis Syringes No.	3	"	Wanting

Ship Taunton Castle

Rad Sarsaparillae	75	"	Damaged
Ol Terebinth	2	8	Two Bottles Broke

Errors Excepted Wm Stimpson Pursr

Liquor Volat Corn Cere		3	12	One Bottle Broken
Spt Lavend Comp		5	"	D° D°
Hail Leaves		5	"	Spoiled
Store Jars	N°	9	"	Broken
Salmagnes Vitriolat		83	8	Lost by Deliquescence
" Sodæ Vitriolat		8	5	D° D°
Count Cenchone Flav		38		not arrived
Marble Mortar	N°	1	"	Broken
Phials	Dozens	14	"	D°

Fort St. George
9th September 1811

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / Wm. Horsman
Sec.y Med.l Board

/ Signed / Andrew Berry
3d Member Med.l Board President
" J. W. Davies
Surgeon

Fort St. George 9th September 1811

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from Europe for sale by the Ship Metcalfe as found an examination by the Committee appointed for the purpose with a Column of Defeciencies to shew in what respect they differ from the Invoice received.

1811 8

	Quantities &c. Metcalfe as per Invoice	Defeciencies as per Statement	Metcalfe Quantities received in Store in August 1811	
Aloes Spicata Ext	4 "	" "	4 "	
Ammon Muriat	6 "	" "	6 "	
" Subcarbon	4 "	" "	4 "	
Anthemedis Flor	12 "	1 12	10	4
Arg Nitrat	" 12	" "	"	12
Calamina pp	50 "	" "	50 "	
Columbe Rad	3 "	" "	3 "	
Antim Tartariz	3 "	" "	3 "	
Cerat Calamina	50 "	" "	50 "	
" Lytta	10 "	" "	10 "	

Stores 20th September 1811

	Quantities for Stock Mixture or Emp.	Deficiencies as per Statement	Net Quantities received in Store in August 1881
Cerat Resinæ	60 "	" "	60 "
" Sabinæ	8 "	4 "	4 "
Emp Cera	50 "	" "	50 "
" Hydrarg	20 "	" "	20 "
" Lyttæ	15 "	" "	15 "
" Plumbi	80 "	" "	80 "
" Resinæ	80 "	" "	80 "
Ext Colocc C	2 "	" "	2 "
" Jalapii	2 "	" "	2 "
Ferr Sulphur	10 "	" "	10 "
Sulph Lotæ	30 "	" "	30 "
Hydrar Nitr Oxyd	3 "	" "	3 "
" Submuriat	20 "	5 "	15 "

1319

Supplies received from Edinburgh in August 1881

" Pervif / Com /	40	"	"	"	40
Liq. Ammoniæ	6	"	"	"	6
Magnes	4	"	"	"	4
" Carbonat	15	"	"	"	15
Pil Aloes ē Myrrh	3	"	"	"	3
Plumb Super acet	30	"	"	"	30
Potass Subcarbon	6	"	"	"	6
" Supertartras	30	"	"	"	30
Pulv. Antimoniales	3	"	"	"	3
Pulv. c. Cret C	6	"	"	"	6
ē opio	4	"	"	"	4
" Ipecac	6	"	"	"	6.
" " Comp	2	"	"	"	2
" Jalapa	20	"	"	"	20
" Rhae Ind	2	"	"	"	2
" Cinchona Lanc	80	"	"	"	80
" Scilla	1	"	"	"	1

13130.

Fort Snelling Septr 20th 1841

	Quantities Ordered Manufactured or Invoiced	Deficiencies as per Statement	Matt Quantities received on Store on August 1911
Cerat Resinæ	60 "	" "	60 "
" Sabinæ	8 "	4 "	4 "
Emp Cera	50 "	" "	50 "
" Hydrarg	20 "	" "	20 "
" Lyttæ	15 "	" "	15 "
" Plumbi	80 "	" "	80 "
" Resinæ	80 "	" "	80 "
Ext Coloc C	2 "	" "	2 "
" Jalapii	2 "	" "	2 "
Ferr Sulphur	10 "	" "	10 "
Sulph Loti	30 "	" "	30 "
Hydrar Nitr Oxyd	3 "	" "	3 "
" Submuriat	20 "	5 "	15 "

6/1/9

Wholesale & Export Druggists

" Pemf / Cam /	40	"	"	40
Liq. Ammonia	6	"	"	6
Magnes	4	"	"	4
" Carbonat	15	"	"	15
Pil Aloes & Myrrh	3	"	"	3
Plumb Superacet	30	"	"	30
Potass Subcarbon	6	"	"	6
" Supertartras	30	"	"	30
Pulv Antimoniales	3	"	"	3
Pulv. c. Cret C	6	"	"	6
" c opio	4	"	"	4
" Ipecac	6	"	"	6
" " Comp	2	"	"	2
" Jalapa	20	"	"	20
" Rhae Ind	2	"	"	2
" Cinchonae Lanc	80	"	"	80
" Scilla	1	"	"	1

Amt Rec'd on Principal 20th September 1811

1319

12/61

Dr. Phillips & Co. Septr 20th 1861

Magnes Sulph	200	"	43	4	156	12
Soda Sulph	100	"	"	"	100	"
Sp. Lavend C	4	"	"	"	4	"
Scillæ	2	"	"	"	2	"
" Degitat	2	"	"	"	2	"
" Ferr Muriat	2	"	"	"	2	"
Ungt. Hydrarg Fort	24	"	22	"	2	"

Received on Account
Mineralogic as per
Invoice

Discounts as
per Statement

Matt Quantities
received on Note
on August 1861.

Rad Sarsa	30	"	15	"	15 "
Sassafras Ras	10	"	"	11	9 5
Guaiac Ras	10	"	"	"	10 "
Rad Glycyrrh nue	12	"	"	7	11 9
Auzeon Rad	6	"	"	15	5 1
Lylla	2	"	"	"	2 "
Ess Menth Pip	2	"	"	"	2 "
Resina Flav	30	"	"	"	30 "
Sapon Hisp	6	"	"	"	6 "
Sp Aether Nitros	2	"	"	"	2 "
" " Vitriol	2	"	"	"	2 "
Valerian Rad	4	"	"	"	4 "
Creta-ppt	30	"	"	"	30 "
	Ship Princess Amelia				
Lent	30	"	"	"	30 "

Fort St. George
9th September 1811

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Sec.y Med.l Board

/Signed/ Andw. Berry
3. Member Med.l Board & President
" F. H. Davies Surgeon

Fort St. George 9th September 1811

13/23

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Deficiencies from Breakage now receipts Wastage Voyage Fermentation and Evaporation of European Medicines and Medical Stores p.r Ship Metcalfe.—

Anthemidis Flor	1	12	Deficiency
Cerat Sabinæ	4	.	Spoiled by the Jar being broken
Magnes Vitriolat	43	4	Delinquency
Ung.t Merc. fort	22	"	Lost by the Jar being broken
Rad Sarsaparillæ	15	"	Damaged
" Glycyrrhizæ	"	7	Deficiency
" Mezerion	"	15	D.o
Hydrargyr Submuriat	5	"	One Bottle broken
Safsafras	"	11	Deficiency

Fort St. George
9.th September 1811

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / Wm. Horsman
Sec.y Med.l Bd.

/ Signed / And.w Berry
3 Member Med.l Board President
" T.H. Davies. Surgeon

13124

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General Assistant Adjutant General of the Army - Medical Board - Military Board - Military Auditor General - and Commissioner at Tranquebar —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army submitting application of Captain Williamson, 16th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to sea on sick Certificate —

I am directed by Major General Pater to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying application from Captain Williamson of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to sea, on sick Certificate —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

To

13125

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bt.

Governor &c &c &c

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to enclose your a Surgeons Certificate and beg leave to request your permission to proceed to Sea for the recovery of my Health:—

I have the honor to remain

&c &c

/Signed/ J. Williamson Capt.

Dept. 2. B.n 16th Reg.t N.I.

Fort St. George

8 September 1811

We do hereby Certify upon our honor that in our opinion it is necessary for Captain Williamson of the 2.d Batt.n 16.th Native Infantry to proceed to Sea for the restoration of his health—

Madras

29th August 1811

/Signed/ J. Underwood
Garr.n Asst. Surgeon

A. Campbell
Asst. Surgeon
Mn. Vol. Batt.n

To

13126

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army. Submitting an application for leave of absence to Bengal for six Months, from Captain Lieutenant Wilkinson 2. Batt.n Artillery on private business.—

I am directed by Major General Pater to request, that the accompanying application for leave of absence to Bengal for 6 Months, may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Adjt. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
18th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) F. H. T. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

Private business requiring my attendance in Bengal, I have the honor to request six Months leave of absence from the date hereof to visit that Presidency.

St. Thomas's Mount
13th September 1811

(Signed) Johnson Wilkinson
Capt.n 2 B.de Artly.

Re.

13127

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the several ap:
:plications for leave of absence forwarded in
the foregoing letters be complied with and
published in G: O:—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army Submitting the Cor:
=rections of rank necessary to be ordered consequent to the reinstatement of Lieutenant G. H. Isaacke of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry in the Service.—

In consequence of the re-instatement in the Honorable Company's Service of Lieutenant G: H: Isaacke of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, I am directed by Major General Pater to request, you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation, that the under:
=mentioned Corrections of rank may be ordered.—

8th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant T. E. Smith to take rank from 6th April 1810—
Lieutenant Rich.d Backhouse D° D° 12th August 1811—

I have the honor to be &c:— &c:—

/ Signed / J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
18th September 1811

The

13128

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the corrections of ranks recommended in the foregoing letter.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

By desire of Major General Pater, I have the honor to transmit, to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Certificates of Permission from the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to their Duty in India, granted to the undermentioned Officers.—

From Ditto specifying the names of the officers to whom permission has been granted to return to their duty in India and transmitting their Certificates to that effect. Forwarding the Certificates of Gentlemen Cadets for this Establishment together with the prescribed Declaration of Officers having perused the Articles of War during passage. Recommending their admission and promotion to the ranks specified opposite their names. dates of Commissions to be settled hereafter.—

Lieutenant Colonel	Patrick Walker	1st Regt. Nat. Cavalry
Major	F. S. Daniell	4th Regt. Nat. Cavalry
Major	Saml. Dalrymple	Artillery
Captain Lieutenant	J. Wilkinson	Artillery
Lieutenant Colonel	Wm. Dowse	17th Regt. Nat. Inf.
Lieutenant Colonel	Thos. Marriott	18th Regt. N. I.
Captain	Thos. Wren	15th Regt. N. I.
Lieutenant	C. A. Elderton	9th Regt. N. I.
Assistant Surgeon	Robert Hunter	

I have

13131

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Fort St. George
11th September 1811

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge that we received at the India House a Copy of the Articles of War for the said Service, and that We have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.

[Signed]

John Taylor
George Griffinhoofe
Alexr. MacDonald
Arthur McFarlane
Stan. Bullock
Archd. Milne
Andw. Young
Chas. Fletcher
Willm. Hyslop
Wm. Witherspoon
Richd. Bridges
Thomas Swaine
Frank Straton

[Signed]

Henry Balmer
Charles Davison
Vincent Mathias
Henry Newman
H. B. Williams
James Goodrich
G Prendergast
H. E. Smart

13132

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the several Officers reported in the foregoing letter to have obtained permission to return to India be authorized to resume the duties of their respective rank on the Establishment and the Cadets be admitted and promoted as recommended.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Assistant to the Adjutant General of the Army—with proceedings of a Committee assembled to investigate the claims of Individuals holding family Certificates of Gun Lascars employed on Foreign service payments on which had been stopped—recommends renewal of these Certificates.

I am directed by the Officer Commanding the Army to transmit to you, to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, further Proceedings of a Committee which assembled by order at St. Thomas's Mount, to investigate the Claims of Individuals holding Family Certificates of Gun Lascars employed on Foreign Service, the Payments on which had been stopped.—

Major General Pater recommends that the same Authority may be granted for renewing these Certificates, as was given by Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 9th July on the subject of the Claims formerly investigated as the Cases appear to be exactly similar.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ C B M Johnston

Asst. in the Adjt. Genl.

Dept.

Adjutant Genl's Office

Fort St. George

16th September 1811

Continued

131/33

Continued Proceedings of a Committee Assembled by Lieutenant Colonel Freese Commanding at the Mount Agreeably to instructions from Head Quarters to ascertain if Payment has been stopped on the Family Certificates of Native Soldiers yet on Foreign Service.—

St. Thomas's Mount 7th September 1811

Captain Mackintosh Major Brigade Artillery Pausident

Lieut. J. W. and Adjt. King 1st Batt.n Artillery / Members / Lieut.t J. W. and Adjutant O'Connell 2d.n Battalion

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Names	Rank	Corps or Company	To whom Payable	On what Sum Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Remarks
Cuddalore Mootoo	Lascar	2d. B.n Artillery	Mootiah Brother in wife	1	34	"	Pursaramah and Permaul Invalid Lascars / who served at Malacca / state that to their knowledge the Claimant is the proper holder of the Certificate left by Cuddalore Mootoo, who is now alive serving at Malacca Payment on it has been discontinued since October 1810.—

Peerinah	—	1st Tindal	2d Bn Artillery	Venkatarama	Son	2	"
Anna Mootoo	Lascar	"	"	"	Cavary Anah	Wife	1

The Justice of these Claims is attested by Syang Chenglevoy and the Native Adjutant of the 2d Battalion, the Claimants were absent from the Mount when the Committee of which the Brigade Major of Artillery was President assembled, 1st Tendal Purinah and Lascar Anna Mootoo are now at Malacca — Effective — Payment on their Certificates discontinued from October 1810.

The Persons included in the former Proceedings have received Pay on renewed Certificate from October 1810 and the Claims of the three Persons now included are similar. —

/Signed/ I. I. Mackintosh
A B. Artly. President
G. O'Connell Lt. F.W. & Adjt.
2d Batt.n Artly.
" A. King Lieut. F.W. & Adjt.
1st Bn Artly.
J W. Fruse Lieut. Col.
Artly. Commt. of Artly.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

13135

Fort St. George 20th. September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Acting Commandant of Artillery at the Mount be authorized to renew the Family Certificate of the several Gun Lascars mentioned in the proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter and that payment of the same commence from the date it ceased in conformity to former orders to that effect—

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Medical Board reporting the admission of a Parriar man as a patient into the Lunatic Hospital Forwarding Copy of a Letter from Dr. Colin Rogers addressed to the Superintending Surgeon, Northern Division requesting the decision of Government on the question at issue, Concerning the Superintendence of Evacuation at Masulipatam to which he

I We have the honor to acquaint your Honor in Council, that having received Letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and the Superintendent of the Police, acquainting us that a Parriar man, of the name of Town, laboured under mental Derangement, and

would

13136

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

he lays claim, as the Senior Surgeon at that Station — The Board are of opinion that it should belong to the permanent Garrison Assistant Surgeon Reasons —

would be sent for Examination we directed our 3d. Member, as the present Superintending Surgeon, to examine him and D.r Berry having reported him a fit object for admission into the Lunatic Asylum — We have directed his admission accordingly —

2 We have also the honor to acquaint your Honor in Council, that having received an application of D.r Colin Rogers, Surgeon to the Madras Veteran Battalion, from the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Circars, for the purpose of ascertaining how far, as the Senior Regimental Surgeon at Masulipatam, he is authorized to conduct the duties of Vaccination, on which the orders of the 28th June, explanatory of former orders were silent; and having in answer to this applica: tion, given it as our opinion, that the duties of Vaccination should belong to the permanent appointment

13137

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

appointment, the Garrison Assistant Surgeon,
and for the reasons specified in our Letter to
your Honor in Council, under Date the 29th
April last, relative to Bellary, a Copy of which
Letter we directed to be transmitted for Dr.
Rogers's satisfaction, to shew him the Grounds
on which our opinion was founded; and
Dr. Rogers having thought proper to refer
the decision of this question to Government,
We have the honor to forward to your Honor
in Council, a Copy of his Letter under
date the 3d Instant, addressed to the Super.
= intending Surgeon, and still must give
it as our opinion that as an arrangement ?
Generally applicable, the duties of Vaccination
can be more certainly Carried on by the ?
permanent appointment, than by any Senior
Regimental Surgeon, who may have more
urgent duties, confining him to his sick,

is

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

is always liable to be moved, and who, if not very high in the Medical list, is also liable to be superseded - reasons which we consider, as much against the Senior Regimental Surgeons at such stations, being the best qualified to conduct the duties of Vaccination; which may often lead to a distance, which their Reg.l Duties may not permit.

We have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your most obedient Servants

Fort St. George

Med.l B.d Office

13th September 1811

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician Gen.l
& President Med.l Board

Alex.r Watson M.D.
2d Member Med.l
Board

Andw Berry
3d Member Med.l
Board

To

13139

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

To the Superintending Surgeon

of the

Northern Division

Sir,

The sentiments of the Medical Board conveyed in their letter to you of the 26th Ultimo being merely a repetition of those expressed in a former of the 9th that I feel it a duty I owe to the Service, and to myself, to request that the question it is sue concerning the Superintendence of Vaccination at this station, may be submitted to the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

In addition to the statement contained in my Letter of the 18th Ultimo wherein I endeavoured to vindicate my claims on the principle of "right," it will I hope be permitted me to say a few words in further illustration, and Chiefly on the score

13140

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Score of Expediency"—

Upon the Establishment of the Circuit, and Zillah Courts, Surgeons were respectively appointed to them, one of whose principal duties consisted in diffusing Vaccine Inoculation, which had hitherto been confined to the different Garrison Surgeons this new arrangement was founded on the supposition, that the benefits of that admirable discovery, would be more widely extended amongst the Natives through the influence of the Judges at all those stations where there was a Circuit, and Zillah Court, the Medical duties of every description were invariably united and performed by the Circuit Surgeon and if the merits of any system are to be appretiated by its permanency, the present will stand this test.—

Altho' the G. O. of 9th October 1810

13139

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

To the Superintending Surgeon

of the

Northern Division

Sir,

The sentiments of the Medical Board conveyed in their letter to you of the 26th Ultimo being merely a repetition of those expressed in a former of the 9th that I feel it a duty I owe to the Service, and to myself, to request that the question at issue, concerning the Superintendence of Vaccination at this Station, may be submitted to the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

In addition to the statement contained in my Letter of the 18th Ultimo — wherein I endeavoured to vindicate my claims, on the principle of "right," it will I hope be permitted me to say a few words in further illustration, and Chiefly on the

score

4 D

13140 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Score of Expediency"—

Upon the Establishment of the Circuit, and Zillah Courts, Surgeons were respectively appointed to them, one of whose principal duties consisted in diffusing Vaccine Inoculation, which had hitherto been confined to the different Garrison Surgeons this new arrangement was founded on the supposition, that the benefits of that admirable discovery, would be more widely extended amongst the Natives through the influence of the Judges at all those stations where there was a Circuit, and Zillah Court, the Medical duties of every description, were invariably united and performed by the Circuit Surgeon and if the merits of any System are to be appreciated by its permanency, the present will stand this test.—

Althº the G: O: of 9th October 1810

13141

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

1810 expressly and unqualifiedly devolved the Circuit Courts at Trichinopoly, and Masulipatam, on the Senior Regimental Surgeons, the Medical Board seem inclined to recommend the Seperation of the duties of Vaccination, on the plea that these require a Medical Officer in a fixed appointment, yet as no instances are alledged to occurrd where this Department has suffered from changes of the Senior Surgeons, I trust the equity of Government will not sanction an innovation calculated to lessen the sphere of their utility.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Colin Rogers
Senior Surgeon M.N.B.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Sr. M. Medl. Board

Masulipatam
3d. September 1811

Per

13142

Minutes Chicon

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

The Board approve the admission of the Lunatic into the Lunatic Hospital reported in the foregoing letter—

The Board consider the Vaccination duties at Masulipatam to be under the superintendance of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon at that Station and direct that the necessary communication be made to the Medical Board for their information and guidance—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - acknowledge receipt of several letters and report the issue of the necessary orders in consequence & reply to the Communication relative to the purchase of a House in the Fort—

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Nine Letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 20th 21st 22d 23d 26th and 27th Instant

13143

Fort St. George 25th September 1811

Instant and to report that the Necessary Orders have been given in consequence.—

2 In reply to the Communication which was conveyed in the letter of the 20th Instant relative to the purchase of a House in the Fort of Bangalore for the purchase of a Lock Hospital at that Station We do ourselves the honor to submit to your Honor in Council that in our opinion no House within the Fort of the Value stated in Colonel Taylors' Letter. could afford that accommodation which will no doubt be necessary should it be the determination of Government to sanction the recommendation of the Medical Board; The Grounds upon which we are induced to submit this opinion are, that the Fort is in the immediate Vicinity of a large and populous Pettah under the Controul of the Mysore Government consequently the Inhabitants

Fort of Bengalore for the purposes of a lock Hospitals state they will suspend their orders on that head till they shall be instructed as to the number of persons it is intended to provide accommodation for that due attention will be paid to the orders of the Honble Court of Directors Conveyed in the Extract of the General letters with which they have been furnished with report early on the several points alluded to in a Communication from the acting Secretary at Fort William relative to the unserviceable State of certain Military Stores shipped at Madras on the Transport Bhemolah will direct the officer commanding at Secundera bad to deliver the Carriages with the Howitzers required by the Rajah Chamoo Lall to the orders of the British Resident the Carriages at the valuation fixed by the Committee report the causes which prevented the delivery of the articles furnished from the Arsenal to Mysore

3144

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Inhabitants of the Pettah are removed —
from the operation of any measures which
may be adopted by your Honor in Council
for the preservation of the health of the Troops
at Bangalore and it is to be apprehended
that the patients for whom it will be necessa-
-ry to provide accommodation, will far
exceed the number, which could be —
lodged in the Building, proposed for pur-
-chase assuming as we do that the pullah is
not under the controul of Military Authority.
We cannot refrain from expressing to your
Honor in Council our doubts upon the efficie-
-ency of such an Establishment as a Lock
Hospital at Bangalore especially if the ope-
-ration of its effects is to be confined to the
reception of a few patients We therefore must
beg leave to recommend that Buildings —
adequate to the probable number of patients

that

Sir Arbuthnot & Co transmit Report of the state at present in use & Mechanopoly Aquat to procure a final decision whether they may include a purchase of certain Maps the property of Mr. de Havilland late Captain Engineers with his agents Messrs Hunter and Hay on the lowest terms to which they will accede. Submit for sanction Eleven Estimates for repairs to Buildings at Poona — makes a Difference between the returns from the one Department at [illegible] and the Statement transmitted by the Military Board at Bombay recommending reference to Bombay on the subject of so very great a deficiency of Ordnance Stores as appears by those Statements to exist.

13143

Fort St. George 25th September 1811

Fort of Bengalore for the purposes of a Lock Hospital state they will suspend their orders on that head till they shall be instructed as to the number of persons it is intended to provide accommodations for that due attention will be paid to the orders of the Honble Court of Directors Conveyed in the Extract of the General Letters with which they have been furnished with report early on the several points alluded to in a Communication from the acting Secretary at Fort William relative to the unserviceable State of certain Military Stores shipped at Madras on the Transport Bhurmah with direct the officer commanding at Secundra bad to relieve the Carriages with the Howitzers required by the Rajah Chumoo Lall to the orders of the British Resident the Carriages at the selection fixed by the Committee report the Causes which prevented the delivery of the articles furnished from the Arsenal to Mysore

Instant and to report that the Necessary Orders have been given in consequence.—

2 In reply to the Communication which was conveyed in the letter of the 20th Instant relative to the purchase of a House in the Fort of Bangalore for the purchase of a Lock Hospital at that Station We do ourselves the honor to submit to your Honor in Council that in our opinion no House within the Fort of the Value stated in Colonel Taylors' Letter. could afford that accommodation which will no doubt be necessary should it be the determination of Government to sanction the recommendation of the Medical Board; The Grounds upon which we are induced to submit this opinion are, that the Fort is in the immediate Vicinity of a large and populous Pettah under the Controul of the Mysore Government Consequently the

Inhabitants

3144

Sir Arbuthnot & Co
transmit Report of the
Ct at present in use
at Yuchinopoly request
to receive a final deci-
sion whether they may
include a purchase
Certain Maps the
property of Mr. de Va
well and late Certain
Engineers with his
agents Messrs Hunter
and Hay on the low-
est terms to what they
will accept submit for
sanction Eleven Cate
gates for repairs to
Buildings at Vizna-
patam a Difference
between the returns
now from the Ord
Department at Fo
and the Statement
transmitted by the
Military Board at
Bombay recommend a
reference to Bombay
on the Subject of so very
great a deficiency of Ord
nance Stores as appears
by those Statements to
Exist

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Inhabitants of the Pettah are removed -
from the operation of any measures which
may be adopted by your Honor in Council
for the preservation of the health of the Troops
at Bangalore and it is to be apprehended
that the patients for whom it will be neces-
-ry to provide accommodation, will far
exceed the number which could be -
lodged in the Building, proposed for pur-
-chase assuming as we do that the pettah is
not under the controul of Military Authority.
We cannot refrain from expressing to your
Honor in Council our doubts upon the effici-
-ency of such an Establishment as a Lock
Hospital at Bangalore especially if the ope-
-ration of its effects is to be confined to the
reception of a few patients We therefore must
beg leave to recommend that Buildings -
adequate to the probable number of patients

that

13145 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

that may be found on enquiry to be generally in want of Medical Assistance may be constructed; and for this purpose, We have the honor to suggest that it may be advisa= =able to direct the Medical Officer at Bangalore to institute such enquiries as may enable your Honor in Council to decide upon the extent of the accommodation which will be required to ensure success in so desirable an object as the preservation of the health of the Troops. We shall sus= =pend our orders upon this subject, until we shall have the honor to receive further instructions as the number of persons for whom it may be intended to provide accommoda= =tion —

3 We shall pay every attention to the Order of the Honorable the Court of Directors which were conveyed in this

Extract

13446

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Extract of a General Letter from England
in the Public Department dated 22. February
1811 and forwarded to us with Mr. Secretary
Peiles letter of the 22d Instant.—

4 We shall take an early
opportunity of reporting on the several points
alluded to in a Communication from the
Acting Secretary at Fort William dated the
23d Ultimo to the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department at this Presidency
relative to the decayed and damaged
state of Certain Military Stores which were
shipped at Madras on the Transport
Bhurmoolah.—

5 With reference to the 2d
paragraph of the letter from the Secretary
to Government in the Military Department
dated the 23d Instant forwarding a Letter
from the Resident at Hyderabad. We have

the

13147 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

the honor to recommend that the Carriages of the Howitzers may be delivered to Rajah Chundra Lall at the valuation fixed by the Committee and anticipating the authority of your Honor in Council for that measure We shall direct the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad to deliver them with the Howitzes to the orders of the British Resident With regard to the request that the Articles which are to be furnished from the Arsenal of Fort St. George may be delivered to Messrs. Arbuthnot Desmonts & Co. We have the honor to report that previously to the receipt of the Communication from the Resident, We had adopted measures for the Dispatch of 28 Inch Mortars by Sea to Masulipatam and for forwarding to Secunderabad from that Station the several Articles enumerated in the 2d. Paragraph

of

13148.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

of our Report under date the 8th Instant.

6 With reference to the Statement which we had the honor to submit with our report of the 23d day of May regarding the Cots which were transferred to the Commissariat Depart= =ment We beg leave to forward a Copy of Com= =munication from the Assistant Commissary General in the Southern Division of the Army which has been laid before us by the Commissary General. The State of the Cots at present in use at Trichinopoly is fully detailed therein, and We have no doubt that your Honor in Council will feel satisfied of the little attention which was paid to the Regulations of the Service by the late Barrack Master of the Southern Division —

7 In the 2d Paragraph of our Report dated 11th June 1810 We had the

honor

13149

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

honor to submit to Government the Proceedings of a Committee of our Board which examined certain Maps the property of Mr. J F De Havilland late a Captain of Engeniers on this Establishment and affixed a Valuation upon them amounting to Star Pagodas 300 your Honor in Council was pleased on the 26th June following to authorize the payment of that Sum on account of those Maps, and in consequence We called upon the Agents of Mr. DeHavilland to submit a Bill for the Amount In reply Messrs. Hunter and Hay informed us that they understood the estimate Value of the Maps in question by their Client was Pagodas 1545. 20. . and that tho they were willing to receive one or two hundred Pagodas less than that Valuation, yet they must decline acceding to the proposal which was made

to

13150

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

to them in a letter from our Office some
further discussion took place on the subject,
but as those Gentlemen persevered in their
demand and expressed their intention of
awaiting instructions from Mr. De Havilland,
We allowed the subject to lye over, in the
hopes that a Communication would be
made to us by Messrs. Hunter and Hay a
considerable time has however elapsed
without our hearing further from them
We have therefore thought proper to bring
it once more to the Notice of Government
and to submit a request that we may
receive the final decision of your Honor
in Council whether it may not be advi-
sable to conclude a purchase with
the Agents of Mr. De Havilland for those
Maps on the lowest terms to what the
Agents will accede instead of leaving

these

13151

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

these documents liable to be returned to the hands of persons who are not subject to the Authority of this Government.—

8. The Officer in Command of the Center Division of the Army having forwarded to the Quarter Master General a report from the Officer in charge of Public Buildings at Poonamalle, that they had sustained Considerable damage in con: : sequence of the late Storm a Committee of Officers was directed to ascertain the extent of the injury which they had suffered. The proceedings of that Committee having been laid before us. We called for Estimates of the Expence which it would be necessary to incur in making the repairs noticed by the Committee in their proceedings, and have now the honor to Submit for the Sanction of your

Honor

13152

Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

Honor in Council Eleven Estimates as detailed in the Accompanying List amounting to Star Pagodas 8397. 42. 60 In these Estimates are concluded the repairs necessary to the several Buildings within and without the Fort of Poonamallee, as also the immediate repairs of the roofs of the Barracks and Quarters which was recommended in the 7th Paragraph of our Report under date the 8th Instant and Authorized by your Honor in Council on the 23d following.

With reference to a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 1st June last, with which was forwarded a Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay, and two Statements of the ordnance Stores and provisions remaining in charge of the British Detachment at

Goa

13153

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Goa, and chargeable to the Madras Government in consequence of the transfer of Goa to this Presidency We have the honor to report that in order to ascertain correctness of the Statement of Ordnance Stores, We have examined the returns which was forwarded to us by the Officer in Charge of the Department of the Quarter ending 30th April 1810 and we find that after accounting for the Receipts and Issues which were made in the months of March and April the Ordnance Stores actually on the Returns upon the first March vary considerably from the Statement transmitted by the Military Board at Bombay. As the deficiencies are very great We recommend that the accompanying Statement together with Copies of the documents upon which it is founded may be forwarded to the Government at that

No 3-4-5-6

Presidency

13154

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Presidency in order that the necessary enquiry may be made regarding the difference between the Returns of the Military Board Office and those which were transmitted to us by the Officer then in charge of the Department at Goa.—

We have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Fort St. George
29th August 1811

/ Signed /
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. T. Conway
V. Blacker

To the Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your information a Copy of the Proceedings of the last Quarterly Committee held on Barrack Cots at this Station, which fully sets forth their Condition and by which it will appear that

out

13155 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

out of above Nineteen hundred Cots, only 449 are in a Serviceable Condition - The number re:= pairable 817 are so very infirm and the wood so much decayed, that to put them in such Condition as can properly justify the levying of the usual stoppages from the Soldiers in the event of their being broken that I fear the expence to be incurred on this account would be money very ill expended and would amount to a great proportion of the original price of the Cots. perhaps on the average to one third.—

The proportion put down as unserviceable Viz^t. are certainly not worth repairing.—

Should it meet your appro:= bation, I would propose that this latter number having been condemned by more than one Committee, should be at once broken up

and

13156 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

and struck off the Returns such parts as are not immediately required could be stored away more commodiously than they are at present and others such as the long sides and planks might be used in future repairs—

In my report from this Station of the 17th December I had the honor of submitting the necessity of some immediate steps being taken to replace the Cots in question with new Cots as from their uniform state, they could not be expected to last long, since that period I have brought in from Vellum 397 of the best Cots left in Depot at that Station

being

1315/ Fort St. George 20th September 1811

being all that I considered as worth repairing.—

I now beg leave to request your instructions as to my future proceedings in regard to those Cots in the mean time it will be necessary that I should thoroughly repair the best of the Cots put down as repairable or objections will be made to them when offered for issue to the European Troops in this Garrison unless from the consideration of the general bad state of the Cots put down as Repairable it may be

considered

13158

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Considered as expedient to release the Soldier either partially or entirely from the stoppage he becomes liable to on any fracture or deficiency being discovered in the Cots after being delivered into his Custody —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ W. Ireland Jones
Asst. Comy. Genl.

Fort St. George
20th August 1811

True Copy
/Signed/ J. Swinton
Sub. Asst. Comy. Genl.

Report

1315/

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

being all that I considered as worth

repairing.—

I now beg leave to

request your instructions as to my

future proceedings in regard to

those Cots in the mean time it

will be necessary that I should

throughly repair the best of the Cots

put down as repairable or objections

will be made to them when

offered for issue to the European

Troops in this Garrison unless

from the consideration of the

general bad state of the Cots put

down as Repairable it may be

considered

13158 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Considered as expedient to relieve the Soldier either partially or entirely from the stoppage he becomes liable to on any fracture or deficiency being discovered in the Cots after being delivered into his Custody.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

/Signed/ W. Ireland Jones

Asst. Com. Genl.

True Extract

20th August 1811

True Copy

/Signed/ J. Swinton

Sub. Asst. Com. Genl.

Report

13159 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Report of the Quarterly Board of Survey on Cots at
Continued by Adjournment to the 14th of August 1811.

Number of New Cots Delivered since last Survey	Date of deficiency	Cots in Store in perfect repair and good Condition	Cots in use and in perfect repair and in good Condition	Cots in Store wanting repairs	Cots in use wanting repairs
"	"	167	282	446	371

(1905) We do hereby Certify that on a Survey
Trichinopoly We found them to be

Trichinopoly
15th August 1811

13160 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Trichinopoly assembled on the 5th day of August and

Total Cots in perfect repair and good Condition	Total Cots wanting repairs	Cots in store unserviceable	Cots in use unserviceable	Total Cots unserviceable	Grand Total of Cots	Remarks
449	817	154	485	639	1905	

of one thousand nine hundred and Five Cots made by us at in the State and Condition Contained in this Report

/Signed/ Wm. Lockhart Colonel President

Charles Temple Cornet Actg. D. Mr. 8th Regt Cavalry

N. Wilson Acting D. Mr. H. M. 33d Regt.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Swinton

Sub Asst. Com. Genl.

A true Copy

/Signed/ W. Ireland Jones

Asst. Com. Genl.

True Copies

/Signed/ W. Ormsby

Sec. Genl. Mil. Board

List

13159 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Report of the Quarterly Board of Survey on Cots at
Continued by Adjournment to the 14th of August 1811.

Number of Men Cots Delivered since last Survey	Date of deficiency	Cots in Store in perfect repair and good Condition	Cots in use and in perfect repair and in good Condition	Cots in Store wanting repairs	Cots in use wanting repairs
"	"	16½	282	446	371

(1905) We do hereby Certify that on a Survey
Trichinopoly We found them to be

Trichinopoly
15th August 1811

13160 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Trichinopoly assembled on the 5th day of August and

Total Cots in Hospital	repair and good Condition	Total Cots wanting repairs	Cots in Store unserviceable	Cots in use unserviceable	Total Cots unserviceable	Grand Total of Cots	Remarks
449	817	154	485	639	1905		

of One thousand Nine hundred and Five Cots made by us at in the State and Condition Contained in this Report

/Signed/ Wm Lockhart Colonel President

Charles Temple Cornet Actg: Dr Mr 8th Regt Cavalry

N. Wilson Acting Dr Mr H. M. 30th Regt

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Swinton

Subst Com: Genl

A true Copy

/Signed/ W. Ireland Jones

Asst Com: Genl

True Copies

/Signed/ W. Ormsby

Sec: Mil: Board

Lt

1316

List of Estimates for repairs required to the Public Buildings at Poonamallee alluded to in the 8th Paragraph of a Report from the Military Board to Government dated the 29th August 1811

N°	Description of Works	Estimated Amount P	Pf.	C
1	Repairing the Officers Quarters and Cook room within the fort	2336	19	60
2	Repairing the European Barracks and Cook room within the fort	1188	8	59
3	Repairing the Magazines Officers Guard room Bazar and Necessary House within the Fort of Poonamallee	136	5	6
4	Repairing the Commanding Officers Quarters and out Houses within the fort	203	7	35
5	Repairing the Officers Quarters N° 3. 4. 5. 6 and 7 and the Cook room Necessary and Godowns attached without the fort	276	8	59
6	Repairing the Officers Quarters N° 9. 10. and 11 and Officers attached within the fort	74	31	32

Fort St. George 29th August 1811

7	Repairs to the Officers Quarters N.s 12. 13. and 14 and Officers attached without the fort	143	41	45	
8	Repairing the Officers Quarters N.s 15. 16. and 17 and Officers attached without the fort	169	17	50	
9	Repairs to the European Barracks Sergeants Quarters and Officers attached outside the fort	3496	20	68	
10	Repairing the General Hospital, Cook room and Necessary House without the fort	280	10	30	
11	Repairs to 14 Officers Quarters with Godowns &c.a for the use of Prisoners of War without the fort	92	41	16	
	Total Pagodas	8397.	42	60	

Military Board Office
Fort S.t George
29.th August 1811

/signed/ Wm. Ormsby
Sec.y to Mil.y Board

Probable

13162

Estimate of Repairs &c. Fort St. George 1811

13163

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the Officers Quarters and Cook room within the Fort of Poonamallee—

Measurement

1636	5	"	8180	"	"			
50	7	"	350	"	"			
200	4	"	800	"	"			
564	3	"	1692	"	"			
	Total		11022	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1 3360 Sq.r	192 39.66
1636	11	"	17996	"	"			
351	7	"	2457	"	"			
564	8. 6	"	4794	"	"			
	Total		25247	"	"	White Washing	" 3 "	D 16 37 32
320	16. 6	"	5280	"	"			
360	21. 6	"	7740	"	"			
	Total		13020	"	"	Repairing the floor with one half Brick Sq.r Bricks in Chunam	2 11 20	D 29 24 60
30	51		1530					

30	51	"	1530	"	"						
255	46	"	11730	"	"						
	Total		13260	"	"	Roofing with Palmira rafters rupees Nails flat and Pantiles with Chunam Borders	}	11	"	"	D 132	6 "
34	46	"	1564	"	"						
96	12	"	1152	"	"						
	Total		2716	"	"	Shifting Tiles		"	8	"	D. 4.34 22
860	1	"	860	"	"	Chunam borders		1	"	"	D. 8 27 "
						8000 Pan Tiles		"	"	"	" 12 " "
8	4	6	"	"	"	3 Pairs Batten doors and outside with Batten Shutters		"	"	"	" 54 " "
5	3	9	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Window Shutters with Ditto		"	"	"	" 8 22 40
8	3	6	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door with frame		"	"	"	" 14 " "
3	2	9	"	"	"	10 Pair Batten Window Shutters		"	"	"	" 35 " "
268	3	"	804	"	"	Repairing the Batten doors Window Shutters and 11 Batten Shutters	}	"			28 " "
						Rattaning doors and Window Shutters		"	3	"	D. Sq. 53 37 "
						11 Iron rimed locks of 7 Inches		1	33	60	each 19 11 20
						8 Door Bolts of 1¼ feet		"	"	"	" 4 " "
						4 D. D. of 2 feet		"	"	"	" 3 22 40
						Repairing the Bolts and locks		"	"	"	" 4 11 20
526						Green Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		"	6	"	D. Sq. 70 6 "
40						Red Painting 2 D. D.		"	3	40	D. 3 5 "
						Removing the Old roofs and floors		"	"	"	" 75 " "
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Cart hire from Madras &c.		"			" 110 " "
											Pagodas 2336. 19. 60

Fort St. George
22 September 1811

(Signed) J. L. Caldwell Sup.t Engineer &c.

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby Lt. N. M. B.r

Probable

Estimate &c. for Repairs &c. 1811

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the European Barracks and Cook room within the Fort of Poonamallee

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sqr. Ft.	Cub. Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					European Barracks						
800	3	6	"	1200	Underpinning with Brick in Chunam	"	2 20	₱ C. ft	60	"	"
974	3	.	2922	"							
1200	7	"	8400	"							
	Total		11322.	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1 11 20	₱ Sq.r	141	23	50
974	10.9	"	10470½	"							
1200	7	"	8400								
	Total		18870½	"	Whitewashing			"	3	"	D. 12 26 9
483.4	16		7733⅓	"	Repairing two thirds of the floor with Jelly in Chunam and rubbed over		1. 11 20	D.	—	96	30 "
241.8	16	"	3866½	"	One third of Barrack						
725	18	"	13050	"	Verandah						
	Total		16916½	"	Flooring with 8 Inch Sq.r Bricks in Chunam		3 2240	D.	592	3	60

Fort St. George 20. September 1811

Lt.t & Engineer

614	45	"	27630	"	Shifting Tiles						
					21000 Pan tiles		"	8 "	D.	49	532
					10000 flat Tiles					26	1120
2600	1	"	2600	"	Chunam borders					12	2240
					Removing the Old floors		1	" "	Ft. Sqre	26	" "
										14	" "
											1030 3251
					Repairing 2 Cook rooms to Dº						
40	3	6		60	Underpinning with Brick in Chunam		"	2 20	Ft. C. Ft.	3	" "
130	4	"	520	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	11 20	Ft. Sqre	6	2240
40	10	"	400	"							
40	1.6	"	60	"							
		Total -	460	"	Painting in Chunam		"	16 "	Ft. D.	1	2848
200	12	"	2400	"	Repairing the roof with one third Palmira Reepers nails one half pan tile with Chunam borders		4	2240	D.	108	" "
					100 New Togons					13	15 "
					Extra Charges for scaffolding and Cart hire from Madras &c					25	" "
											Pagodas 1188 8 59

Fort St. George
22. August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec. J. M. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Sup. J. Engr.
C. D.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

13165

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the European Barracks and Cook room within the Fort of Poonamallee—

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sqr. Ft.	Cub. Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					European Barracks						
800	3	6	"	1200	Underpinning with Brick in Chunam	"	2 20 ₱. C. ft		60	"	"
974	3	.	2922	"							
1200	7	"	8400	"							
		Total	11322	.	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11 20 ₱. Sqr.		141	23	50
974	10.9	..	10470¼	"							
1200	7	"	8400								
		Total	18870¼	.	Whitewashing	"	3 " ₱.		12	26	9
483.4	16	"	7733⅓	"	Repairing two thirds of the floor with Jelly in Chunam and rubbed over	1.	11 20 ₱		96	30	"
241.8	16	"	3866⅔	"	One third of Barrack						
725	18	.	13050	"	Verandah						
		Total	16916⅔	.	Flooring with 8 Inch Sqr. Bricks in Chunam	3	2240 ₱.		592	3	60

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

W. Thackeray Esqr.

614	45	"	27630	"	Shifting Tiles	"	8	"	D.	49	5 32
					21000 Pan tiles					26	11 20
					10000 flat Tiles					12	2240
2600	1	"	2600	"	Chunam borders ———	1	"	"	☞ Sq.ᵉ	26	" "
					Removing the Old floors					14	" "
											1030 3251
					Repairing 2 Cook rooms to D°						
40	3	6	"	60	Underpinning with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	☞ C. ft.	3	" "
130	4	"	520	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam ----	1	11	20	☞ Sq.ᵉ	6	2240
40	10	"	400	"							
40	1.6	"	60	"							
		Totat -	460	"	Painting in Chunam	"	16	"	☞ D.	1	2848
200	12	- "	2400	"	Repairing the roof with one third Palmira Reepers nails one half pan tiles with Chunam borders ----------	4	2240		D.	108	" "
					100 New Togons ----------					13	15 "
											132 21 8
					Extra Charges for scaffolding and Cart hire from Madras &ᶜ ----------						25 " "
											Pagodas 1188 8 59

Fort St. George
22. August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec.ʸ M. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Sup.ᵈ Eng.ʳ
C. D.

Fort St. George 20.th September 1811

13165

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the Magazine, Officers Guard Room, Main Guard, Bazar and Necessary House within the Fort of Poonamallee.

1916

Magazine

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.r Feet	Cub.c Ft.	Sup.r Y.		Rupees	Fanams	Cash				
I	9	7	9	7	1								
63	. 4	.	252	"	"								
40	6	"	240	"	"								
	Total		492	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	----	1	33	60	☐ Sq.re	8	27 36
100	9	"	900	"	"	Whitewashing	----------	"	3	.	Do.	. 27	"
30	24	"	720	"	"								
17	20	"	340	"	"								
	Total		1060	"	"	Shifting Tiles		"	8	"	Do	1	39 64
120	1	"	120	"	"	Chunam border	----------	1	.	"	Do.	1	9 "
						3000 Pan Tiles	----------					3	33 60
						Repairing Batten Window Shutters	----------					"	33 60
					24	Red Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil	----------	"	3 40	☐ Yds		1	39 "
												18	29 60

Estimate 20 Shutters 1 Door 1 Window

Officers Guard Room

102.9	7.	3	"	745	"	"				
145	3		"	435	"	"				
		Total		1180	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1 3360	Ft. Sq.s	20 29 20
345	10		"	3450	"	"				
102.9	7.	3	"	745	"	"				
		Total		4195	"	"	Whitewashing	" 3.	D-	2 35 68
100	5		"	500	"	"	Flooring with 6 Inch Sq.r Bricks in Chunam	2 2240	D	12 2240
125	35.6		"	44 7½	"	"	Shifting Tiles	" 8 "	D.o	7 40 "
500	1		"	500	"	"	Chunam borders	1 " "	D.o	5 . "
							6000 Pan Tiles	7 2240		
140	9		"	1260	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	" 16 "	Ft. Sq.s	4 2148
							Repairing the Batten Door	1 " "		
						84	Red Painting 2 Coats with Linsed Oil	" 340	Ft. Sq.s	6 24 "
							Removing the old floors	2 " "		70 15 56
							Main Guard			
74	4		"	296	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1 11 20	Ft. Sq.s	3 3140
80	13		"	1040	"	"				
46	16		"	936	"	"				
47	9		"	423	"	"	Whitewashing	" 3 "	D.o	1 20 77
		Total		2199	"	"				
							Carried over Pag.s			5 7 37 89 " 36

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Sup. yds.		Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas
						Brought Over Rupees -----				5	7	37	89	" 36
47	12	" 564	"	"		Rubbed over with Chunam --	1	"	" Rupees	5	28	64		
47	26.6	" 1245½	"	"		Shifting Tiles ----------		"	8 " D-	2	9	51		
						6000 Pan Tiles ----------				7	2240		20	23 32
						Buxar								
10	3	" 6	" 15	"		Underpinning with Brick in Chun.m	"	2	20 Rupees Cubic ft	"	33	60		
115	6	" 690	"	"		Plastering one Coat Chunam --	1	11	20 Rupees Sq.r	8	28	10		
100	3	" 300	"	"		Shifting Tiles ----------		"	8.- D.o "	"	24	"		
100	1	" 100	"	"		Chunam border ----------	1	"	" D.o	1	"	"		
						3000 Pan Tiles ----------				3	33	60	14	29 50
						Necessary								

Rupees 20 " Annas 14 " Cash 29 50

70	12	"	840	"	"	Shifting Tiles ----------	"	8	" P.Sq.r	1 2216
92	1	"	92	"	"	Chunam border ----------	1	"	" D.	" 41 32
85	5	"	425	"	"	Pointing in Chunam ----------	"	16	" D.	1 23 "
						2000 Pan Tiles ----------				2 2240
						Repg: the Wall with Brick in Clay ----------				1 2240
										7 41 48
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding & Cart hire from Madras &c. ----------				4 " "
									Pagodas	136. 5. 6

Fort St. George
22. August 1811

A true Copy
/signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

/signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supg: Engineer. P. D

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Probable Estimate of the expense of Repairing the Commanding Offic's Quarter and out Houses at Poonamallee without the Fort.—

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Sup. Sq.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	
						Commanding Offic.rs Quarter							
190	2.6	"	475	"	"								
80	2	"	160	"	"								
	Total		635	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11	20	7	42	15	
210	4.6		945	"	"								
11	6.6	"	71½	"	"								
15	6	"	80	"	"								
	Total		1096½	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam —	1	33	60	9	19	8	39
16	2	"	32	"	"	Plastering the floor with one Coat Chunam in Sq.re ...	2	"	"	D.o	"	28	64
3	6.6	1.3	24½	"	"	2 Piers with Brick in Chunam	"	220	Ft.C.ft	1	10	10	
170	4	"	680	"	"								

Estimate of Repairs

86	2	"	172	"	"				
	Total		852	"	"	Flooring with 6 Inch Sq.re Bricks in Chunam ----------	2	2240 Sq.re ft.	21 13 40
170	16	"	2720	"	"				
86	8	"	688	"	"				
	Total		3408	"	"	Pointing in Chunam ----------	" 16 "	D.o	12 5 22
290	11	"	3190	"	"				
210	8	"	1680	"	"				
160	9	"	1440	"	"				
80	10	"	800	"	"				
	Total		7110	"	"	Whitewashing ----------	" 3 "	D.o	4 33 24
144	11.6	"	1656	"	"	Blue Washing ----------	" 6 "	D.o	2 9 28
145	46.	"	6670	"	"				
30	41	"	1230	"	"				
	Total		7900	"	"	Shifting Tiles ----------	" 9 "	D.o	14 2 "
600	1	"	600	"	"	Chunam borders ----------	1 " "	D.o	6 " "
						6000 Pan Tiles ----------			7 2240
36	3. 6	"	126	"	"	Paying the Tar & Pitch for the Wooden Waters spouts	" 120 Sq.re ft.		3 22 10
				224		Green Painting two Coats with Linseed Oil	" 6 " Sq.re Yds.	29 39 "	130 12 2

Carried Over Pagodas 130 12 2

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Bungaloe

Measurement								Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	1913
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sqr ft	Cub ft	Sqr y									
							Brought Over Pagodas –				130	12	2	
25	3	"	75	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam – –		1120 Fs. Sqr.		"	42	15		
35	42	"	1470	"	"	Shifting Tiles – – – – – – – – – –		" 8 " D°.			2	27	48	
						2000 Pan Tiles –					2	22	40	
71						Green Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		" 6 " Fs. S.y.		9 21 "	15	23	23	
						Butter Godown and Cook room Ft.a								
7	" 9	" 6	"	31½	"	Repairing the Piers with Brick in Chunam – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –		" 2 20 Fs. 6. Ft			1	25	70	
5	2	1. 6	"	15	"	D°. the Wall with Brick in Clay		" 160 D°.			"	26	20	
90	2	"	180	"	"									
140	5	"	700	"	"									
42	3	"	126	"	"									
	Total –		1006	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam – – –		1 11 20 Fs. Sq.e			12	25	70	
15	2	"	30	"	"	Rubbed over with Chunam – – – –		1 " D°.			"	13	40	
210	8	"	1680	"	"									
152	6.6	"	988	"	"									
80	6	"	480	"	"									
	Total –		3148	"	"	Whitewashing – – – – – – – – – –		" 3 " D°.			2	4	35	

Fort St. George 20th September 1911

7	4	"	28	"	"	Honey Comb tiles in Chunam ----	"	140 ☐ ft.	" 62 "	
20	22	"	440	"	"					
50	12	"	600	"	"					
62	15	"	930	"	"					
30	11	"	330	"	"					
		Total	2300	"	"	Shifting Tiles ----------	"	8 " ☐ Sq.s	4 4 "	
						6000 Pan Tiles ----------			7 22 40	
					22	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil	"	340 ☐ S.y	- 1 32 "	
						8 New Togongs ----------			1 " "	32 16 35
						Horse Stable				
20	3	"	6	- 30	"	Underpinning with Brick in Chunam -	"	2 20 ☐ C. ft	1 22 40	
105	5	"	525	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam ------	1	11 20 ☐ Sq.s	6 25 25	
200	7	"	1400	"	"	Whitewashing ----------	"	3 " Do.	" 42 "	
103	24	"	2472	"	"	Shifting Tiles ----------	"	8 " Do	- 4 1760	
						4500 Pan Tiles ----------			5 28 10	19 " 55
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Cartage from Madras - ----				6 " "
									Pagodas	203 7 35

131/11

Fort St. George 22. August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engr. P. D.

Rec.d 30th Septr. 1811

Probable Estimate of the expense of repairing the Officers Quarters N.os 3-4-5-6 and 7 also repairing the Cook room Necessary House and Godowns attached at Poonamallee without the Fort.—

5/1/15

Officers Quarters N.o 3-4-5

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.s Ft.	Cubic Ft.	Sup.s Yds.		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
90	23	"	2070	"	"							
12.6	13	"	162½	"	"							
	Total		2232½	"	"	Shifting Tiles		"	8	"	3	43 48
500	1	.	500	"	"	Chunam borders		1	"	"	5	" "
						3000 Pan Tiles					3	33 60
119	4	"	476	"	"	Flooring with 8 Inch Sq.r Bricks in Chunam		3	22	40	16	29 56
119	12	"	1428	"	"	Pointing in Chunam		"	16	"	5	3 38
432	10.6	"	4536	"	"							
260	9. 6	"	2470	"	"							
40	7	"	280	"	"							

Estimate for Officers Quarters N.os 3-4-5-6 & 7

40	5	"	200	"	"					
	Total	-	7486	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3 " D-	4 44 46	
4.9	2.6	"		"	"	1 Pair Batten Window Shutters			3 11 20	
3	2	"		"	"	3 D° D° D°	"		5 11 20	
						Repairing the Batten Door and Window frames			3 22 40	
104	2	"	208	"	"	Rattaning the Windows	"	3 " F.S.ft	13 39 "	
						1 Iron roamed lock of 8 Inch			2 11 20	
						1 Door hinge of 1 foot			" 22 40	
						1 Staple for the lock			" 6 "	
						9 Door botts of 1¼ feet			4 22 40	
						2 Cross botts of 9 Inch			" 22 40	
						1 D° of 6 D°			" 9 "	
						Repairing the Door botts			1 22 40	
					156	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil	"	340 F.Sq:	12 6 "	87 1 28
						Cook room and Godowns to D°				
186	5	"	930	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	"	1 11 20 F.Sq:re	11 28 10	
96	11	"	1056	"	"					
142	7	"	994	"	"					
	Total		2050	"	"					
6.3	"	"	"	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3 " D-	1 16 40	
4	1.9	"	"	"	"	16 New Fogonys	"	" " "	2 " "	
						1 Pair Batten Door			6 33 60	
						1 Window Shutter			2 11 20	
						Repg: Batten Window Shutter			1 11 20	
						Carried Over Pags			25 16 70	87 1 28

13/12/16

Asst Engr Prange 20th Septr 1911

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft	Sup.yd			Pay.d	Farth.	Cash	Pay.d	Farth.	Cash	1871	
							Brought Over	25	10	70	87	1	28		
242	1.3	" 302½	"	"		Shelves with Brackets	" 7	" ft. Sft.		47	2	40			
						5 Door bolts of 1 foot				1	2	8	10		
					34	Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	" 340	ft. Sy.	2 29 "		76	25	40		
						Officers Quarters N.o 687									
86.6	9.6	" 821¾	"	"											
20	5	" 100	"	"											
	Total	921¾	"	"		Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	1120	ft. Sq.r	11	23	38			
41	8	" 328	"	"		Pointing in Chunam	" 16	°	D.o	1	7	38			
51	9.6	" 484½	"	"		Flooring with 8 Inch Sq.r Bricks in Chun.m	3	2240	D.o	16	43	7			
41	2	" 82	"	"		D.o D.o D.o	2	2240	D.o	2	2	20			
285	10	" 2850	"	"											
108	7	" 756	"	"											
201	9	— " 1309													
	Total	5415	"	"		White washing	" 3	°	D.o	3	27	36			
20	5	" 100	"	"		Repairing the roofs with old palmira rafters new Reepers Nails slat and pan tile with Chunam borders	4	°	D.o	4	°	°			

Fort St. George 20th September 1871

94	48.6	"	4559	"	"	Shifting Tiles	"	8 " D	8 4 57.
						7000 Pan Tiles	"	" " "	8 3360
						1 Brass handle	"	" " "	" 15 "
			246			Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	3 40 ☐ S.Y.	196 "
						Cook room Necessary House & Godown			75 28.16
151	3	" 3	" 1151/2	"		Underpinning with Brick in Chunam	"	2 20 ☐ C.F.	5 3470
310	9.6	" 2945	"	"		Whitewashing	"	3 " ☐ S.Y.	1 4328.
62	32	" 1984	"	"		Shifting Tiles	"	8 " D.	3 2357
						3000 Pan Tiles			3 3360
						16 New Fogongs			2 "
			28			Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	3 40 ☐ S.Y.	28 "
									19 8 55
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Cart hire from Madras &c.			18 "
									Pagodas 276.18.59

Fort St. George
22 August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ Wm Ormsby
S. Pr. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engr. P.D.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Probable Estimate of the expense of repairing the Officers Quarters N.o 9. 10 and 11 also repairing the Cook room and Godown Attached at Ponamalle without the Fort.

9179

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.	Officers Quarters N.o 9. 10. & 11	Rup.s	Fan.s	Cash	Rup.s	Fan.s	Cash
8	6	6		20		Repairing the Cracks in the Wall with Brick in Chunam		3	96 Ft.	1	15	
100	2		200			Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	11 20 Ft. Sq.re	2	22	40
715	10		7150									
130	6		780									
	Total		7930			Whitewashing			3 D.o	5	12	72
4	2.6		10			Honey Comb Tiles		1	40 D.o		15	
92	25.6		2346									
54	14.6		783									
	Total		3129			Shifting Tiles			8 Ft. Sq.re	5	25	25
300	1		300			Chunam borders		1	D.o	3		
						6000 Pan Tiles				7	22	40
						Repairing the Rattan Window Shutters			D.o D.o	2		
						D.o Batten Doors				2	22	40
48	2.6		120			Rattaining the Window Shutters		3	Ft. Sq.re	8		
24	6					Washing Boards to Doors				3		
						4 Door bolts of 1¼ feet				2		

Sq.re Ft. 2 Rupees 20 Fanams Sicca Rupees

					3 D.	-	-	2 3/4	foot		
				187	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil					"	33 60
40	3	.	120	"	"	Cook room and Godown to D.-					
10	2	.	20	"	.						
	Total		140	"	.	Plastering one Coat Chunam	-	-	-	-	-
182	12	.	2184	"	"						
86	8	"	688	"	"						
160	7	.	1120	"	"						
	Total		3992	"	"	Whitewashing	-	-	-	-	-
33	16	"	528	"	"						
10	14	"	140	"	"						
	Total		668	"	"	Shifting Tiles	-	-	-	-	-
100	1	"	100	"	"	Chunam borders	-	-	-	-	-
						2000 Pan Tiles	-	-	-	-	-
						1 Door hinge of 8 1/4 feet	-	-	-	-	-
						4 Door Bolts of 1 foot	-	-	-	-	-
						2 Cross bolts of 3/4 D	-	-	-	-	-
				23	Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Carriage from Madras &c	-	-	-	-	-	-

Probable Estimate of the expense of repairing the Officers Quarters N°. 9. 10 and 11 also repairing the Cook room and Godown Attached at Ponnamalle without the Fort.

1179

Ponnamalle 20th September 1811

Measurement								Prices							
Long ft.	Dep. ft.	Risings	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Sup. y.			Pag.	Fan.	Cask		Pag.	Fan.	Cask	
						Officers Quarters N°. 9. 10. & 11									
8	6	6	"	20	"	Repairing the Cracks in the Wall with Brick in Chunam	}	"	3	76 ft		1	15	"	
100	2	"	200	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam				1	11 20	Ft. Sq.		2	22 40
715	10	"	7150	"	"										
130	6	"	780	"	"										
	Total		7930	"	"	Whitewashing		"	3	"	D°		5	12	72
4	2.6	"	10	"	"	Honey Comb Tiles		"	1	40	D°		"	15	.
92	25.6	"	2346	"	"										
54	14.6	"	783	"	"										
	Total		3129	"	"	Shifting Tiles		"	8	70	Sq. ft		5	25	25
300	1	"	300	"	"	Chunam borders			1	"	"	D°		3	"
						6000 Pan Tiles								7	22 40
						Repairing the Rattan Window Shutters		"	"	"	"			2	"
						D°. Batten Doors								2	22 40
48	2.6	"	120	"	"	Rattaning the Window Shutters		"	3	"	Ft. Sq. ft			8	"
24	6	"		"	"	Washing Boards to Doors								3	"
						4 Door bolts of 1/4 feet								2	"

					3 D. - - 3/4 foot				"	33 60	
				187	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		"	3 40 ☐F. S.y.	14 24 40	58 1377	
40	3	120	"	"	Cook room and Godown to D.o -						
10	2	20									
	Total	140	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	11 20 ☐F. S.y.	1 3360		
182	12	2184	"	"							
86	8	688	"	"							
160	7	1120	"	"							
	Total	3992	"	"	Whitewashing		"	3 " D.	2 2960		
33	16	528	"	"							
10	14	140	"	"							
	Total	668	"	"	Shifting Tiles		"	8 . D.	1 835		
100	1	100	"	"	Chunam borders		1	- - D.	1 " "		
					2000 Pan Tiles				2 2240		
					1 Door hinge of 8 1/4 feet				" 2240		
					4 Door Bolts of 1 foot				1 2240		
					2 Cross bolts of 3/4 D				" 2240		
				23	Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil	3 40 ☐F. S.y.			1 3540	13 17 35	
					Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Cartking from Madras Rs.					3 " "	
									Pagodas --	74 31 32	

Fort St. George
22. August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ W.m Ormsby
P. W. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supy. Engineer P.D

Fort St. George 20. September 1811

13180

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the Officers Quarters N.o 12, 13 & 14 also repairing the Godown Cook room and Necessary House at Poonamallee without the Fort.

1816

Measurement							Prices						
Long.th	Depth	Thickness	Sup.l Ft.s	Cub.l Ft.s	Sup.l Y.s		Rup.s	Fan.s	Cash	Rup.s	Fan.s	Cash	
						Officers Quarters N.o 12-13-&14							
60	3	" 180	"	"		Plastering one Coat Chunam ----				1	11	20 Ft.s Sq.r	2 11 20
710	10	" 7100	"	"									
92	6	552	"	"									
		Total 7652	"	"		Whitewashing ----------				"	3	" D.o	5 1 44
80	6	" 3	" 10	"		Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam ----------				"	3	" P.r Ft	" 3 "
15	16	" 240	"	"		Flooring with 8 Inch Sq.r Brick in D.o				3	2240	Ft.s Sq.r	8 18 "
120	16	" 1920	"	"		Pointing in Chunam ----------				"	16	" D.o	6 3 16

91	25.6	"	2320½	"	"				
46.11		"	506	"	"				
	Total		2826½	"	"	Shifting Tiles	"	8 " D	5 19
400	1	"	400	"	"	Chunam borders	1	" " D.	4 " "
						4000 Pan Tiles			5 " "
72	2.6	"	180	"	"	Rattaning the Windows Shutters	"	3 " F.S.Ft	12 " "
36	6	"	"	"	"	Wash Boards to Doors			3 2240
4	"	"	"	"	"	5 Palmeiras cross Bars for the Windows			1 2240
						Repg. the 3 Batten Doors			2 " "
						D. the Rattan Window Shutter			1 2240
						8 Door Bolts of 1½ feet			4 " "
						3 Cross D.o of ¾ foot			" 3360
						1 Side Hinge of 1 foot			" 12 "
						Iron Staples for the Bolts			1 " "
168						Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	340 F.S.F.	133 "
									76 3529

Carried Over Pag.e 76 3529

Measurement								Prices	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash.	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash.	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash.
Length	Depth		Thickness	Sup.l Ft.	Cub.l Ft.	Sup.l Y.		Godown Cook room and Necessary House to D.o —									
80	3	"		240	"	"											
62	4	"		248	"	"						Brought Over Pag.s —			76	35	29
96	10	"		960	"	"											
	Total			1448	"	"		Plastering one Coat Chunam —				1	1120	F.t Sq.r	18	4	40
144	12	"		1728	"	"											
150	8	"		1200	"	"											
160	8	"		1280	"	"											
	Total			4208	"	"		White washing —				"	3	" D.o —	2	36	19
36	16	"		576	"	"											
10	14	"		140	"	"											
23	16	"		368	"	"											
	Total			1084	"	"		Shifting Tiles —				"	8	" F.t Sq.r	1	41	57
180	1	"		180	"	"		Chunam borders —				1	"	" D.o —	1	36	"
								4000 Pan. Tiles —							5	"	"
								15 New Forgongs —							2	"	"
80	1	"		80	"	"		Shelves with brackets —				"	7	" F.t Sq.r	12	20	"

Estimate & Abstract of Repairs & Alterations to Godown Cook room & Necessary House to D.o — 1881

6.9	3.9	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door		6 11 20
4.9	3.3	"	"	"	"	2 Pairs Dº Window Shutters		4 11 20
						Repairing the Batten Door		1 11 20
						4 Door Bolts of 1 foot		1 22 40
						2 Staple with hooks		" 12 "
						Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		1 22 40
								59 6 16
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Cart hire from Madras		8 " "
								Pagodas - 143 4 45

Fort St. George, 20th September 1811

Fort St. George
the 22. August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ Wm. Ormsby
D. M. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engr. P. D.

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the Officers Quarters N.o 15. 16. and 17 also repairing the Godown Cook room and Necessary House at Ponamalle without the Fort.

1385

Measurement.

Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.s ft.	Cub.c ft.	Sup.s yd.	Officers Quarters N.o 15. 16. and 17	Prices Pag.s Fan.s Cash	Pag.s Fan.s Cash	Pag.s Fan.s Cash
60	2	"	120	"		Plastering one coat Chunam ----	1 1120 ℔ Sq.re	1 2240	
715	10	"	7150	"	"				
60	7.6	"	450	"	"				
		Total -	7600	"	"	White washing ----------	" 3 "	D.o 5 3	
132	6		792	"	"				
76	4	"	304	"	"				
		Total -	1096	"	"	Flooring with 9 Inch Sq.re Brick in Chunam	3 2240	D.o 38 16 12	
132	10	"	1320	"	"				
76	5.6	"	416	"	"				

				Total	1736	"	"	Painting in Chunam	"	16	"	D°	6 7 60
80	6	3	.	10	.			Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam	"	3	,	D°	" 30 .
95	22.6	"	2137½	"	"								
56	13	"	728	"	"								
			Total	2865½	"	"		Shifting Tiles	"	8	"	D°	5 4 19
400	1	"	"	"	"			Chunam borders	1	"	"	D°	4 . "
								5000 Pan tiles	"	"	"	"	6 11 20
4	9	3	3	.	"	"	"	3 Pairs Rattan Windows Shutters	"	.	"	"	10 22 40
4	6	3		"	"	"	"	4 D° Batten D° D°					13 " "
								Repairing the Batten Doors & Windows					2 22 40
24	6			"	"	"	"	Wash Boards to Doors					3 " "
								Repairing the Venition Window Shutters					1 22 40
63	2.6	"	157½	"	"			Rattaning the Window Shutters		3	Pl. S.ft.		10 22 40
								4 Door Bolts of 1¼ feet		"	"	"	2 " "
								4 D° D° of 1 feet		"	"	"	1 22 40
								14 Cross Bolts of ¾ D°		"	"	"	3 22 40
													127 3171
								Carried Over Pag.a					127 3171

28/6/1

Estimate & Bill of Repairs &c. of Lighthouse

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.s ft.	Sup.s ft.	Cub.c ft.	Sup.s yd.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash.	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash.		
							Brought Over Pagodas -----				127	31	71		
							Godown Cook room and Necessary House at D.o								
140	4	"	560	"	"										
75	4	"	300	"	"										
		Total	860	"	"		Plastering one coat Chinam -----				1	11	20	Sq.e	10 3360
176	12	"	2112	"	"										
120	8	"	960	"	"										
180	8	"	1440	"	"										
93	10	"	930	"	"										
		Total	5442	"	"		White washing -----				"	3	7	Sq.e	3 2820
45	16	"	720	"	"										
10	14	"	140	"	"										

23	16	"	360	"				
	Total = 1228	"	"	Shifting Tiles	"	0	D°	2 819
360	1	"	"	"	Chunam borders	1	"	D°	3 27 "
					4000 Pan Tiles	"	"	"	5 "
					Repairing the Batten Doors	"	"	"	1 2240
					10 Door Bolts of 1½ feet	"	"	"	5 "
					4 D° D° of ¾ D°	"	"	"	1 "
	26				Red painting 2 Coats with linseed Oil	"	340 ft S.G		2 1 " 34 3059
					Extra charges for Scaffolding & Cart hire from Madras &c	"	"	"	7 "
								Pagodas	169 1750

Fort St. George
22. August 1811.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. W. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engr. Presidency Division

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

13/89

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing the Undermentioned Public Buildings at Poonamallee outside the Fort.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic ft.	Sup. Yds.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash		
European Barracks														
600	2	6	600			Underpinning with Brick in Chunam				2	20	6	30	
5396	3		16188											
2832	5		14160											
	Total		30348			Plastering one Coat Chunam				1	11	20	379	1560
5396	11	9	63403											
2088	7	6	15660											
	Total		79063			Whitewashing							3	

Pagodas 20 Fanams 19 Cash 11 Equivalent to Sicca Rupees 52 3171

Fort St. George 30th September 1911

13160

1187	16.9	"	19882	"	"	Repairing the floor with one half 8 Inch Square Bricks in Chunam	1	3360	D. 347 4221
2304	8	"	18432	"	"	Flooring with 6 Inch Sq.re D. D.to the Verandah	2	2240	D. 460 36 "
1227	46	"	56442	"	"	Repairing the roofs with one fourth Palmira rafters one half flat Tiles and one fourth pan Tiles with Chunam borders	3	"	" D. 1693 1156
						Removing the floor		40	" " 3004 248
						Four Cook rooms to D.			
516	4	"	2064	"	"				
400	3	"	1200	"	"				
516	5	"	2580	"	"				
200	2.6	"	500	"	"				
		Total	6344	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	1120	Ft. Sq.re 79 1340
						Carried Over Page "			79 1340 3004 248

Measurement							Prices							
Long ft	Dist ft	Thickness	Sup. ft	Cub. ft	S.G.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
						Brought Over Pag.s ----	79	13	40	3004	2	48			
1002	7.6	"	7740	"	"	Whitewashing ---------- "	3	"	Sq.p	5	7	16			
200	15	"	3000	"	"										
200	2.6	"	500	"	"										
	Total -		3500	"	"	Flooring with Wall Bricks in Chunam ----------	1	2240	D.	52	2240				
216	28	"	6048	"	"	Repairing the roofs with one fourth new Pan Tiles with Chunam borders ----------	1	2240	D.	90	3232				
						100 New Fogongs ----------				13	15	"			
6	3	3	"	"	"	3½ Pairs Batten Doors ----------				9	11	20			

15/131

Sampe 20. Schimbo 8/11

					Repairing the Batten doors				4	22 40
					50 Palmira Reepers				2	" "
					24 Door Bolts of 3/4 feet				6	" "
104					Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		"	3 40 Sq.ft	8 4 "	280 38 28
					Four Necessary House to the Barracks					
584	5	"	2920	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	11 20 Sq.ft	36	22 40
584	7.6	"	4380	"	Whitewashing		"	3 " Do	2	41 32
80	10.6	"	840	"	Rubbed over with Chunam		1	" " Do	0	18 "
100	18	"	1800	"	Repg. the roofs with one fourth flat tiles & one fourth pantiles with Chunam borders		1	3340 Do	31	22 40
					Repg. the Wall with Brick in Chunam				1	10 40
					Repg. 2 Batt.r doors				"	33 60
					1 Iron hook laid in blue stone				"	15 -
18					Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil		"	3 40 Sq.ft	1 18 "	83 1 52

Carried Over Pag.A — 3367.42.48

13/92

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Measurement								Prices								
Long ft.	Brdth ft.	Thickness	Sqr. ft.	Cub. ft.	S.Y.			Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
						Brought Over Pag.s ----		79	13	40	3004	2	48			
1002	7.6	"	7740	"	"	Whitewashing ----------	"	3	"	1/2 S.Y.	5	7	16			
200	15	"	3000	"	"											
200	2.6	"	500	"	"											
	Total		3500	"	"	Flooring with Wall Bricks in Chunam ----------		1	2240	Dr.	52	2240				
216	28	"	6048	"	"	Repairing the roofs with one fourth new Pan Tiles with Chunam borders ----------		1	2240	Dr.	90	3232				
						100 New Fogongs ----------					13	15	"			
6	3	3	"	"	"	3½ Pairs Batten Doors ----------					19	11	20			

1161

Sheriff's Office, Colombo 20th January 1911

					Repairing the Batten doors					4	2240.
					50 Palmira Reepers					2	" "
					24 Door Bolts of 3/4 feet					6	" "
104					Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil			"	340 Dº	84 "	280 3828
					Four Necessary House to the Barracks						
584	5	"	2920	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	11	20 Ft. Sq.t	36	2240
584	7.6	"	4380	"	Whitewashing			"	3 " Dº	2	4132
80	10.6	"	840	"	Rubbed over with Chunam			1	" " Dº	8	18 "
100	18	"	1800	"	Repg. the roofs with one fourth flat tiles & one fourth pantiles with Chunam borders			1	3340 Dº	31	2240
					Repg. the Wall with Brick in Chunam					1	1040
					Repg. 2 Battr doors					"	3360
					1 Iron hook laid in blue stone					"	15 -
18					Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil			"	340 Ft. Sq.	1 18 "	83 152

Carried Over Pag.A — 3367.42.48

13/92

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Measurement							Prices						
Long ft.	Dep. ft.	Numbers	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	S.Y.		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
						Brought Over Pag.s				79	13	40	3004	2	48
1002	7.6	"	7740	"	"	Whitewashing				"	3	"	5	7	16
200	15	"	3000	"	"										
200	2.6	"	500	"	"										
	Total		3500	"	"	Flooring with Wall Bricks in Chunam	1	2240	D.	52	2240				
216	28	"	6048	"	"	Reparing the roofs with one fourth new Pan Tiles with Chunam borders	1	2240	D.	90	3232				
						100 New Fogongs							13	15	"
6	3	3	"	-	"	3½ Pairs Batten Doors							19	11	20

1614

Fort St. George 20th January 1811

Lt. Col. Stevenson

					Repairing the Batten doors				4	22 40
					50 Palmira Reepers				2	" "
					24 Door Bolts of 3/4 feet				6	" "
104					Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		"	3 40 Do	8 4 "	280 38 28
					Four Necessary House to the Barracks					
584	5	"	2920	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11	20 Ft. Sq.r	36	22 40
584	7.6	"	4380	"	Whitewashing		"	3 " Do	2	41 32
80	10.6	"	840	"	Rubbed over with Chunam	1	"	" Do	8	18 "
100	18	"	1800	"	Repg. the roofs with one fourth flat tiles & one fourth pantiles with Chunam borders	1	33	40 Do	31	22 40
					Repg. the Wall with Brick in Chunam				1	10 40
					Repg. 2 Batt.r doors				"	33 60
					1 Iron hook laid in blue Stone				"	15 "
18					Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil		"	3 40 Ft. Sq.	1 18	" 83 152

Carried Over Page 4 — 3367.42.48

Fort St. George 22nd September 1801

Measurement							Prices								
Lng ft	Brd ft	Thickness	Sqr. ft.	Cub. ft	S.Y.		Pag^{s}	Fan^{s}	Cash	Pag^{s}	Fan^{s}	Cash	Pag^{s}	Fan^{s}	Cash
						Brought Over Pag^{s} ----				79	13	40	3004	2	48
1002	7.6	"	7740	"	"	Whitewashing ----------				"	3	"	5	7	16
200	15	"	3000	"	"										
200	2.6	"	500	"	"										
	Total		3500	"	"	Flooring with Wall Bricks in Chunam ----------	1	2240	Ds.	52	2240				
216	28	"	6048	"	"	Reparring the roofs with one fourth new Pan Tiles with Chunam borders ----------	1	2240	Ds.	90	3232				
						100 New Fogongs ----------							13	15	"
6	3	3	"	"	"	3½ Pairs Batten Doors ----------							19	11	20

16131

Fort St. George 20th January 1811

					Repairing the Batten doors				4	22 40
					50 Palmira Reepers				2	" "
					24 Door Bolts of 3/4 feet				6	" "
				104	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil		"	3 40 Sq.	8 4 "	280 38 28
					Four Necessary House to the Barracks					
584	5	"	2920	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	11 20 Sq. Ft.	36	22 40
584	7.6	"	4380	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3 "	Do.	2 41 32
80	10.6	"	840	"	"	Rubbed over with Chunam	1	" "	Do.	8 18 "
100	18	"	1800	"	"	Repg. the roofs with one fourth flat tiles & one fourth pantiles with Chunam borders	1	3340	Do.	31 22 40
						Repg. the Wall with Brick in Chunam				1 10 40
						Repg. 2 Batt^n doors				" 33 60
						1 Iron hook laid in blue stone				" 15 "
				18	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil		"	3 40 Sq.	1 18 "	83 152

Carried Over Page A — 3367.42.48

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Measurement							Prices							
Long ft	Depth ft	Thickness	Sup. ft	Cub. ft	S.Y.		Pags	Fanams	Cash	Pags	Fanams	Cash		
						Serjeants Quarters at P.								
7	6	3	6	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door	Brought Over Pags				3367	42 48
								Repg: 3 Pair Window Shutters		9	22	40		
								Rattaning Window Shutters		1	33	60		
								Repg: the door bolt & locks		2	11	20		
						36		Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	3 40 ₱ S.Y.	1	33	60		
								Orderly Room		2	36	"	18	2 20
								Rattaning Window Shutters		3	36	"		
								Repg: the Window Bolts		"	22	40		
						43		Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	" 3 40 ₱ S.Y.	3	15	40	7	29 "
								Guard Room						
								Repg: Batten doors & Window Shutters		1	22	40		
								1 Palmira Bar 4 ½ ft in length		"	9	"		
								1 Door Bolt of ½ feet		"	22	40		
								2 D. D. of ¾ feet		"	33	60		
								Repg: window bolts		"	11	20		
						41		Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil	" 3 40 ₱ S.Y.	3	8	40	6	17 40
								Convell House						
								Repg: Batten doors		"	22	40		
								Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil		"	42	"	1	19 40
								Extra Charges for Scaffolding & Cart hire from Madras &c.					95	" "
												Pagodas	349	6 20 68

Fort St. George
22 August 1811

A true Copy
/ Signed / W. Ormsby
D. M. B.

/ Signed / J. L. Caldwell
Supg: Engr. P. D.

13 Sh. 3

Supg. Engr. P.D. Orders

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the General Hospital Cook room and Necessary House at Poonamallee outside the Fort.

1794

Measurement													
Length	Depth	Parkings	Sqr. Ft	Cub. Ft	Sqr. Y.		Prices						
						General Hospital	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
324	4	"	1296	"	"								
126	3	"	378	"	"								
	Total		1674	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11	20	per Sq.r	20	41	50
614	23	"	14122	"	"								
126	8	"	1008										
	Total		15130	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3	"	D.o	10	3	72
196	23	"	4508	"	"								
130	9.6	"	1235	"	"								
	Total		5743	"	"	Shifting Tiles	"	8	"	D.o	10	9	35
						Carried Over Pagodas					41	9	77

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sqr. Ft.	Cubic Ft.	S. Y.		Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash
						Sergeants Quarters at Dº									
7. 6	3 6	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door				Brought Over Rupees			3367	42	48
						Repg: 3 Pairs Window Shutters				9	22	40			
						Rattaning Window Shutters				1	33	60			
						Repg: the door bolt & locks				2	11	20			
					36	Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil				1	33	60			
						Orderly Room			3 40	₹ S.Y.ᵈ	2	36.	18	2	20
						Rattaning Window Shutters				0	36	"			
						Repg: the Window Bolts				"	22	40			
					43	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil			3 40	₹ S.Y.ᵈ	3	15	40	7	29 "
						Guard Room									
						Repg: Batten doors & Window Shutters				1	22	40			
						1 Palmira Bar 4 ¾ ft in length				"	9	"			
						1 Door Bolt of ¼ feet				"	22	40			
						2 " " 3 ¼ feet				"	33	60			
						Repg: window bolts				"	11	20			
					41	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil			3 40	₹ S.Y.ᵈ	3	8	40	6	17 40
						Convict House									
						Repg: Batten doors				"	22	40			
						Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil				"	42	"	1	19	40
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding & Cart hire from Madras 85 ₹							95	"	"
												Pagodas	349	20	68

Fort St. George
22 August 1811

A true Copy
/ Signed / W. Ormsby
D. M. B.

/ Signed / J. L. Caldwell
Asst. Engr. P. D.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the General Hospital Cook room and Necessary House at Poonamallee outside the Fort.

1816

Measurement														
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sqr. ft	Cub. ft	Sqr. y.	General Hospital	Prices			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
324	4	"	1296	"	"							
126	3	"	378	"	"							
	Total		1674	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam ----	1	11	20 per Sq.r	20	41	50
614	23	"	14122	"	"							
126	8	"	1008									
	Total		15130	"	"	Whitewashing ----------	"	3	" D.o	10	3	72
196	23	"	4508	"	"							
130	9.6	"	1235	"	"							
	Total		5743	"	"	Shifting Tiles ----------	"	8	" D.o	10	9	35
									Carried Over Pagodas	41	9	77

Copy of Letter dated

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft	Sup.Yd			Pag.ª	Fan.ª	Cash		Pag.ª	Fan.ª	Cash		
						Brought over Pag.ª						41	9	77		
						10,000 Pan tiles						12	22	40		
						4000 Flat tiles						5	"	"		
800	1	"	800	"	"	Chunam borders						1	"	"	₱ Sqf.ª	8	"	"
205	7. 6	"	1537½	"	"											
16	12	"	192	"	"											
130	16	"	2080	"	"											
	Total		3809½	"	"	Plastering and rubbing Floors over with Chunam						1	"	"	₱ Sqf.ª	38	4	22
80	4	"	320	"	"	Fixing Long tiles on the Corner of the roof						4	"	"				
6.6	3.6	"		"	"	1 Pair Battem Door						6	"	"				

Errors Excepted

P. Sinnatamby

Jaffna 20th September 1915

Repairing the Batten Doors and Window Shutters 3 11 20

2 Iron hooks laid in Iron stone ..... " 22 40

15 Door bolts of 1 ft 5 33 60

2 D° D° of ¾ ft ..... " 22 40

3 D° D° of ½ ft ..... " 27 "

Iron Staples for the door and Window bolts 5 11 20

235 Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil " 3 40 ft. Sq° 18 1240 ..... 148 42 39

Repairing & enlargeng the Cook room for D°

33.	6	3	3	"	301½	" Foundation of Wall
23	6	13	2	"	611	"
10	9		1. 6	"	135	" Wall above D°
10	2.	6	2	"	50	" Pyal
			Total		109½	" Brick Work in Clay ..... " 1 60 p° C. ft 42 3020
5	1.6		1.6	"	11¼	" Arch Work in Chunam ——— " 5 . D° 1 11 20

Carried Over Pag° 43 41 40 148 42 39

Page 20 Estimate

Measurement								Brought over	Prices							
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Sup. yds.				Pag.s	Fans	Cash	Pag.s	Fans	Cash	Pag.s	Fans	Cash
												41	9	77			
						10,000	Pan tiles					12	25	40			
						4000	Flat tiles					5	"	"			
800	1	"	800	"	"		Chunam borders		1	"	"	8	"	"			
205	7. 6	"	1537½	"	"												
16	12	"	192	"	"												
130	16	"	2080	"	"												
	Total		3809½	"	"		Plastering and rubbing Floors over with Chunam		1	"	"	38	4	22			
20	4	"	320	"	"		Fixing Long tiles on the Corner of the roof					4	"	"			
6. 6	3. 6	"	"	"	"		1 Pair Batten Door					6	"	"			

1913 — Brought over to Abstract "A"

						Repairing the Batten Doors and Window Shutters			3 11 20	
						2 Iron hooks laid in Iron stone			22 40	
						15 Door bolts of 1 ft			5 33 60	
						2 Do Do of 3/4 ft			" 22 40	
						3 Do Do of 1/2 ft			" 27 "	
						Iron Staples for the door and Window bolts			5 11 20	
						235 Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	3 40 ft Sq	18 12 40	148 42 39
						Repairing & enlarging the Cook room for Do				
33.	6	3	3	"	301½	" Foundation of Wall				
23	6	13	2	"	611	"				
10	9		1. 6	"	135	" Wall above Do				
10	2.	6	2	"	50	" Pyal				
			Total		1097½	" Brick Work in Clay	"	1 60 p C ft	42 30 20	
5		1. 6	1. 6	"	11¼	" Arch Work in Chunam	"	5 . Do	1 11 20	
						Carried Over Page 5			43 41 40	148 42 39

Measurement							Pieces								
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. Sft.	Cub. Sft.	Sup. Yds.		Pagl.	Fans.	Cash		Pagl.	Fans.	Cash		1819
						Brought Over Pagodas —	43	41	40		148	42	39		
47	12.6	"	587½	"	"										
239		"	207	"	"										
12	2.6	"	30	"	"										
96	5	"	480	"	"										
80	3	"	240	"	"										
	Total	—	1544	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam —	1	11	20	per Sft.	19	13	62		
20	3	"	6	"	30	Underpinning with brick in Chunam "	2	20	per C. ft		1	22	40		
30	10	"	300	"	"										
12	10	"	120	"	"										
	Total	—	420	"	"	Flooring with Wall brick in Chunam —	1	22	40	per Sft.	6	13	40		

Mr. Thomas Lloyd's Bungalow at Egmore

					Chunam					
96	9	"	864	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3	"	D° " 25 73
13	17	"	221	"	"	Roofing with Palmira rafters, rafters, Nails, Pan Tiles, with Chunam borders	8	"	"	D° " 17 54
35-6	17	"	603½	"	"	Repairing the roof with one half raper Nails and one half Pan tiles with Chunam borders	2	2240	D°	15 375
						21 New Togongs				2 36
4	3.6	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Window Shutters with 4 hooks laid in Iron Stone				6 "
						Repg: 2 Window Shutters with 2 Hinges				2 "
				24		Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	3 40	Sup.g:	1 39 "
						Excavating the foundation				" 36 "
										100 24 64
						Carried Over Pag[s]				249 22 23

Repairs to Lighthouse at Point Pedro

Measurement.							Prices						
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.ce ft.	Cub.c ft.	S.ce		Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	
						Repairing the Necessary House							
86	3	"	258	"	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam				1	11	20	per Sq.re
172	8	"	1376	"	"	White washing				"	3	"	D.o
30	10	"	300	"	"	Rubbed over with Chunam				1	"	"	D.o
29	17	"	493	"	"	Shifting Tiles				"	8	"	D.o
50	1	"	50	"	"	Chunam borders				1	"	"	D.o
						3000 Pan Tiles							
						Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil							
						Extra Charges for Scaffolding and Cart hire from Madras &c.a							

		3	10	10
		"	4	22
		3	"	"
		"	39	35
		"	22	40
		3	33	60
	"	21	"	12 337
			18	" "

Pagodas — 280.1030

Fort St. George
22 August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engr. C. D.

Estimate of Chunam Work

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing 14 Officers Quarters with Godowns &c: for the use of Prisoners of War at Poonamalle without the Fort.—

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft		Rup.s	Fan.s	Cash	Rup.s	Fan.s	Cash
204	3	"	6	306							
4	1.6	1	"	6							
		Total		312	Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20 Sq.ft	6.ft	15	27.
25	28		"	700	"						
15	17		"	255	"						
		Total		955	"						
					Repairing the roof with new flat tiles and one half pan tiles with Chunam borders	2	22	40 Sq.ft		21	28 10
48	14		"	672	" Repairing the roof with one half new flat tiles and one fourth new pan tiles with Chunam borders	1	33	60 D—		11	34 16
					Carried Over Pag.e—					48	44 26

Page 29 Estimate 1811

Length	Measurement Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.		Prices Pag.s Fan.s Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
					Brought Over Pags		48	44	26
156	28	"	438	"					
85	17	"	1445	"					
34	18	"	612	"					
	Total		6425	"	Shifting tiles	" 8 " 7	11	19	"
216	1	"	216	"					
92	16	"	1472	"					
61	14	"	854	"					
61	16	"	976	"					
	Total		3518	"	Painting in Chunam	16 " 0	12	22	70
					7000 Pan Tiles		8	33	60
					3000 Flat Tiles		3	33	60
					Repairing Venition Window Shutters		1	22	40
					Extra Charges for Scaffolding & Cart hire from Madras &c		6	"	"
						Pagodas	92	41	16

Fort St. George
22 August 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Lt. M. B.

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell Sup.g Engr.
Presidency Division

George St. Chunam 1811

19201

Statement Shewing the Quantity of Military Stores Remaining at Goa on the 1st March 1810 taken from the Statement of Valuation received from the Bombay Presidency as Chargeable to the Presidency of Fort St. George, and the Quantity Remaining as p. Quarterly Return received from the Commissary of Stores at Goa ending 30th April 1810, as also the Articles deficient and Surplus and Comparison of those two Statements—

Articles	Quantity Remaining as p. Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity Remaining as p. Return received from the Commissary of Stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Aprons Gun Canvas	112	65		47	
Axes Felling	114	105		9	
D. Pick	137	120		17	
Bags Dungary Empty Cartridge 24 lb.	450	"		450	
D. D. D. D. 18 D.	1443	1043		400	
D. D. Filled D. 24 D.	120	"		120	
D. D. D. D. 18 D.	77	"		77	
D. Flannel D. D. 6 D.	600	"		600	

13202

Fort St. George 1st September 1811

Articles	Quantity remaining as per Statement of Stores received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as per returns rendered to the Commissary of Stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Barrels Empty powder	113	279	"	166	
D. Budge	36	21	15	"	
Baskets Bamboo Small	963	863	100	"	
Bellows Forge Europa	3	2	1	"	
Belts Bayonet Musket Buff	1191	1171	20	"	
D. pouch D.	1136	1124	12	"	
Bitts Gun	75	28	47	"	
Blocks Gin Sett.	2	1	1	"	
Borax 16 Oz	13.15	13 12	" 3	"	
Boxes Tube	33	25	8	"	
Beds Mortar 13 Inch	1	"	1	"	
Boxes Dredging	8	"	8	"	
Brooms Cocoanut	20	10	10	"	
Bucket Grease	9	5	4	"	

13203

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Agreeable to Statement

Do. Gun Wooden	38	25	13	"
Camphor ... lbs	12	10	2	"
Canteens Wooden	2403	1585	818	"
Cartridges Light Musket	18500	218500	"	200000
Do. Serge Filled 5½ Inch	"	100	"	100
Do. Brass Field piece 6 Pdrs.	6	2	4	"
Charcoal ... Bushels	24	112		88
Chest Laboratory 5½ Inch	1	"	1	"
Do. Do. ... 4½ Do.	1	"	1	"
Do. Weather .. 13 Do.	9	"	9	"
Cloth Tent ... Yards	1355	1099	256	"
Coins Gun	236	113	123	"
Compasses Brass Caliber small	3	2	1	"
Copper Sheet of Sorts ... lbs	573	60	513	"
Crows Iron	55	23	32	"
Dungaree Double Blue Pieces	8. 7	4. 7	4	"
Do. ... Single White Do.	36. 10	32. 4	4. 6	"

1320 4

Fort "Stanton" Sept 20th 1861

Articles		Quantity remaining as per Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as per return Received from the Commissary of Stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Emery	to	11½	9½	2	"	
Files of sorts		206	176	30	"	
Fuges filled	13 Inch	320	220	100	"	
Do Do	5½ Do	516	300	216	"	
Glue	lb	14	12	2	"	
Gin Garrison		2	1	1	"	
Hammers Claw		13	7	6	"	
Do Sledge		11	6	5	"	
Handspikes purchasing		162	53	109	"	
Do Train		30	10	20	"	
Handles Tools of sorts Country		988	948	40	"	
Hatchet Hand		91	79	12	"	
Haversacks		480	-	480	"	
Hoes Europe		120	95	25	-	

Stores Expended on Repairs of Buildings 1811

Hooks Bill			231		206	25	"					
Horns powder Country			148		112	36	"					
Iron Flat Bar	Cwt	14. 2	24½	14	1. 21½	1. 3	"					
Jutrops	Pairs		136		70	66	"					
Ladles and Worms fixed	24 pounder		23		17	6	"					
D: D: D:	18 D:		21		15	6	"					
D: D: D:	12 D:		32		12	20	"					
D: D: D:	6 D:		28		12	16	"					
Light Blue			120		100	20	"					
Line Deep Sea	Skains		8		2	6	"					
D: Hand	D:		46		16	30	"					
Linch pins Garrison	pairs		88½		62½	26	"					
Lintstocks			73		18	55	"					
Match Country	Skains		6100		4100	2000	"					
Muskets with Bayonets	Serviceable		1277		1239	38	"					
D: D D	Repairable		200		192	8	"					
Nails Iron	Maund		2. 9		2. 7	2	"					

1806

Stores Expended on Account of the Expedition under the Command of Capt.n Lewis & Clark

Articles	Quantity remaining as p. Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as p. return rec.d from the Commissary of Stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Needles Sewing	351	341	10	"	
Oil Cocoanut ..... Maund	5	26½	"	21½	
Ordnance Brass Field Piece 6 pounder	6	2	4	"	
D.o ..... D.o Mortar 13 Inch	1	"	1	"	
Paint Black ..... Maund	"	20	"	20	
Pickets parks	36	25	11	"	
Pikes Serjeant	37	36	1	"	
Pincers ..... Pairs	25	13	12	"	
Portfires	2119	2073	46	"	
Pouches Europe Musket	891	878	13	"	
Pricker with Brushes	54	22	32	"	
Punches Gun	109	51	58	"	
Rope Cotton ..... Skains	136	132	4	"	
D.o Drag ..... 6 pounder pair	36	21	15	"	

13 Vol.

Ordnance Stores Transferred to the Portuguese Government at Goa

Do. Gun	6	4	2	"
Saws hand	10	5	5	"
Scabbard and Bayonet Musket	2047	2011	36	"
Screws Wood of Sizes	42	31	11	"
Searchers and Relievers . . pairs	4	2	2	"
Shells Iron Empty 13 Inch	150	"	150	"
Do. Do. Do 5½ Do	198	180	18	"
Do. Do. Do 4½ Do	74	"	74	"
Do. Do. Filled 4½ Do	11	"	11	"
Shot Bar . . . 24 pounder	42	"	42	"
Do. . . Do. . . . . 18 Do	55	20	35	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . 12 Do	39	28	11	"
Do. Case fixt to Cartridge 6 Do	186	"	186	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . Do. Do 6 Do	77	"	77	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . Do. Do 5½ Inch	"	40	"	40
Do. . . . Do. Spherical 6 pounder	378	360	18	"
Do. . . Grape . . . . 24 Do	590	500	90	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . . 18 Do	537	500	57	"

13208.

Ordnance Office, September 1811.

Lt. Col. Dyer

13 Dec 4

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Articles	Quantity remaining as Per Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as Per return rec.d from the Commissary of stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Needles Sewing	351	341	10	"	
Oil Coconut ..... Maund	5	26½	"	21½	
Ordnance Brass Field Piece 6 pounder	6	2	4	"	
D.o ..... D.o Mortar 13 Inch	1	"	1	"	
Paint Black ..... Maund	"	20	"	20	
Pickets parks	36	25	11	"	
Pikes Serjeant	37	36	1	"	
Pincers ..... Pairs	25	13	12	"	
Portfiries	2119	2073	46	"	
Pouches Europe Musket	891	878	13	"	
Pruckers with Brushes	54	22	32	"	
Punches Gun	109	51	58	"	
Rope Cotton ..... Skains	136	132	4	"	
D.o Drag ..... 6 pounderfriers	36	21	15	"	

Do. Gun	6	4	2	"
Saws hand	10	5	5	"
Scabbard and Bayonet Musket	2047	2011	36	"
Screws Wood of Sizes	42	31	11	"
Searchers and Relievers . . pairs	4	2	2	"
Shells Iron Empty 13 Inch	150	"	150	"
Do. Do. Do 5½ Do	198	180	18	"
Do. Do. Do 4½ Do	74	"	74	"
Do. Do. Filled 4½ Do	11	"	11	"
Shot Bar . . . 24 pounder	42	"	42	"
Do. . . Do. . . . . 18 Do	55	20	35	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . 12 Do	39	28	11	"
Do. Case fixt to Cartridge 6 Do	186	"	186	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . Do. Do 6 Do	77	"	77	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . Do. Do 5½ Inch	"	40	"	40
Do. . . . Do. Spherical 6 pounder	378	360	18	"
Do. . . Grape . . . . . 24 Do	590	500	90	"
Do. . . . Do. . . . . 18 Do	557	500	57	"

13207.

Ord. Office, Washington, D.C. Sept. 20th 1861.

Articles	Quantity remaining as p. Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as p. return rec.d from the Commissary of stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Needles Sewing	351	341	10	"	
Oil Cocoanut ..... Maund	5	26½	"	21½	
Ordnance Brass Field Piece 6 pounder	6	2	4	"	
D.o ..... D.o Mortar 13 Inch	1	"	1	"	
Paint Black ..... Maund	"	20	"	20	
Pickets parks	36	25	11	"	
Pikes Serjeant	37	36	1	"	
Pincers ..... Pairs	25	13	12	"	
Portfires	2119	2073	46	"	
Pouches Europe Musket	891	878	13	"	
Pruckers with Brushes	54	22	32	"	
Punches Gun	109	51	58	"	
Rope Cotton ..... Skains	136	132	4	"	
D.o Drag ..... 6 pounder pair	36	21	15	"	

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Do. Gun	6	4	2	"	
Saws hand	10	5	5	"	
Scabbard and Bayonets Musket	2047	2011	36	"	
Screws Wood of Sizes	42	31	11	"	
Searchers and Relievers . . pairs	4	2	2	"	
Shells Iron Empty 13 Inch	150	"	150	"	
Do. Do. Do 5½ Do	198	180	18	"	
Do. Do. Do 4½ Do	74	"	74	"	
Do. Do. Filled 4½ Do	11	"	11	"	
Shot Bar . . 24 pounder	42	"	42	"	
Do. . . Do. . . . . 18 Do	55	20	35	"	
Do. . . . Do. . . . 12 Do	39	28	11	"	
Do. Case fixt to Cartridge 6 Do	186	"	186	"	
Do. . . . Do. . . . Do. Do 6 Do	77	"	77	"	
Do. . . . Do. . . Do. Do 5½ Inch	"	40	"	40	
Do. . . . Do. Spherical 6 pounder	378	360	18	"	
Do. . . Grape . . . . . 24 Do	590	500	90	"	
Do. . . . Do. . . . . 18 Do	557	500	57	"	

Ordnance Office 20th September 1811

Capt. J. Boyd

13208

Articles		Quantity remaining as per Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as per return received from the Commissary of Stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Shot Grape	12 pounder	704	669	35	"	
Do. Do.	6 Do.	"	300	"	300	
Do. Round Loose	18 Do.	2665	675	1990	"	
Do. Do. Do.	12 Do.	9774	3374	6400	"	
Do. Do. Do.	6 Do.	2235	205	2030	"	
Do. Grape fixed	24 Do.	2800	"	2800	"	
Do. Do. Do.	6 Do.	308	"	308	"	
Do. Loose	5½ Inch	40	"	40	"	
Shovels Europe		57	39	18	"	
Slings Musket Leather		2240	2223	17	"	
Spades Europe		50	25	25	"	
Spikes Gun Steel		83	43	40	"	
Spunges with Rammer	24 pounder	76	60	16	"	
Do. Do. Do	18 Do.	54	28	26	"	
Do. Do. Do.	12 Do.	85	53	32	"	

Fort St. George 20th January 1811

(Signature)

D. D. D. 6 D.		46		25	21	"
D. Mortars — 13 Inch		5		2	3	"
Staves Exercising Colours		4		3	1	"
Steel Common	M.	3. 23	3.	11	12	"
Stones Grinding		3		1	2	"
Sticks portfire		17		4	13	"
Straps Leather Canteen		2006		1188	818	"
D. Tube Boxes		45		37	8	"
Tarpaulins Ammunition		20		19	1	"
D. Gun		22		13	9	"
D. Limber		11		3	8	"
D. Tumbril		11		3	8	"
Thread Country	lbs	13		13	6 "	M lbs 4 16
Tin Blocks	D	12 "	M 5 "	"	"	
Tompions with Colars 6 pounder		12		8	4	"
D. Howitzer — 5½ Inch		4		2	2	"
Tubes Filled Metal		3700		2000	1700	"
Tumbrils for Treasure 6 pounder		6		"	6	"
D.	5½ Inch	2		"	2	"

1810.

Stores Expended & Returned 1811

Articles		Quantity remaining as per Statement received from the Presidency of Bombay	Quantity remaining as per return received from the Commissary of Stores at Goa	Deficient	Surplus	Remarks
Turnkeys Musket		545	513	32	"	
Twine Europe	M. lbs Oz.	5 24 12½	5 17 12½	7	"	
Trucks Hanoverian		8	"	8	"	
Wadds Gun	24 pounder	600	200	400	"	
D° " D°	18 D°	1940	740	1200	"	
D° " D°	12 D°	1888	457	1431	"	
Washers with Hooks	6 D°	50	24	26	"	
D° without D°	6 D°	28	11	17	"	
Wax Bees	lbs Oz	5 6½	5 5	1½	"	
Wire priming		293	212	81	"	
Worms Musket		986	954	32	"	
Yokes Double with Traces		157	95	62	"	
D° Single		46	28	18	"	

N.B. The Quarterly Returns of Ordnance are received to the 30th April 1810, it was necessary therefore to deduct the issues made in the Months of March and April and to include all Stores received during that period, in order to ascertain precisely what was in Store on the 1st March

E E P. (Signed) W. Ormsby

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
29th August 1811

13211.

Copy of Statement of Ordnance Stores

13212.

Lord Bathurst

Page 20. 28 September 1811

Copy of the Monthly Return of Receipts and Issues, In the British Arsenal at Goa For the Month of February 1810.—

	Balance Last Return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Axes Felling	114	15	From H. M. 78th Regt	7	To H. M. 78th Regiment				
				2	To H. M. 86th Regiment				
		15		9		105	15		120
" Pick	148	2	From Do	12	To H. M. 78th Regiment	120	18		138

	Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
				56	To the Artillery Detachment	286			286
						279			279
				100	To H.M. 78th Regiment	863			863
				1	To Do. Do.	2			3
Bags Flannel Cartridge 6 lb	342								
Barrels Powder Empty	113	166	From the head of Filled						
Baskets Bamboo ---- ---	963								
Bellows Europe Forge	3								
Belts Bayonet Musquet Buff	1648	20	From H.M. 86th Regt.	20	To H.M. 86th Regiment				
		29	From H.M. 78 Regt.						
		49		20					
" Pouch " "	1761	12	From H.M. 86th Regt.	12	To Do. Do.				
		29	From H.M. 78th Regt.						
		41		12					
" Sword -------	2	2	From Do. Do.						
Borax ------- 16 Oz	13.15			" 3	Expended in Department	13.12			13.12

Fort Pelham

Quarter Ending 20th September 1879

Brooms Cocoanut		20			10	Expended in Dº		10		10	
Camphire	lb	12			2	Expended in Dº		10		10	
Canteens Wood		2575			228	To H.M. 78th Regement					
					590	To H.M. 86th Regement					
					818						
								1585	172	1757	
Cartaidges Light Musquet		18500	200000	From the Arsenal at Bombay				218500		218500	
Charcoal	Bushels	24	100	From the Commissary supplies	12	Expended in Department		112		112	
Cloth Tent	Yds	1355	"		256	Expended in Dº		1099		1099	
Crows Iron		31	2	From H M 78th Regt	2	To H.M 78th Regement		23	8	31	
Dungaree Double Blue	Pcs	8. 7			4	Expended in Department		4. 7		4 7	
" Single White	"	36. 10			4	Expended in Dº					
					" 6	To the Artillery Detachment					
					4. 6			32.4		32. 4	

Emery

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

1321

	Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Bags Flannel Cartridge 6 lb	342			56	To the Artillery Detachment	286			286
Barrels Powder Empty	113	166	From the head of Filled			279			279
Baskets Bamboo ---- ---	963			100	To H.M. 78th Regiment	863			863
Bellows Europe Forge	3			1	To Do. Do.	2			3
Belts Bayonet Musquet Buff	1648	20	From H.M. 86th Regt.	20	To H.M. 86th Regement				
		29	From H.M. 78 Regt.						
		49		20		1171	506		1677
" Pouch " "	1761	12	From H.M. 86th Regt.	12	To Do. Do.				
		29	From H.M. 78th Regt.						
		41		12		1124	666		1790
" Sword ----------	2	2	From Do. Do.				4		4
Borax ---------- lb Oz	13. 15			" 3	Expended in Department	13. 12			13. 12

Fort Pitt Septr 20th 1811

Brooms Cocoanut		20			10	Expended in Do		10		10
Camphire	lb	12			2	Expended in Do		10		10
Canteens Wood		2575			228	To H.M. 78th Regement				
					590	To H.M. 86th Regement				
					818			1585	172	1757
								218500		218500
Cartaudges Light Musquet		18300	200000	From the Arsenal at Bombay						
Charcoal	Bushels	24	100	From the Commissary Supplies	12	Expended in Department		112		112
Cloth Tent	Yds	1355	"		256	Expended in Do		1099		1099
Crows Iron		31	2	From H M 78th Regt	2	To H.M 78th Regement		23	8	31
Dungaree Double Blue	Pcs Yds	3.	7		4	Expended in Department	4. 7			4 7
" Single White	" "	36.	10		4	Expended in Do				
					" 6	To the Artillery Detachment				
					4. 6			32.4		32. 4

Emery

Fort St. George 30th September 1811

		Balance last return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	unserviceable	Total
Emery ""	lb	11½			2	Expended in Department	9½			9½
Files of sorts		314			30	To H. M 86 Regiment	176		108	284
Glue	lb	14			2	Expended in Department	12			12
Gun Powder Coarse	"	40321			84	To the Artillery Detachment	40237			40237
Hammers Sledge		11			5	To H. M 78th Regiment	6			6
Handles Tool of sorts Country		988			40	To D.	D°		948	948
Hatchets hand		89			10	To D.	D.		79	79
		480			224	To D.	D.			
					256	To H. M. 86th Regiment				
					480					
Hoes		129	16	From H.M. 78th Regt	16	To H. M. 78th Regiment	95	34		129
Hooks Bill		226	20	From D°	D	20	To D.	D.	206	20	226

Ordnance Stores Expended in Department "Ordnance Office"

From Bar Flat		Cw.t	M.	W	14. 2	1/2				
					10		To D.o	D.o		
					20		To H. M. 86th Regiment			
					1		Expended in Department			
					1. 3				14. 1	1/2
Match Country		Sk.l		4106						
					6		To the Artillery Detachment	4100		4106
Musquets with Bayonets				2124	30		From H. M. 86th Regt.	30	To H. M. 86th Regiment	
					8		From the head of Repairable	8	To the head of Serviceable	
					30		From H. M. 78th Regt.			
					68			38		
									1239	192707
Nails Iron			M	W	2. 9					
					"	2	Expended in Department	2. 7		2. 7
Needles Sewing					357			10	Expended in D.o	341
Oil Cocoanut			M.		6	25	From the Commissary Supplies	3 1/2	Expended in D.o	
								1	To the Artillery Detachment	
						25		4 1/2		26 1/2
Paint Black			M.r		"	20	From the Arsenal of Bombay			
Pikes Sergeants					63	1	From H. M. 86th Regt.	1	To H. M. 86th Regiment	
						2	From H. M. 78th Regt.			
						3		1		

		Balance last return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	unserviceable	Total
Emery "	lb	1½			2	Expended in Department	9½			9½
Files of sorts		314			30	To H M 86 Regiment	176		108	284
Glue	lb	14			2	Expended in Department	12			12
Gun Powder Coarse	"	40321			84	To the Artillery Detachment	40237			40237
Hammers Sledge		11			5	To H.M 78th Regiment	6			6
Handles Tool of sorts Country		988			40	To Do	Do	948		948
Hatchets hand		89			10	To Do	Do	79		79
		480			224	To Do	Do			
					256	To H. M. 86th Regiment				
					480					
Hoes		129	16	From H.M. 78th Regt	16	To H.M. 78th Regiment	95	34		129
Hooks Bill		226	20	From Do	20	To Do	Do	206	20	226

Fort St. Johns 29th September 1881

From Bar Flat		Cwt. M. W	14. 2 2½		10 th	To D°	D°			
					20	To H. M 86th Regiment				
					1	Expended in Department				
					1. 3			14. 1 2½	14. 1. 2½	
Match Country		Sk.	4106		6	To the Artillery Detachment	4100		4106	
Musquets with Bayonets			2124	30	From H. M 86th Regt.	30	To H. M. 86th Regiment			
				8	From the head of Repairable	8	To the head of Serviceable			
				30	From H. M. 78th Regt.					
				68		38		1239	1927	07 2154
Nails Iron		M	W 2. 9			" 2	Expended in Department	2. 7		2. 7
Needles Sewing			357			10	Expended in D°	341		341
Oil Cocoanut		M.	6	25	From the Commissary Supplies	3½	Expended in D°			
						1	To the Artillery Detachment			
				25		4½		26½		26½
Paint Black		M.	"	20	From the Arsenal of Bombay					
Pikes Sergeants			63	1	From H. M 86th Regt.	1	To H. M. 86th Regiment			
				2	From H. M. 78th Regt.			36	29	65
				3		1				

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

9121

		Balance last return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	
Pouches Europe Musquet		1430	13	From H. M. 86th Regt.	13	To H. M. 86th Regiment					
			32	From H. M. 78th Regt.							
			45		13		878	604	1482		
Prickers with Brushes		54			32	To Do. Do.	22		22		
Ropes Cotton	Skl.	136			4	Expended in Department	132		132		
Saws hand		10			5	To H. M. 86th Regiment	5		5		
Scabbards Bayonet Musquet		2886	36	From H. M. 86th Regt.	36	To Do. Do.					
			30	From H. M. 78th Regt.							
			66		36		2011	905	2916		
Shovels Europe		54	24	From Do. Do.	15	To H. M. 78th Regiment	39	24	63		
Slings Musquet Buff		313	30	From Do. Do.							
			17	From H. M. 86th Regt.							

13911

Quebec 20th September 1811

							360	360	
		47							
"	"	Leather	2340		17	To H.M. 86th Regiment	2223	100 2322	
Spades	Europe		56	11 From H.M. 78th Regt	20	To H.M. 78th Regiment			
					5	To H.M. 86th Regiment			
		11			25		25	17 42	
Staves	Exercising	Colour	4		1	To D°	D°	3	3
Steel	Common	M^n^tt	3.23		10tt	To D°	D°		
					2	Expended in Department			
					12			3.11	3.11
Stones	Grinding		3		1	To H.M. 78th Regiment			
					1	To H.M. 86th Regiment			
					2			1	1

Straps

Ord. Stores 1811

	Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	1871
Rifles Europe Musquet	1450	13	From H. M. 86th Regt	13	To H. M. 86th Regiment					
		32	From H. M. 78th Regt							
		45		13		878	604	1482		
Pickers with Brushes	54			32	To Do. Do.	22			22	
Ropes Cotton Skls	136			4	Expended in Department	132			132	
Saws hand	10			5	To H. M. 86th Regiment	5			5	
Scabbards Bayonet Musquet	2886	36	From H. M. 86th Regt	36	To Do. Do.					
		30	From H. M. 78th Regt							
		66		36		2011	905	2916		
Shovels Europe	54	24	From Do. Do.	15	To H. M. 78th Regiment	39	24	63		
Slings Musquet Buff	313	30	From Do. Do.							
		17	From H. M. 86th Regt							

Copy of Summary of Stores in charge of Lieut. C. J. Smith 78th Regt

								360	360	
		47								
"	"	Leather	2340		17	To H.M. 86th Regiment	2223	100	2322	
Spades	Europe		56	11 From H.M. 78th Regt	20	To H.M. 78th Regiment				
					5	To H.M. 86th Regiment				
		11			25		25	17	42	
Staves	Exercising	Colour	4		1	To D.	D.	3		3
Steel	Common	M^n^ tt	3.23		10tt	To D.	D.			
					2	Expended in Department				
					12			3.11		3.11
Stones	Grinding		3		1	To H.M. 78th Regiment				
					1	To H.M. 86th Regiment				
					2			1		1

Straps

1391

Lt. Col. Lloyd 23rd Regiment Ill

	Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Straps Leather Canteen	2178			590	To H.M. 86th Regiment				
				228	To H.M. 78th Regiment				
				818		1188	172	1360	
Swords Drummer	30	4	From H.M. 78th Regt.			4	30	34	
Tarpaulins Ammunition	36	2	From the Arsenal of Bombay	2	To H.M. 78th Regiment	19	17	36	
Tents Hospital	1	1	From the head of Repairable	1	To the head of Serviceable	1		1	
Thread Country lb Oz	8.13			6	Expended in Department	2.13		2.13	
Turnkeys Musquet	596			32	To H.M. 86th Regiment	513	51	564	
Twine Country Skn	132½			1	To the Artillery Detachment	131½		131½	
" Europe M lb Oz	5.24.12½			7 lb	Expended in Department	5.17.12½		5.17.12½	

Stand 2d Europe 2d Battalion 1st Brigade 1st Division

1379

Wax Bees	lb. Oz	5. 6½	1½Oz Expended in D°		5. 5	5. 5	
Worms Musquet		1037	32 To H. M. 86th Regiment		934	51	1005

/Signed/ A. B. Campbell
Lieut. & Dep. Commissary
of Stores

/A True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Ormsby
A. M. B.

13220.

Fort "Bourbon" Sept. 30th 1813

Monthly Return of the Receipts and Issues In the British Arsenal at Goa for the Month of March 1810—

	Balance last Return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Bags Flannel Cartridge 6 lb	286			62	To the Artilly Detachment	224			224 -
Balls Musquet Leaden "		3824	From H. M. 86th Regiment			3824	"	"	3824
Beak Iron	8			2	To the 2 B.n 2 Regt. M. N.I	6			6
Bellows Country hand pairs	45			8	To D. D. D. D.	28	9		37
Belts Bay.t Musq.t Buff	1677	77	From the 2 B.n 10 Regt. M.N.I.	200	To the 2 B.n 5th Regt. B.N.I				
		200	From the 2 B.n 5 Regt. B.N.I						
		277		200		911	783		1754
D.o D.o Fuze - - D.o	"	23	From the Artillery Detac.t			23			23
D.o pouch Fuze D.o	1	13	From D.o D.o				14		14

Goa 20th March 1810

13991

D.:	D.:	Musq.t	D.:	1790	78	From the 2 B.n 7.th Reg.t M.N.I.	250	To the 2 B.n 5.th Reg.t B. N.I.					
					250	From the 2 B.n 5.th Reg.t B.N.I.							
					328		250		874	994	1868		
Borax	- - - -		M.s Oz	13. 12			20z	Expended in Department	13. 10		13. 10		
Brass	M.ts	Hs	Oz	1. 9. 9			2 Oz	Expended in D.o	1. 9. 7		1. 9. 7		
Cartridges	Musquet	Light		218500	33762	From H. M. 86.th Reg.t	20000	To the 2 B.n 2 Reg.t M.N.I	172262		172262		
D.:	D.:	Shotted		474478			31500	To the 2. B.n 2 Reg.t D.o					
							14000	To H. M. 86.th Regiment					
							45500		428978		428978		
Charcoal	Buskets			112			8	Expended in Department	104		104		
Compasses	Iron	pair		5			1	To the 2. B. 2 Reg.t M.N.I	4		4		
Crows	Iron	- - - - -		31	6	From His M. 86.th Reg.t			29	8	37		
Drums	Brass	- - - - -		26	1	From the Artillery Detach.t				9 18	27		
Dungaree	single	white	p.r y.ds	36. 6			. 6	To the Artillery Department					
							3 .	Expended in Department					
							3. 6		33. 4		33	4	

13222.

Ord.ce Office Stirlingen 1811

	Balance Last Return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for What	State Servicable	State Repairable	State Unserviceable	State Total
Emery ---------- tb	11½			1½	Expended in Department	10		10	
Files of Sorts ----------	284			72	To the 2 B 2 Regt. M. N. I.	104		108	212
Flints Musquest ------	22690			7560	To Do Do Do				
				1000	To H. M. 86th Regiment				
				8560		13720	400		14120
Fuzes with Bayonets ----	52	18	From the Artillery Detachment			36	2	32	70
Do without Do ------	16	6	From Do Do Do					22	22
Gun powder Coarse -- tb	40237			93	To the Artillery Detachment	40144			40144
Hammers Claw ------	9			1	To the 2 Bn 2 Regt M. N. I.	6		2	8
Do Hand ------	12			1	To Do Do Do Do Do	11			11
Do Sledge ----------	6	1	From H. M. 86th Regiments	2	To Do Do Do Do Do	5			5
Musquets with Bayonets	2138	8	From the head of Repairable	8	To the head of Servicieable				

13223.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

To Captain Agnew Commanding Artillery

		120	From the 2 B. 5 Regt B N J	120	To the 2. B 5th Regt B N J.				
		78	From the 2 B. 10 Regt M N J.						
		206		128			1127	184 905	2216
Match Country	Skains 4100			6	To the Artillery Detachment	4094			4094
Oil Coconut	Measure 26/12			3	Expended in Department				
				1	To the Artillery Detachment				
				4			22/12		22½
Plate Screws with Taps	7			1	To the 2. B. 2 Regt M. N. J.		3	3	6
Pouches Europe Musket	1482	77	From the 2. B. 10th Regt M. N. J.	300	To the 2 B 5th Regt B N J				
		300	From the 2 B. 5th Regt B N J.						
		377		300			578	981	1539
Scabbards Bayonets Musket	2916	78	From the 2 B 10th Regt M N J.	250					
		250	From the 2 B. 5 Regt B N J						
		328		250			1761	1233	2994

Trenton 20th September 1811

Geo. Ord Lt. Col. Commandt

			Balance Last Return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Do	Do	Fuze	123	20	From the Artillery Detachment			122	21		143
Shot Case	fuze to Cartridge 6 Pounder		53	154	From Do	Do					
Do	Do	Loose	6 Do	"	16	From Do	Do	16			16
Do	Fuze	Round	6 Do	"	387	From Do	Do	387			387
Do	Round	Loose	6 Do	251	17	From Do	Do	222	46		268
Slings	Musket	Buff		360	78	From the 2 B. 70 Regt. M. N.J					
					80	From the 2 B 5th Regt B N.J.					
					158				518		518
Do	Do	Leather		2323		80	To the 2 B. 3 Regt B N.J	2143	100		2243
Steel Common - Maund 163. 11						" 10	To the 2 B. 2 Regt M. N.J.				
						" 4	Expended in Department				
						" 14		2.25			2.25

Fort Lee Sept. 1811
Capt. Blanchard's Company
1925

Swords Drummer ----	34	2	From the 2 B.n 10 Regt. St N.S.						
		1	From the Artillery Detachment						
		3	From H. M. 86. Regiment						
		6				4	36.	40	
Twnie Country Skains	13½	6	From on overcharge in Dec.r last	1	To the Artillery Detachment	136½		136½	
Vices Bench ------	6			2	To the 2 B. 2 Regt. St N.S	3	1	4	
Do. Hand ------	11			4	To Do. Do. Do. Do.	4	3	7	

/Signed/ A. B. Campbell
Lieut. and Dep.y Commissary of Stores

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
D. M. B.

13220.

Fort St. George, Halifax, 18th November 1841.

Quarterly Return of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal of the British Detachment at Goa in charge of Lieutenant W. G. White Acting Deputy Commissary of Stores (shewing receipts, Issues and remains) for the Quarter ending 30th April 1810.—

Balance last return Number	Received		Number	Issued		State			Total
	From whom or for what			To whom or for What		Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	
Adzes of Sorts		23				23	"	"	23
Antimony		12				12	"	"	12
Anvils Iron		4				4	"	"	4
Aprons Gun Canvas		71				65	"	6	71
Augers		8				7	"	1	8
Awls Shoemakers		18				18			18
Axes Broad		38				38			38
" Felling	From H. M. 78th Regiment	114	15	To H. M. 78th Regiment	7				
				To H. M. 86th Regiment	2				

Goa 30th April 1810

W. G. White
Lieut. & Actg. D. C. of Stores

132 21

		15				9					
"	Pick	148	2	From D°.	D°.	12	To H. M. 78th Regiment	105	"	15	120
								120	"	18	138
Bags	Dungaree Cartridge 24 Pd	659						538	"	124	659
"	" "	18	1109					1043	"	66	1109
"	" "	12	1473					1423	"	50	1473
"	Flannel	6	342			178	To the Artillery Detachment	164	"	"	164
"	" "	1	38					38	"	"	38
"	" "	5½	Inch 250					250	"	"	250
"	Sand Gunny	5920						5920	"	"	5920
Balls	Musket Leaden	"	3824	From H. M. 86th Regt.				3824	"	"	3824
"	Metal	8 Oz	4840					4840	"	"	4840
"	Pistol		1500					1500	"	"	1500
Barrels	Budge		29					21	"	8	29
"	Powder Empty	113	116	From Musqt. Light Cartridges				279	"	"	279
Baskets	Bamboo Small	963				100	To H. M. 78th Regiment	863	"	"	863
Beaks	Iron		8			2	To the 2. B. 2 Regt (M. N. I.	6	"	"	6

13228

Fort St. George 30th September 1811

(Signed) Johnston Lt

Quarterly Return of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal of the British Detachment at Goa in charge of Lieutenant W. G. White Acting Deputy Commissary of Stores (shewing receipts, Issues and remains) for the Quarter ending 30th April 1810.—

	Balance last return Number	Received: From whom or for what	Number	Issued: To whom or for What	State: Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Adzes of Sorts	23				23	"	"	23
Antimony	12				12	"	"	12
Anvils Iron	4				4	"	"	4
Aprons Gun Canvas	71				65	"	6	71
Augers	8				7	"	1	8
Awls Shoemakers	18				18			18
Axes Broad	38				38			38
" Felling	114	15 From H. M. 78th Regiment	7	To H. M. 78th Regiment				
			2	To H. M. 86th Regiments				

Goa 30th April 1810

W. G. White Lt

		15				9				
"	Pick	148	2	From D°	D°	12	To H.M. 78th Regiment	105	" 15	120
								120	" 18	138
Bags	Dungaree Cartridge 24 Pd	659						538	" 124	659
"	" " 18	" 1109						1043	" 66	1109
"	" " 12	" 1473						1423	" 50	1473
"	Flannel	" 6 . 342				178	To the Artillery Detachment	164	" "	164
"	" " 1	" 38						38	" "	38
"	" " 5½ Inch	250						250	" "	250
"	Sand Gunny	5920						5920	" "	5920
Balls	Musket Leaden	" 3824	From H.M. 86th Regt					3824	" "	3824
"	Metal 8 Oz	4840						4840	" "	4840
"	Pistol	1500						1500	" "	1500
Barrels	Budge	29						21	" 8	29
"	Powder Empty	113	116	From Musq.t Light Cartridges				279	" "	279
Baskets	Bamboo Small	963				100	To H.M. 78th Regiment	863	" "	863
Beaks	Iron	8				2	To the 2.B.r 2 Regt.t M.N.I.	6	" "	6

Fort Dundas 20th September 1811

Quarterly Return of Ordnance and Military Stores in the Arsenal of the British Detachment at Goa in charge of Lieutenant W. G. White Acting Deputy Commissary of Stores (shewing receipts, Issues and remains) for the Quarter ending 30th April 1810.—

	Balance last return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for What	State Serviceable	State Repairable	State Unserviceable	Total	
Adzes of Sorts	23					23	"	"	23	
Antimony	lb 12					12	"	"	12	
Anvils Iron	4					4	"	"	4	
Aprons Gun Canvas	71					65	"	6	71	
Augers	8					7	"	1	8	
Awls Shoemakers	18					18			18	
Axes Broad	38					38			38	
" Felling	114	15	From H. M. 78th Regiment	7	To H. M. 78th Regiment					
				2	To H. M. 86th Regiments					

Goa 2nd May 1810

Stores 2nd Division 1810

			15				9				
"	Pick	148	2	From	Do.	Do.	12	To H.M. 78th Regiment	105	" 15	120
									120	" 18	138
Bags	Dungaree Cartridge 24 Pr	659							538	" 124	659
"	" "	18	1109						1043	" 66	1109
"	" "	12	1473						1423	" 50	1473
"	Flannel	" 6	342				178	To the Artillery Detachment	164	" "	164
"	" "	" 1	38						38	" "	38
"	" "	5½ Inch	250						250	" "	250
"	Sand Gunny	5920							5920	" "	5920
Balls	Musket Leaden	"	3824	From H.M. 86th Regt.					3824	" "	3824
"	Metal	8 Oz	4840						4840	" "	4840
"	Pistol		1500						1500	" "	1500
Barrels	Budge		29						21	" 8	29
"	Powder Empty	113	116	From Musqt. Light Cartridges					279	" "	279
Baskets	Bamboo Small	963					100	To H.M. 78th Regiment	863	" "	863
Beaks	Iron	8					2	To the 2 B.r 2 Regt. M.N.I.	6	" "	6

13220

Fort St. George 20th September 1858

W. Stannus Lt. Colonel

	Balance last return Number	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	unserviceable	Total
Bellows Country hand pair	45			8	To D. D. D.	28	"	9	37
" Europe Forage "	3			1	To H. M. 78th Regiment	2	"	"	2
Belts Bayonet Musket Buff	1648	20	From H. M. 86th Regiment	20	To H. M. 86th Regiment	"	"	"	"
		29	From H. M. 78th Regiment	200	To the 2 Bn 5th Regt B N J.	"	"	"	"
		200	From the 2 Bn 5th Regt B. N J			"	"	"	"
		77	From the 2 B. 10th Regt M N J			"	"	"	"
		326		220		971	"	783	1754
Belts Fusee Bayonet Buff	"	23	From the Artillery Detachts			"	"	23	23
" Pouch Fusee "	1	13	D. D. D.			"	"	14	14
" " Musket "	1761	12	From H. M. 86th Regiment	12	To H. M. 86th Regiment	"	"	"	"
		29	From H. M 78th Regiment	250	To the 2 Bn 5th Regiment	"	"	"	"
		78	From the 2d Dn B 10th Regt M N J						
		250	From the 2 Bn 5th B N J.						

Camp Stanton 20th September 1814

1929

		369			262		874	994	1868
"	Tanned Leather	60					60		60
"	Sword	2	2	From H. M. 78th Regt.			"	4	4
	Betts Gun	39					28	11	39
	Blocks Gun Betts	1					1		1
	Boilers Copper "	2					1	1	2
	Borax lb Oz	13.15			7	Expended in Department	13.8		13.8
	Boxes Ammunition Empty	109						109	109
"	Tube	26					25	1	26
	Braces Drum Sets	33					33		33
	Brass Mrs lb Oz	1.99			4 Oz	Expended in department	1.95		1.95
	Brads Iron lb	14					14		14
	Brooms Cocanut	20			10	Expended in department	10		10
	Brushes painting	14					14		14
	Buckets Grease	27					5	22	27
"	Gun Wooden	26					25	1	26

132.30

Ft. Colville

Stores on hand 1st January 1871

	Balance last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Bunting Europe Yellow p/ yds	1. 17				1. 17	"	"	1. 17
Camp Kettles	1				1	"	"	1
" Covers	1				1	"	"	1
" Dishes	1				1	"	"	1
Camphire	60 12			2 Expended in department	10	"	"	10
Canteens Wood	2575			228 To H. M. 78th Regiment				
				590 To H. M. 86th Regiment				
				818	1585	"	172	1757
" Tin Europe	500				500	"	"	500
Canvas Europe Baltyds	3. 14				3. 14	"	"	3. 14
Caps Howitzer 5½ Inch	2				2	"	"	2
" Mortar 13 "	1				1			1
" Tents	1				1			1

Ordnance Office Sept 1857

13931

Cartridges Fuze	4000					4000	" "	4000
" Pistol	5000					5000		5000
Cartridges Musket Light	18500	20000	From the Annual at Bombay	80000	To the 2 B 2 Rt M. N.I			
		33762	From H.M. 86th Regiment	15000	To the 1. B.n 18th Regt M N.I.			
				30000	To H.M 78th Regiment			
		233762		125000		127762	" "	127762
" Serge Filled 5½ Inch	100					100	" "	100
" Shotted Musket	474478	"		31500	To the 2.n B.n 2 Regt M N.I.			
				14000	To H.M. 86th Regiment			
				3000	To H.M 78th Regiment			
				48500		425978	" "	425978
Carriages Garrison 24 Pr	10					10	" "	10
" " 18	" 10					10	" "	10
" " 12	" 24					24	" "	24
" " 6	" 4					4	" "	4

13233.

Fort St. George 1st September 1841

Sir

I have the honor to be

Your most obedient Servant

13233.

Ordnance Office, 20th November 1871.

	Balance Last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Carriages Brass Field Piece 6"	2				2	"	"	2
" " Howitzer 5½ Inch	2				2	"	"	2
Carts Hospital	3				"	3	"	3
" Platform	1				"	1	"	1
Cases Brass for Fifes	58				56	"	2	58
" Colour Canvas	2				"	"	2	2
Chalks Mds lbs	1. 14				1. 14	"	"	1. 14
Charcoal Bushells	24	100 From the Commissary Supplies	30	Expended in Department	94	"	"	94
Chisels of Sorts	23				22	"	1	23
Chests Laboratory 13 Inch	1				"	"	1	1
Cloth Powder	5				4	1		5
" Tent Yards	1355		256	Expended in department	1099	"	"	1099

" Wax pieces "	8. 2							22 " 6	8 2	132 31
Cocks Brass	5							3 " 2	5	
Corns Gun	113							113 " "	113	
Coin Loose N.° W.t	11. 12							11. 12 " "	11. 12	
Colours Camp	18							18 " "	18	
Compasses Brass Caliber.s	2							2 " "	2	
" " " Small	2							2 " "	2	
" Iron ....."	5					1	To the 2 Bn 2 Regt M. N. I	4 . .	4	
Copivas .... lb	6							" . 6	6	
Copper Sheets of Sorts "	60							60 " "	60	
Cords Drum . Sk.s	44							34 10	44	
" Whips "	25							25 " "	25	
Crows Iron	31	2	From H. M. 78th Regiment		2	To H. M. 78th Regiment		" " "	"	
		6	From H. M. 86th Regiment					" " "	"	
		8			2			29 " 8	37	

Fort St. George 1st Decr 1831

W. Morrison Capt & Store Keeper

D... Il... State 13

	Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Cundries Earthenw	"	12	From the Commissary supplies			12	"	"	12
Cylinders	2					2	"	"	2
Dammer W.ed	1 27					1 27	"	"	1 27
Drills Smith	10					10			10
" Carpenter	9					9			9
Drivers Brass Cooper	6					4	2		6
Drums Bass	3					"	"	3	3
" Brass	26	1	From the Artillery Detach.t			"	9	18	27
Dungaree doub.e Bl.e	8 7			4	Expended in Department	4 7	"	"	4 7
" Single White	" 36 10			11	Expended in D.o				
				1 4	To the Artillery Detachment				
				12 4		24 6	"	"	24 6
Earth Red Maund	1					1	"	"	1
Emery	lb 11½			6½	Expended in Department	5	"	"	5

Fort Snelling 20 September 1841

Lt Colonel

Emery ---------- to 11/2 | 6/2 Expended in Detachments 5 " " 5

Fifes Europes ----	192					177 " 15	192
Fifes of Sorts ----	314		30	To H. M. 86th Regiment			
			72	To the 2 Bn 2 Regt M. N. I.			
			102			104 " 108	212
Flints Musket ---	22680		7560	To the 2 Bn 2 Regt M N I			
			1000	To H. M. 86th Regt			
			8560			13720 " 400	14120
" Fuzee ---	1488					1488 " "	1488
Formers Musket Cartridge	76					76 " "	76
" Cartridge 24 Pr	1					1 " "	1
" " 18 "	2					2 " "	2
" " 12 "	1					1 " "	1
Forges Smith Iron	2					2 " "	2
Funnels Copper	5					5 " "	5
Fuzees with Bayonets	52	18	From the Artillery detachment			36 2 32	70
" Without "	16	6	Do		Do	" " 22	22

13230

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Balance Last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable Unserviceable	Total
Fuzes Filled 250					250	250
" " 13 Inches 220				220	" "	220
" " 5 1/2 " 300				300	" "	300
" " 4 1/2 " 252				252	" "	252
Gauges Brass for Shot setts 2				2	" "	2
Gimblets 21				21	" "	21
Glasses Spying 4				3	1	4
" Time 2 hours 4				4	" "	4
" " 1 " 5				5	" "	5
" " 1/2 " 4				4	" "	4
" " 30 Seconds 4				4	" "	4
" " 15 Minutes 4				4	" "	4
Glue ..... lb 14				4	" "	4
	2		Expended in Depart.	12	" "	12

13 2 31

Ordnance Office, Columbia, 1861

Geo. D. Blount

Guns Garrison		1				1	1 " " 1
Gouges		9				9	9 " " 9
Grease	Maunds	15				15	15 " " 15
Grenades hand Filled & Fixed		200				200	200 " " 200
Gun Powder Coarse	lbs	40324	267	To the Artillery Detachment		40054	40324 " " 40054
" " Fine	"	521½				521½	521½ " " 521½
" " Mealled	"	55				55	55 " " 55
Gunners Ammunition		200				200	200 " " 200
" Shot or Shell		186				186	186 " " 186
" Tent		32				32	" " 32 32
Hammers Claw		9	1	To the 2d Bn 2 Regt M.N.I	6	2	8
" hand		12	1	Do Do Do	11		11
" Sledge		11	1	From H.M. 86th Regiment	5	To His Majesty 78th Regt	" " " "
			2	To the 2 Bn 2 Regiment	"		"
			7		5		5
Handspikes	Pairs	4			4		4
Handspikes Purchasing		74			53	21	74
" Train		10			10		10

Camp Chatham 11th September 1838

Fort St Frederick

		Balance Last Return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Handles Tool of sorts Country	688	"		40	To H.C. M. 78th Regiment	948	"	"	948
" " " Europe	308					308	"	"	308
Hatchets hand	89			10	To H.C. M. 78th Regiment	79	"	"	79
Haversacks	480			224	D°	"	"	"	"
				256	To H.C. M. 86th Regiment	"	"	"	"
				480		"	"	"	"
Heads Drum	145			18	To the 2.B.n 2 Reg.t N.N.S.	127	"	"	127
" Rammer Spare of sorts	151					151			151
Horses Wooden	1					1			1
" " Small	50					50			50
Hoes	129	16	To H.M. 78th Regiment	16	To H.M. 78th Regiment	95	"	34	129
Hooks Bills	226	20	From D°	D°	20 D°	D°	D°	206	" 20	226

Horns Powder Country	127	"	112	15	127	
Hoops Drum Flesh	88	"	88	"	88	
" " Lining	102		102	"	102	
" " Red	96		96	"	96	
Iron Bar Flat Cut. Mds lbs	14.2.24½		10 lbs T.&C. M. 78th Regiment	"	"	"
			20 D. 86th D	"	"	"
			1 Expended in Department	"	"	"
			1.3	14.1.24½	"	14.1.24½
Junk	Maunds lbs 12.3			12.3	"	12.3
Sutrafs	pairs 70			70		70
Kettles Copper	2			2		2
" Iron	2			2		2
Knives Case	3			1	2	3
" Clasp	44			43	1	44
Lace Tent	yards 475			475	"	475

132 No.

Fort Pitt Sept. 28th 1811

	Balance last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	Rates Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total
Saddles and Worms Foot	24				17	"	3	20
" "	18				15	"	2	17
" "	12				12	"	4	16
" "	6				12	"	"	12
" Iron metting	2				2	"	"	2
Sanders Bamboo	6				6	"	"	6
Lanthorns Dark	1				1	"	"	1
" Glass	6				6	"	"	6
" Horn	9				9	"	"	9
Lamp blacks Maunds	4				4	"	"	4
Lead " lbs	6				6	"	"	6
" Pig Mt	5				5	"	"	5
" Red lbs	20				20	"	"	20

1876

Forage Return for Stamford Hill

" White ... Mds	19			19	" "	19
" Sheets ..... lbs	1. 24			1. 24	" "	1. 24
Leather Tanned Country hides	37			37	" "	37
Lights Blue	100			100	" "	100
Lines deep Sea Skn	8			2	" 6	8
" Hand	20			16	" 4	20
Linch pins Garrison Pairs	62½			62½	" "	62½
Linstocks	25			18	" 7	25
Locks Hand Gun	50			50	" "	50
Mallets Musket Cartridge	43			43	" "	43
Mallets Tent	1			1	" "	1
Marline Spikes	12			12	" "	12
Match Cotton Mds lbs	10. 5			5	" 5.5	10. 5
" Country Skns	4106	18	To the Artillery Detachment	4088	" "	4088
" Quick lbs	11½			11½	" "	11½

1324 2.

Fort Pickering

Voyage 20. September 1811

13213

For Ltt. Col. Forbes 20th Regt.

20th September 1811

	Balance Last Estimate Number	Received		Number	Issued		State		
		From whom or for what			To whom or for what		Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable
Measures Powder Europe Setts	2						2		2
" Tin Musket Cartridge	50						50		50
Moulds Bullet Musquet	2						2		2
Mortars Brass with Pestles	1						1		1
Mullers for Painting Stone	2						2		2
Musquets with Bayonets	2124	30	From H. M. 86th Regiment	30	To H. M. 86th Regt.				
		24	From the head of repairable	24	To the head of Serviceable				
		30	From H. M 78th Regiment	120	To the 2 Bn. 5 Regt. B. N. J.				
		120	From the 2 Bn. 5 Regt. B N J						
		78	From the 2 Bn. 10th Regt. W. D						
	282			174			1151	176	905 2232

Musket without	"	58				"	" 58	58	
Nails Brass	lb	20				20	" "	20	
" Copper	"	25				25	" "	25	
" Iron	M.d	to 2.9			2 lb	Expended in department	2.7	" "	2.7
" Spike Platform	N.	1000					1000	" "	1000
Needles Packeng		40					40	" "	40
" Sail		97					97	" "	97
" Sewing		351			10	Expended in department	341	" "	341
Ochre yellow	lb	20					20	" "	20
Oil Coconut	Maunds	6	25	From the Commissary supplies	9½	Expended in department	"	" "	"
					3	To the Artillery Detachment	"	" "	"
		25			12½		18½	" "	18½
" Single	"	4					4	" "	4
" Linseed		15½					15½	" "	15½
" Roughan	lb	5.14					5.14	" "	5.14

Fort St. George 30th September 1811

(132 45)

	Balances Last Inventory Number	Received		Number	Issued		State		
		From whom or for what			To whom or for what		Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable
Measures Powder European Sette	2						2		2
" Tin Musket Cartridge	50						50		50
Moulds Bullet Musquet	2						2		2
Mortars Brass with Pestles	1						1		1
Mullers for Painting Stone	2						2		2
Musquets with Bayonets	2124	30	From H.M. 86th Regiment	30	To H.M. 86th Regt.				
		24	From the head of repairable	24	To the head of Serviceable				
		30	From H.M. 78th Regiment	120	To the 2 Bn. 5 Regt. B.N.I.				
		120	From the 2 Bn. 5 Regt. B.N.I.						
		78	From the 2 Bn. 15th Regt. N.D.						
		282		174			1151	176	905 2232

Stores & Ordnance Department 1811

13213

Musket without	"	58				"	"	58	58
Nails Brass	tt	20				20	"	"	20
" Copper	"	25				25	"	"	25
" Iron M.L	to	2.9		2 tt	Expended in department	2.7	"	"	2.7
" Spike Platform	N.	1000				1000	"	"	1000
Needles Packing		40				40	"	"	40
" Sail		97				97	"	"	97
" Sewing		351		10	Expended in department	341	"	"	341
Ochre Yellow	tt	20				20	"	"	20
Oil Coconut	Maunds	6	25	From the Commissary supplies	9½ Expended in department	"	"	"	"
					3 To the Artillery Detachment	"	"	"	"
			25		12½	18½	"	"	18½
" Jingle	"	4				4	"	"	4
" Linseed		15½				15½	"	"	15½
" Roughan	tt	5.14				5.14	"	"	5.14

1324.

Fort St. George 28th January 1811

Copy respectfully submitted

1873

Fort St. George 20th September 1873

	Balance last return	Received: Number	From whom or for what	Issued: Number	To whom or for what	State: Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable
Ordnance Iron Garrison 24 Pr.	10					10	"	10
" " "	18 " 10					10	"	10
" " "	12 " 25					24	" 1	25
" " "	6 " 4					4	" "	4
" Brass Field Piece	" 2					2	" "	2
" " Howitzer 5½ Inch	2					2	" "	2
Padlocks with keys	50 "					34	16	50
Paint Black Mds	" 20	From the Arsenal at Bombay				20	" "	20
" White "	2					2	" "	2
" Yellow do	14					14	" "	14
Paper Cartridge Gun Pr.	2					2		2

" Europe Mus.t Cart.ge White Rd.s							25.16.4	" 8	33.16.4
Pans. Frying Iron Spairs	1						1	" "	1
Pickets - Park	25						25	" "	25
" Range	50						50	" "	50
Pikes Sergeant	63	1	From H. M. 86th Regement	1	To H. M. 86th Regement				
		2	From H. M. 78th Regiment						
	3			1			36	" 29	65
Pincers - - - Pairs	13						13	" "	13
Pitch - - - Maund	6						6	" "	6
Planes - - - hand	3						3	" "	3
" Jack	3						3	" "	3
" Moulding	2						2	" "	2
Planks - Platform	69						69	" "	69
Plate Screws with Taps	7			1	To the 2 B.de 2 Regt. M. N.S		3	" 3	6

13240.

Fort St. George 30th September 1811

#

Stores Expended during September 1881

Ft. St. George 20th

1925

	Balance last Return	Received			Issued			State		
	Number	From whom or for what		Number	To whom or for what			Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable
Ordnance Iron Garrison 24 Pr.	10							10	"	" 10
" " " 18 "	10							10	"	" 10
" " " 12 "	25							24	"	1 25
" " " 6 "	4							4	"	" 4
" Brass Field Piece "	2							2	"	" 2
" " Howitzer 5½ Inch	2							2	"	" 2
Padlocks with keys	50	"						34	16	50
Paint Black Mds	"	20	From the Arsenal at Bombay					20	"	" 20
" White "	2							2	"	" 2
" Yellow do	14							14	"	" 14
Paper Cartridge Gun Pr	2							2		2

" Europe Mus.t Carr.s White 12.s						25.16.4	" 8	33.16.4
Pans. Tryeng Iron Spairs	1					1	" "	1
Pickets – Park	25					25	" "	25
" Range	50					50	" "	50
Pikes Serjeant	63	1	From H. M. 86.* Regement	1	To H. M. 86.* Regement			
		2	From H. M. 78.* Regiment					
	3			1		36	" 29	65
Pincers – – Pairs	13					13	" "	13
Pitch – – – Maunds	6					6	" "	6
Planes – – – hand	3					3	" "	3
" Jack	3					3	" "	3
" Moulding	2					2	" "	2
Planks – Platform	69					69	" "	69
Plate Screws with Taps	7			1	To the 2 B.n 2 Reg.t M N.S	3	" 3	6

1820

Ordnance Office 1st January 1821

Thos. Desborough

	Balance last return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	
Ordnance Iron Garrison 24 Pr.	10					10	"	"	10
" " "	18 "	10				10	"	"	10
" " "	12 "	25				24	"	1	25
" " "	6 "	4				4	"	"	4
" Brass Field Piece	"	2				2	"	"	2
" " Howitzer 5½ Inch		2				2	"	"	2
Padlocks with keys	50	"				34	16		50
Paint Black Mds	"	20	From the Arsenal at Bombay			20	"	"	20
" White	"	2				2	"	"	2
" Yellow	do	14				14	"	"	14
Paper Cartridge Gun Pr	2					2			2

No. 26 Ordnance Store Return for September 1881

1925

" Europe Mus.t Cart.ge Wheels 2.s							25.16.4	"	8	33.16.4
Pans, Tryeng Iron pairs	1						1	"	"	1
Pickets - Park	25						25	"	"	25
" Range	50						50	"	"	50
Pikes Sergeant	63	1	From H. M. 86.* Regiment	1	To H. M. 86.* Regiment					
		2	From H. M. 78.* Regiment							
	3			1			36	"	29	65
Pincers - - - Pairs	13						13	"	"	13
Pitch - - - Maund	6						6	"	"	6
Planes - - hand	3						3	"	"	3
" Jack	3						3	"	"	3
" Moulding	2						2	"	"	2
Planks - Platform	69						69	"	"	69
Plate Screws with Taps	7			1	To the 2 B.de 2 Regt. M. N. S		3	"	3	6

13210.

Lord Lynedoch's Campaign in Holland 1814.

* Lt. Hamilton

	Balance last return	Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	Serviceable	State Repairable	Unserviceable	
Pots Pitch	1					1	"	"	1
" Copper	1					1	"	"	1
" Watering	2					2	"	"	2
Porters Shot	7					7	"	"	7
Portfires	2073					2073	"	"	2073
Poles Tent	1					1	"	"	1
Pouches Europe Musket	1450	13	From H.M. 86th Regiment	13	To H.M. 86th Regiment				
		32	D° D° 78th D°	300	To the 2 B.n 5th Regt B. N.I.				
		77	From the 2 B.n 10th Regt B. N.I.						
		300	From D° 6 Regt B N.I.						
		422		313		578	981		1559

Ft St George 20th September 1811

Lt Colt

Pouches Europ Fuzee	81				8	1	81
" Cannon	16				"	" 16	16
" Priming	25				25	" "	25
Prickers with Brushes	54						
Punchers Gun	52	32	To H. M. 86th Regiment		22	" "	22
Quadrants Plummet	2				51	" 1	52
" Spirits	2				2	" "	2
Rakers Shot	1				2	" "	2
Rasps	18				1	" "	1
Ratten Coils	8½				18	" "	18
Ropes Cotton Skains	136	4	Expended in Department		8½	" "	8½
" Europe 6 Inch Coils	1				132	" "	132
" " 2½ " Fathoms	80				1	" "	1
					80	" "	80

1878

Lt. & Adjt. 86th Regt.

		Balance last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable
"	Drag 6 Ft. Pairs	21				21		21
"	" Long 6 " "	6				6 " "		6
"	Gin ------	4				4 " "		4
Rosin	Mds tts Oz	1.5.14				1.5.14 " "		1.5.14
Saddles	Pack ------	253				197	52	4 253
Sallpetre	refined Mds	2				2 " "		2
Saws	Crosscut -----	5				5 " "		5
"	hand ------	10		5	To H. M. 86th Regement	5 " "		5
"	Tenant ------	2				2 " "		2
Scabbards	Bayonet Musket	2886	36 From H. M. 96th. Regiment	36	To H. M. 86th Regement			
			30 From H. M 73d. Regiment	250	To the E. B.rs 5th Regt. N. S.			

Ordnance Stores Returned 1811

		78 From the 2 B.n 1 Regt Mtd				
		250 From the 03 5th B. A.N.I				
		394	286	1761	1233	2994
"	" Fuze	123	20 From the Artillery Detach.t	122	21	143
Scales	Copper Medium of Sizes	pr 2		2	" "	2
"	Wooden	" 1		1	" "	1
"	Wood Gunter	" 4		4	" "	4
Scissors	Europe	" 16		16	" "	16
"	Country	" 14		14	" "	14
Scrapers	Shells of Sizes	12		12	" "	12
Screws	wood of	38		31	" 7	38
Searchers and reliuers		pr 2		2	" "	2
"	Single point Fixed	2		2	" "	2

Ordnance Office 1811

	Balance Last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	
" Drag 6 Pr. Pairs	21				21		21	
" " Long 6 " "	6				6	"	6	
" Gin	4				4	"	4	
Rosin Mds lbs Cy	1.5.14				1.5.14	"	1.5.14	
Saddles Pack	253				197	52	4	253
Saltpetre refined Mds	2				2	"	2	
Saws Crosscut	5				5	"	5	
" hand	10			5 To H. M. 86th Regement	5	"	5	
" Tenant	2				2	"	"	2
Scabbards Bayonet Musket 2886	36	From H. M. 96th Regiment	36	To H. M. 86th Regement				
		30 From H. M 78th Regiment	250	To the 2. B. 5th Regt. N. B. N. J				

Ordnance Stores & Munitions of War 1879 G.I.

		78	From the 2 B.n 70 Regt Mad				
		250	From the 03 5th D. B.n.s				
		394		286	1761	1233	2994
"	" Fuze	123	20 From the Artillery Detach.t		122	21	143
Scales	Copper Medium of Sizes pr.	2			2	"	2
"	Wooden	" 1			1	"	1
"	Wood Gunter	" 4			4	"	4
Scissors	Europe	" 16			16	"	16
"	Country	" 14			14	"	14
Scrapers	Shells of Sizes	12			12	"	12
Screws	wood of	38			31	" 7	38
Searchers	and reliners pr.	2			2	"	2
"	Single point Fixed	2			2	"	2

Ford's Copy of Ordnance Return 1811

	Balance last return Number	Received: From whom or for what	Number	Issued: To whom or for what	State: Serviceable	Unserviceable	
Serge Flannel Bolts yards	3. 13				3. 13	"	3. 13
Setters Steel Saw	2				2	"	2
Shears Knob ---- pairs	6				6	"	6
Shells Cocoanut	"	8000 From the Commissary Supplies			8000	"	8000
" Iron Empty 5/2 Inchs	180				180	"	180
" " Filled 5/2 "	100				100	"	100
Shot Bar 18 Pdr.	20				20	"	20
" " 12 "	28				28	"	28
" Case fixed to Cartridge 6 "	55	154 From the Artillery Detach't.			154	" 55	209
" " " 5/2 Inch	40				40	"	40
" " Spherical 6 Pdr	360				360	"	360

Fort Pickens Sept 20th 1861

" Grape	24	"	500						500	"	500
" "	18	"	500						500	"	500
" "	12	"	669						669	"	669
" Grape	6	"	300						300	"	300
" Loose	18	"	675						675	"	675
" "	12	"	337/4						337/4	"	337/4
" Round Loose	6	"	251/17	From the Artillery detachts					222	"	46 268
" " Fixed	6	"	387	Do	Do	Do			387	"	387
" Case Loose	6	"	16	Do	Do	Do			16	"	16
Shovels Europe		57	24	From H.M. 78th Regiment			15	To H.M. 78th Regiment	39	"	24 63
Sieves Brass Powder		2	"						2	"	2
Sleepers Platform		3							5	"	5
Slings Drum		27					20	To the 2 Bn 2 Regt M.N.I.	7	"	7
" Fuzes		80							80	"	80

13 Dec 52

Ft St George 1st Decr 1852

Lt Col Commg Artillery &c &c

		Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	
Slings	Gun	4					4	"	"	4
"	Musket Buff	313	30	From H. M. 78th Regiment						
			17	From H. M. 86th Regt						
			78	From the 2 Br. 10th Regt N.S.						
			80	From the 2 Br. 5th Regt B.N.S.						
			205							
"	"	Leather	2340		17	To H. M. 86th Regiment				
					80	To the 2 Br. 5th Regt B. N. S				
					97		2143	"	100	2243
Snares Drum Setts			45				45	"	"	45
Soap	Maunds		1				1	"	"	1
Solder	lbs	Oz	12. 11				12. 11	"	"	12. 11
							578			578

1325 3

Ordnance Office Fredericton N.B.

Spades Europe	56	11	From H. M. 78th Regt	20	To H. M. 78th Regiment	25	"	17	42
				5	D:. 86th D:.	43	"	"	43
		11		25		5½	"	"	5½
Spikes Gun Steel	43					2	"	"	2
Spirits Turpentine Gallons	5½					60	"	"	60
" Wine "	2					28	2	4	34
Spunges with Rammers 24 Pdr	60					53	"	14	67
" "	18 "	34				25	"	"	25
"	12 "	67				6	"	"	6
" Field Piece	6 "	25				2	"	1	3
" Howitzer 5½ Inches	6					96	"	"	96
" Mortar 13 "	3					3	"	"	3
Staves Camp Colour	96					3	"	"	3
" Exercising Colour	4								
" Signal Light	3								

1 To H. M. 86th Regiment ---

13 Sept. 1855

Fort Pitt

Ordnance Office Chatham

Balance last return Number	Received From whom or for what	Number	Issued To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable.
Steel Common M.t tbl 3. 23		" 10	To H. M. 86th Regiment			
		" 8	Expended in Department			
		" 10	To the 2 Bn 2 Regt N.J.			
		1.		2. 23	"	2. 23
				2	"	2.
" Yards with Pea 2				14	"	14
Sticks Drum - - pairs 14						
Stones Grinding 3		1	To H. M. 78th Regiment			
		1	To H. M. 86th Regiment			
		2		1	"	1
" Painting 2				2		2.
Sticks Portfire 4				4		4
Straps Leather Canteen 2478		590	To H. M. 86th Regiment			

13 2.55.

Ordnance Stores Issued 1881.

13250.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

			228	To H. M. 78th Regiment	
			818		
					1188 " 172 1360
" Tube Box		37			37 " " 37
Sulphur	~~to~~	20			20 " " 20
Swords Drummer		30	4	From H. M. 78th Regiment	
			2	From the 2 Bn 16th Regt M N I.	
			1	From the Artillery Detachment	
			3	From H. M. 86th Regiment	
			10		
					4 " 36 40
" Lascar		39			50 " 39 39
" Sergeant		30			1 " 29 30
Tacks Copper	~~to~~	28			28 " " 28
" Iron	"	27			27 " " 27
Tallow	Maunds	6			6 " " 6
Tar Barrels Gallons	~~to~~	4.19.5½			4.19.5½ " " 4.19.5½

	Balance last return	Received Number	From whom or for what	Issued Number	To whom or for what	State Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	
Serpaulings Ammunition	36	2	From the Arsenal of Bombay	2	To H. M. 78th Regiment	19 "	17	36	
" Gun	14					13 "	1	14	
" Lumber	3					3 "	"	3	
" Tumbril	3					3 "	"	3	
Tents Field Officer	1					1 "	"	1	
" Captain	2					2 "	"	2	
" Hospital	1	1	From the head of Repairable	1	To the head of Serviceable	1 "	"	1	
" Necessary	2					1 1 "		2	
" Private	151					3 75 73.		151	
Thread Country lbs Oz.	8. 13			6	Expended in department	2 13 "	"	2. 13	
" Europe lbs	12½					12½ "	"	12½	
Tin Blocks Maund.	5					5 "	"	5	

"Q" Office 9th January 1858

[illegible]

Tin Sheets	M.ds	20			
Tompions with Colbars 6 Pdr		8			
" Howitzer 5½ Inch		2			
Tongs - - Shot - - -	pairs	5			
Tools Armorer	Setts	2			
" - - - Carpenter	"	2			
" - - - Cooper	"	1			
" - - - Smith	"	2			
Tubes Filled Metal		2000			
" " Paper - -		1700			
" Tin Empty 6 Pdr		500			
" Copper 6	"	600			
" " 5½ Inches		300			
Tumbrils for Treasure		1			
Turnkeys Musquet		596	)		

32 To H. M. 86th Regement

78	" 2	20	
8	" "	8	
2	" "	2	
4	" 1	5	
1	" 1	2	
1	" 1	2	
1	" "	1	
1	" 1	2	
2000	" "	2000	
1700	" "	1700	
500	" "	500	
600	" "	600	
300	" "	300	
"	1 "	1	
573	" 51	564	

132 Soldiers

Ordnance Office 1811

13261

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the establishment of a lock Hospital at Bangalore be sent to the Medical Board with directions to furnish the information required therein.—

The Board approve the orders issued for supplying the ordnance stores required by Chundoo Lall at Hyderabad.—

and direct that an Extract of the foregoing letter on the subject be sent for the information of the Resident.—

Ordered that the necessary Communication be made to the Honorable Court on the subject of the Barrack Cotts in the Southern Division of the Army.—

The Board consider it inexpedient to authorize the purchase of Mr. De Havilands maps at a price higher than formerly stated by the

Mily.

13262.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Military Board as the full value of those materials—

The Board authorize the S.
repairs required for the public building at Poonamallee and direct that a Communication be made to the Government at Bombay on the subject of the necessary Stores at Goa—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — approving the addition solicited by the Military Paymaster at Goa to his Office Establishment of a Writer & Conicopoly at 10 Pagodas in consequence of the payments on Family Certificates being transferred to his department and that the above allowance should be considered inclusive of Stationary expence on that account — Concurs in the expediency of the G. O. suggested by the Accountant General and submits the Draft of one for publication if approved—

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Bules letter of the 6th Instant with which was referred for Report an application contained in a letter from the Accountant General dated the 2. Instant—

2 With the above letter was submitted one from the Military Paymaster at

God

13261

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the establishment of a lock Hospital at Bangalore be sent to the Medical Board with directions to furnish the information required therein.—

The Board approve the orders issued for supplying the ordnance stores required by Chundoo Lall at Hyderabad —

and direct that an Extract of the foregoing letter on the subject be sent for the infor=
=mation of the Resident.—

Ordered that the necessary Communication be made to the Honorable Court on the subject of the Barrack Cotts in the Southern Division of the Army.—

The Board consider it inexpedient to authorize the purchase of Mr. De Havilands maps at a price higher than formerly stated by the

Mily.

13262.

Fort St. George 20th. September 1811

Military Board as the full value of those materials—

The Board authorize the S. repairs required for the public building at Poonamallee and direct that a Communication be made to the Government at Bombay on the subject of the necessary stores at Goa—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — approving the addition solicited by the Military Paymaster at Goa to his Office Establishment of a Writer & Conicapoly at 10 Pagodas in Consequence of the payments on Family Certificates being transferred to his department and that the above allowance should be considered inclusive of Stationary expence on that Account — Concurs in the expediency of the G. O. suggested by the Accountant General and submits the Draft of one for publication if approved —

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 6th Instant with which was referred for Report an application contained in a letter from the Accountant General dated the 2. Instant —

2 With the above letter was submitted one from the Military Paymaster at Goa

13261

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the establishment of a lock Hospital at Bangalore be sent to the Medical Board with directions to furnish the information required therein.—

The Board approve the orders issued for supplying the ordnance stores required by Chundoo Lall at Hyderabad.—

and direct that an Extract of the foregoing letter on the subject be sent for the information of the Resident.—

Ordered that the necessary Communication be made to the Honorable Court on the subject of the Barrack Cotts in the Southern Division of the Army.—

The Board consider it inexpedient to authorize the purchase of Mr. De Havilands maps at a price higher than formerly stated by the Mily.

13202.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Military Board as the full value of those materials—

The Board authorize the repairs required for the public building at Poonamallee and direct that a Communication be made to the Government at Bombay on the subject of the necessary stores at Goa.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Govrnor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 6th Instant with which was referred for Report an application contained in a letter from the Accountant General dated the 2. Instant—

2 With the above letter was submitted one from the Military Paymaster at Goa

From the Military Auditor General approving the addition solicited by the Military Paymaster at Goa to his Office Establishment of a Writer & Comcopily at 10 Pagodas in consequence of the payments on Family Certificates being transferred to his department and that the above allowance should be considered inclusive of stationary expence on that Account—
Concurs in the expediency of the G.O. suggested by the Accountant General and submits the Draft of one for publication if approved.

13203. Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

Goa in which he solicits an addition to his
Office Establishment of a Writer and Conicopoly
at 10 Pagodas in consequence of the Transfer
of the Payments on Family Certificates to his
Department —

3 To which I have to observe
that as it appears from the Disbursements of
the Paymaster at Goa that payments are made
to a considerable Number of the Families of His
Majestys' 78th and 86th Regiments who have
been left at that Station when those Corps
proceeded on the Expedition against the
French Islands and as it has been considered
requisite to accede to similar applications from
other Paymasters on the same account it may
accordingly be deemed proper by your Honor
in Council to accede to the present and
which should be considered to meet also
any expense that may be encurred for

Stationary &c.

13264. Fort St. George 20th. September 1811.

Stationary on Account of the Family Payments by
the Paymaster at Goa and its Dependencies.

4 In the same letter from Mr.
Secretary Peile I am directed to take into consi-
=deration the subject of an order proposed in
a letter from the Accountant General dated the
3 Instant and if it should be deemed expe-
=dient, that I should submit the Draft of the
Order for the Consideration of your Honor in Council_

5 I have accordingly the honor
to report that having upon several occasions
experienced in my own Department the
same Inconvenience, proceeding from the
same Cause, as reported by the Accountant
General, I cannot but concur in his opinion
and suggestion of adopting the measure
proposed in his letter in order to prevent
a recurrence hereafter of the Inconvenience
complained of.—

I have

13205 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

6 I have accordingly the honor to submit a Draft of a General Order to that effect—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mil.y Acad.t Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals' Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

Fort St. George
20th September 1811

G. O. By Government

Instances having occurred of Officers who have had Charge of public Departments and others who have been entrusted with the Receipt and Disbursement of the public Money, postponing the final Adjustment of their Accounts until they are on the eve of embarking for Europe whereby the Honorable Company have been exposed to much risk and loss and the Current busines

of

13266 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

of the public Departments under Government has been impeded the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all Officers who have held or may hold situations involving the receipt and Disbursements of Public Money shall notify to the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts their intention of proceeding to Europe at least three Months previous to the Computed period of their embarkation in order that the necessary arrangement may be made for the regular Adjustment and final Settlement of their accounts and in the event of any Officer of the above description omitting to furnish the Notification prescribed in this Order the usual Certificates to enable him to

proceed

13205 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

6 I have accordingly the honor to submit a Draft of a General Order to that effect—

Military Auditor
Generals' Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mil.y Aud.t Genl.

Fort St. George
20th September 1811

G. O. By Government

Instances having occurred of Officers who have had Charge of public Departments and others who have been entrusted with the Receipt and Disbursement of the public Money, postponing the final Adjustment of their Accounts until they are on the eve of embarking for Europe whereby the Honorable Company have been exposed to much risk and loss and the Current business of

13266 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

of the Public Departments under Government has been impeded the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all Officers who have held or may hold situations involving the receipt and Disbursements of Public Money shall notify to the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts their intention of proceeding to Europe at least three Months previous to the Computed period of their embarkation in order that the necessary arrangement may be made for the regular Adjustment and finial Settlement of their accounts and in the event of any Officer of the above description omitting to furnish the Notification prescribed in this Order the usual Certificates to enable him to

proceed

13205 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

6 I have accordingly the honor to submit a Draft of a General Order to that effect—

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
16th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(signed) P. Bruce
Mil. Aud. Genl.

Fort St. George
20th September 1811

G. O. By Government

Instances having occurred of Officers who have had Charge of public Departments and others who have been entrusted with the Receipt and Disbursements of the public Money, postponing the final Adjustment of their Accounts until they are on the eve of embarking for Europe whereby the Honorable Company have been exposed to much risk and loss and the Current business

of

13266 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

of the public Departments under Government has been impeded the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all Officers who have held or may hold situations involving the receipt and Disbursements of Public Money shall notify to the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts their intention of proceeding to Europe at least three Months previous to the Computed period of their embarkation in order that the necessary arrangement may be made for the regular Adjustment and Serial Settlement of their accounts and in the event of any Officer of the above description omitting to furnish the Notification prescribed in this Order the usual Certificates to enable him to

proceed

13207 Fort St. George 20th September 1811

proceed to Europe shall be withheld.

By Order of the Honorable
the Governor in Council—

(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

Minute thereon. The Board authorize
the encrease of Establishment
required by the Paymaster at
Goa, and direct that the necessary
communication on the subject be
made to the Accountant General
for his information and guidance—

The Board approve
and authorize the publication of
the draught of the G. O. forwarded
in the foregoing letter—

To

13268.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar requesting to carry to account the expence of a Coffin for a Danish Soldier prisoner of War—

I request the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council to carry to account 5 Rix Dollars or Star Pagodas 1. 38. 16 the Value of a Coffin for a deceased Danish Soldier Prisoner of War—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
13th September 1811

/Signed/ T. Daniel
Commissioner

Minute thereon

The Board authorize the funeral Charges reported in the

13259

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

The foregoing letter from the Commissioner at Trangubar to be charged to the Public Account.—

Read the following letter from the Acting Surveyor General.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, a letter from the Acting Astronomer, applying for permission to resign his

From the Acting Surveyor General— Forwards application from the Acting Astronomer for permission to resign his office states with reference to Instructions received of the 4th Instant will proceed to make the earliest arrangements for the Surveyor Generals office in the public buildings occupied by that officer.—

13270.

Fort St. George 20 September 1811

his Office on the 1st of October next. I
shall take an early opportunity
of submitting to the Honorable
the Governor in Council, an
Arrangement for the future Conduct
of the Observatory with reference to
the instructions conveyed to me
in your letter of the 4th instant
and proceed to make the
earliest Arrangement for the
establishment of the Surveyor
Generals' Office in the public
building at present occupied
by the Acting Astronomer, agree-
ably to the intention of the
Honorable the Governor in Council,

as

13259

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

The foregoing letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar to be charged to the Public Account.—

Read the following letter from the Acting Surveyor General.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to the Government in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Acting Surveyor General—Forwards application from the Acting Astronomer for permission to resign his Office states with reference to Instructions received of the 3d Instant will proceed to make the earliest arrangements for the Surveyor Generals Office in the public buildings occupied by that Officer.—

I have the honor to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, a letter from the Acting Astronomer, applying for permission to resign his

13270.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

his Office on the 1st of October next. —
I shall take an early opportunity
of submitting to the Honorable
the Governor in Council, an —
Arrangement for the future Conduct
of the Observatory with reference to
the instructions Conveyed to me
in your letter of the 4th instant,
and proceed to make the —
earliest Arrangement for the
establishment of the Surveyor
Generals' Office in the public
building at present occupied
by the Acting Astronomer, agree-
-ably to the intention of the —
Honorable the Governor in Council

as

1325

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

as expressed in the Minute
which has been Communicated
to me as a rule for my guidance

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) W. Morison
Actg. Surveyor Genl.

Madras
17th September 1811

To the Acting Surveyor General
Sir,

The time when His
Majesty's 33d Regiment is about to
return to Europe being fast ap-
proaching and my private and
Family affairs requiring urgently
that I should during the short
interval I have to remain in
India

13272

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

India request to be absent from the
Presidency I have to request that
you will lay before the Honorable
the Governor in Council my respectful
request that I be permitted to resign
on the 1st of October next the Office of
Acting Astronomer to which I was
appointed in December 1804 for three
years during Mr. Goldingham's absence
I have projected the Eclipses and Com-
-pleted the Calender for the year 1812
and observed with success the last
Moon Eclipse in this year. Nothing
therefore of importance remains to
be done for some time to come. and
I hope that in consideration of my
protracted services at the Observatory
which should have ceased on the
1st

13273

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

1st of March 1808 and of the present situ-
=ation of my Family. Government will be
pleased to permit me to retire and to
Transfer the Establishment to such other
person as the Honorable the Governor in
Council may be pleased to direct—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

[Signed] John Warren

Actg. Astronomer

To lie on the Table

Ordered to lie on the Table

Comp.d
Lt. Britain

" G.H. Barlow

Oakes

" "

" Ja. Hy. Casamajor

M.D.
Office set Cons.t 20th Sept.r 1811 Page 206
Copied by D. Arnachellum
for June 1812.—

13274

Fort St. George 2 September 1811

Diary

2d. Received the following Letters

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Naval Commissioner — The Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of the navy will be paid whenever presented. —

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 10th Instant, inclosing the Copy of a letter you have received from the Acting Secretary under date 13th August last respecting the Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His Majesty's Ships Barracouta and — Samarang, which Bills you acquainted me have been endorsed by the Chief Secretary to the Bengal Government and made payable to the Honorable the Governor in Council at this Presidency — Whereupon the Bills now in your possession with the

13273

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

1st of March 1808 and of the present Situ-
=ation of my Family. Government will be
pleased to permit me to retire and to
Transfer the Establishments to such other
person as the Honorable the Governor in
Council may be pleased to direct—.

I have the honor to be

Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ John Warren
Actg. Astronomer

To lie on the Table

Ordered to lie on the Table

Comp.d
Lt. Britain

" G.H. Barlow

Oakes

" J.W. Hazeman

M.D.
Office set Con.t 20th Sept.r 1811 Pages 206
Copied by O. Arnachellum
for June 1812.—

13274

Fort St. George 2d September 1811

Diary

2d. Received the following Letters

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 10th Instant, inclosing the Copy of a Letter you have received from the Acting Secretary under date 13th August last respecting the Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His Majesty's Ships Barracouta and Samarang, which Bills you acquainted me have been endorsed by the Chief Secretary to the Bengal Government and made payable to the Honorable the Governor in Council at this Presidency — Whereupon the Bills now in your possession with the

From the Naval Commissioner — The Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of the navy will be paid whenever presented, —

13275.

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

21

the vouchers are presented at my Office they will be repaid accordingly

Naval Commissioners
Office Madras 13th September
1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
(Signd) Peter Puget
Commissioner

To William Thackeray Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your dispatch under date the 6th Instant Reporting the reduction of the establishment of Cattle maintained at Saulnah for the use of the Return of His Majestys 34th Regiment into cantonments at Secunderabad and also the reduction of the Establishment of Bengarry Bullocks attached to the Cavalry at Saulnah and to signify to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that as these reductions

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — is not aware of any Objection to the reductions reported of the Cattle attached to His Majestys 34th Regt and Cavalry at Saulnah. —

13270.

Fort St. George — September 1811

21.

reductions do not appear to be of a nature to affect the state of efficiency in which — according to the Provisions of Treaty the — Subsidiary force of Hyderabad is required at all times to be kept. His Excellency the — Vice President in Council is not aware of any objection to the measures in question. —

Fort St. George
30th August 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief. Secretary to Govt.

Sent the following letters.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

Para 1st

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 29th Ultimo —

To the Military Board —
Approves the orders issued regarding the delivery of the Howitzers and Carriages for Chandoo Lall at Hydrabad — an Extract of their letter on the subject will be sent to the Resident at that station. The requisite communication

The

13275.

Fort St. George 21st September 1811

the vouchers are presented at my Office they will be repaid accordingly

I have the honor to be &c &c

Naval Commissioners Office Madras 18th September 1811.

/Signd/ Peter Puget
Commissioner

To William Thackeray Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your dispatch under date the 6th Instant Reporting the reduction of the establishment of Cattle maintained at Saulnah for the use of the Return of His Majesty's 34th Regiment into cantonments at Secunderabad and also the reduction of the Establishment of Bengarry Bullocks attached to the Cavalry at Saulnah and to signify to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that as these reductions

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — is not aware of any Objection to the reductions reported, of the Cattle attached to His Majestys 34th Regt and Cavalry at Saulnah.—

13270

Fort St. George — September 1811

21.

reductions do not appear to be of a nature to affect the state of efficiency in which — according to the Provisions of Treaty the — Subsidiary force of Hydrabad is required at all times to be kept. His Excellency the — Vice President in Council is not aware of any objection to the measures in question. —

Fort St. George
30th August 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secretary to Govt

Sent the following letters.

To the President and Members of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

Para 1st

To the Military Board — Approves the orders issued regarding the delivery of the Howitzers and Carriages for Chandoo Lall at Hydrabad — an Extract of their Letter on the Subject will be sent to the Resident at that Station The requisite communication

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 29th Ultimo —

The

13277.

Fort St. George 8th September 1811

21. 4

Communication will be made to the Honble Court on the subject of the Barrack Cotts in the Southern Division — In the event of — Mr De Havellands agents persisting in their refusal to accept the amount proffered for a certain Collection of maps the property of that person they are to allow it to remain in their hands authorizes the execution of the repairs — required to the several public buildings at Poonamallee Communication will be made to Bombay on the subject of the deficiencies in the Stores at Goa, —

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the orders issued by you regarding the delivery of the Howitzers and Carriages for China — Sall at Hydrabad and an Extract of your letter on the Subject of these Stores will be sent for the information of the President at that Station

3. The requisite Communication will be made to the Honorable Court on the Subject of the Barrack Cotts in the Division of the Army.

4. The Governor in Council is not aware of there being any Sufficient Reason to authorize a departure from the valuation hereafter fixed by a Committee of your Board on a Certain Collection of Maps property of Mr

De

13278. Fort St. George — September 1811

21.

De Haviland stated by them to be the — utmost value of those materials and you will accordingly, in the event of that Gentlemens Agents persisting in their refusal to accept the Amount preferred — allow them to remain in their hands.

5. The Governor in Council authorizes the execution of the repairs required for the several public buildings at Poonamallee.

6. The requisite Communication will be made to the Government at Bombay on the Subject of the deficiencies in Store at Goa.

Fort St. George
20th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pelly
Secy to Govt

To

13279

21

Fort St. George — September 1811

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 13th Instant and to inform you that the Admission of the Lunatic Pariah into the Hospital has been approved.

The Honorable the Governor in Council Coincides in the opinion delivered by you relative to the question at issue between the Senior Surgeon and Garrison Assistant Surgeon at Masulipatam and directs that vaccination duties at that Station be contained under charge of the latter Officer

I am also directed to forward for

To the Medical Board —
Informing that the admission of the Lunatic pariah to the Hospital has been approved Directs that the Vaccination duties at Masulipatam be Continued under the charge of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon at that Station in Concurrence with their Opinion Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Military Board Relative to the proposed institution of a Lock Hospital at Bangalore, with directions to furnish the information therein required & also to State their Opinion as to the measures necessary to ensure the accomplishment of the Object of the Institution, —

13280. Fort St. George September 1811

21

for your consideration the Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board relative to the proposed institution of a Lock Hospital at Bangalore and to desire that you will furnish the information therein required as to the Number of patients for whom accommodation may be required and also State your opinion as to the Measures necessary to ensure the accomplishment of the object of the Institution.

Fort St. George
20th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 16th Instant

To the Military Auditor General — stating that on additional 10 Star Pags is allowed to the Paymaster at Goa, for a writer, Candle, Oil and Stationary

13281

21.

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

Stationary for Carrying on the duties Connected with the payment of family Certificates at that Station — Directions have been given for the publication of the draught of an order accompanying this letter —

Instant

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to allow an additional 10 Star Pagodas to the Paymasters at Goa to enable him to provide a Writer Concopoly and Stationary for carrying on the duties connected with the payment of the Family Certificates at that Station

The Governor in Council has given directions for the publication of the draught of an order Accompanying your letter.

Fort St. George
20th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secretary to Govt

To the Accountant General.

Sir,

To the Accountant General, — Informing that the Paymaster at Goa, is allowed 10.

In reference to your letter

of

13282

Fort St. George 20th September 1811

21

10 Star Pagodas in addition to his present Establishment for providing himself with a Writer, Cooreply and Stationary on account of duties Connected with payment of Family Certificates.

of the 2d Instant I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to allow the Paymaster at Goa 10 Pagodas per Mensem an addition to the present Amount of that Officers Establishment for the purpose of enabling him to provide a Writer — Cooreply and Stationary for the performance of the duties connected with the payment of the family Certificates at Station.

Fort St. George
20th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secretary to Govt

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97.

Foreign

13283.

Fort St. George 4th September 1811.

21st

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce transmitting Statements of Advances of Cash made in August last on Account of Bengal and Bombay Presidencies

To the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Adjutant General of the Army. Desiring that he will inform the Officer Commanding the Army that the acting Commandant of Artillery at the Mount is authorized to issue new Certificates to the several individuals mentioned in the Proceedings, corresponding with those originally held by them - date from which the payment is to commence.

To the Military Board

To the Military Board - Transmitting for their information copy of a letter dispatched to the Board of Trade under date the 17th Instant.

To Ditto

To the Military Board -

With

13284.

Fort St. George 25 September 1811.

With Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue dated 29th July respecting wood for Tent Pins

To the Military Auditor General. With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 20th Instant.

To the Military Auditor General

To Ditto — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army dated 16th Instant and communicating the Orders of Council thereon.

To Ditto

To the Accountant General — Transmitting Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.

To the Accountant General

To Mr Newnham — With Extract of a Letter from the Military Board 29th Ultimo

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

13285. Fort St. George September 1811

21

Ultimo and requesting that orders may be issued for instituting an enquiry into the causes of the deficiencies in the Stores at Goa, and transmit the result

To Mr Rupsel - With Extract of a letter from the Military Board stating the measures adopted by them relative to the Ordnance Stores required by Rajah Chundoo Lall.

To the Resident at Hydrabad

To the Collector in the Zillah of Vizagapatam

To the Collector in the Zillah of Vizagapatam - Desiring that he will proceed to investigate the causes of the fluctuation in the value of the Commentioned in the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army and report the result

The Same to the Collector in the Zillah of Ganjam.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar authorizing the Amount of funeral Charges mentioned in his letter 13th Instant to be carried to the Public Account

At

I. A. B.

13286.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes.

Tuesday the 24th September 1811

and

J. H. Casamaijor

} Esqrs

His Excellency

Lieutenant-General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.

To

13287

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary to Government &c &c &c

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - In respect to Mr Chief Secretary Shakeray's letter addressed to the Commander of the Army on the Subject of Flannel Shirts and Cumbleies proposed to be provided for the European Soldiery at Bangalore that Instructions have been sent to the Officer Commanding in Mysore prohibiting the European Soldiers at Bangalore from sleeping out of their Barracks and that the Medical Board have been required to suggest a plan respecting deceased persons statutes visiting the Contonment of Bangalore.

The Commander of the Army has directed me to reply to the letter from Mr. Chief Secretary Shakeray to his address of date the 6th Instant.

2d.

Major General Pater has the honor to express his general concurrence in the proposed Plan of Providing the European Soldiery at Bangalore with Flannel Shirts, as Stated in the 2d Paragraph of Mr. Shakeray's Letter, and has ascertained, by reference to the Clothing Department, that the expence attending the preparation of each Shirt, will amount to one Pagoda / 1 1/5 / and one fifth or 1200 Star Pagodas for 1,000 Shirts, Calculating on the receipt of the Flannel, from the Company's Stores at Prime Cost, an indulgence which it may possibly appear

13288.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

appear expedient to the Government to admit
of.

3d Previously however to
any expression of a final opinion on this head, Major General Pater proposes to make a reference to the Officers in Command of European Corps at Bangalore, for the purpose of ascertaining, how far it may be practicable to prevent the Soldiers from occasionally throwing off their warm Clothing a practice which would prove of the greatest detriment to their general health - The necessary expense also of two Shirts for each man, must be great even on the most moderate Calculation; and it may therefore admit of consideration, whether the preparation, by Government, if certain number of flannel Shirts, to be lodged in the public Stores at Bangalore, and issued, on Indent, to such men, as, in the opinion of the Medical Officer, may require

their

13289

Fort S. George 24th September 1811.

their use, would not be the more expedient mode of the two. The expense incurred by the adoption of this latter System, might in that event, be debited to the Regiment by the public, and defrayed by instalments, from the Pay of the individuals, on whose Account the indents were made.

4th Another consideration on the Subject appears also to the Commander of the Army to require deliberation viz. how far it may be advisable on the removal of a Regiment thus supplied with flannel Clothing, from the Mysore Country to leave it off, on their arrival in the Carnatic or in any Division of the Army whether its use may not be originally required. This points the Major General proposes to refer for consideration and report to the Medical Board and in order to enable the Major General to obtain the opinion of Officers Commanding Kings Regiments

13290

Fort St. George 21st September 1811

Regiments at Bangalore on the points stated in the preceding Paragraph, I have been directed to request, that the determination of Government, with reference to the issue of flannel from the Public Stores at prime cost may be communicated to the Officer Commanding the Army, at the earliest convenience of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

5th The substitution of one Cumbly per Annum to each European Soldier in room of the mats which are at present issued Monthly by the Commissary General, seems also to the Commander of the Army likely to be attended with the most important benefit to the health of the Troops while the difference of expence thereby incurred by the Honorable Company, would be of comparatively little consequence -

These

13291

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

6th These Cumblys being in General of Sufficient Size to admit of their being doubled on a Soldiers Batt, it might probably be attended with good effects, were they formed into Mattresses, by Sewing a proper quantity of Straw between the folds - This operation might easily be performed under Regimental arrangement by the Soldiers themselves, or by the Taylors of their respective Troops or Companies

7th With regard to the Provision of a Second Cumbly, as Suggested in the concluding part of the 3d Paragraph of Mr Thackeray's Communication, Major General Pater is of opinion that the use of the Regimental Watch Cloaks, as Blankets at night, might save the additional expense to the Troops which the purchase of Second Cumblys would occasion but as the

adoption

13202. Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

adoption of this System might possibly interfere with the interior Regulations of the Regiments Officers Commanding Corps of Europeans might be permitted to use their discretion, in directing the effect of this Suggestion or in indenting on the Commissariat Department for additional Cumblys, to be paid for by the Men, as either System might seem to them the more expedient—

8th. With reference to the 4th Paragraph of the letter to which I have now been directed to reply the necessary instructions prohibiting the European Soldiers at Bangalore from Sleeping out of their Barracks, have been transmitted to the Officer Commanding in the Mysore Division—

9th I am in conclusion directed to inform you, that the Medical Board have been called upon to Suggest a Plan for prevent-

-ing

13293

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

preventing deceased Prostitutes from visiting the Cantonment at Bangalore, and for their apprehension and care in the Lock Hospital, &c

Should any Women of this discription be found in the Cantonments or their vicinity

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 20th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secretary -

To lie on the Table

Ordered to lie on the Table for further Consideration -

To J. H. Reid Esqre
Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

From the Military Secy to the Officer Commanding the Army - Regarding existing Regulations respecting discharge of Court Martial Allowances to evidences -

I have been directed to acquaint you, for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Officer Commanding the Army has received a representation from the Acting Judge Advocate General stating that the -

13294.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

the existing Regulations respecting the discharge of Court Martial Allowances to Evidencies, do. not appear to provide for many cases of this nature which have frequently come under his immediate knowledge.

The only Regulation at present in force with regard to Evidences drawing Court Martial allowance directs that Persons Summoned as Witnesses shall be entitled to the Payment of certain Allowances by Government, upon obtaining a Certificate from the Judge Advocate that they were not unnecessarily Summoned. this Regulation is no doubt well calculated to prevent Prosecutors or Prisoners from abusing the latitudes granted to them by the Spirit of our Laws of calling for Such Witnesses as might be material to their cause but when acted upon to its full extent many persons are debarred from

Receiving

13295.

Fort St George 24th September 1811

Receiving the Allowances, which it is presumed must be the intention of Government to grant them.

It often occurs that Officers either as Prosecutors or Prisoners are directed to give in the names of the Evidences, whom they consider necessary and that on their arrival at the Station where the Court Martial is to assemble, it is found on communicating with the Judge Advocate that the testimony of one or two Persons is Sufficient to establish the fact intended by the Summoning party or the Court does not consider it necessary to go into the examination of those Evidences. In these cases according to the Strict Letter of the Regulations, the Person whose Evidence is not received and recorded is not intitled to a Certificate from the Judge Advocate, enabling him to draw Court Martial allowances at the present moment, —

Several

13290.

Fort St George 24th September 1811

Several Natives have been sent down to the Presidency from Masulipatam and Condapillay, for the purpose of giving Evidence on the trial of Lieutenant Cecil, and of these many will probably not be examined - They are all Persons who live either by Trade or Farming, and they have demanded Money for their current expences as the Regulations do not provide for their payment, the Acting Judge Advocate General has advanced what he considered necessary to their immediate support, but the Major General Commanding the Army begs leave to recommend that some fixed rate of Allowance as far as is practicable may be established -

This rate however must be subject to so much variation arising from the different Rank and habits of the Natives who may from time to time be called upon for examination, before a General Court Martial,

that

13297

Fort St George 24th Septembr 1811

that Major General Pater is not prepared to ~~o~~
Submit to the consideration of Government
any Draft of a Regulation on that head but
in order to provide for the other cases described
in this communication as well as to point out the mode
in which Court Martial allowance is to be
drawn the Major General has the honor to request
that the accompanying Draft of a Regulation
may be Submitted to the consideration of Govern-
=ment as being in his opinion calculated to pre-
=vent in a great measure the recurrence of
those inconveniences to which it bears reference

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 26th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Military Secy

The Honorable the Governor
in Council is pleased to direct that when Europe
Native Officers non Commissioned Officers
and

minute thereon

13298.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

and Privates, as well as all description of camp follow-
-ers. or Native Inhabitants are directed by a com-
-petent authority to proceed to any Station distant
15 Miles from their place of Residence, for the
purpose of giving Evidence before any European
or Native General Court Martial, that they
shall be intitled to draw Court Martial
Allowance at the Rates laid down in the
Regulations - The Bills for these allowances
are to be presented to the Judge Advocate
conducting the proceedings, who will Certify
them by his Signature for the period that
the party may be in actual attendance upon
the Court it will consequently be the duty
of every person who may be ordered to attend,
as an evidence to Report to the Judge Advocate
the date of his Arrival at the Station where
the Court shall assemble - These Bills after
being certified by the Judge advocate or

Officer

13299 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Officer officiating as such shall be discharged by the Paymaster of the Station.

Bills for travelling Batta to and from the Station at which the Court Martial may assemble will be made out, if for Natives, by the proper Officer, and the dates of arrival and departure will be certified by the Staff Officer of the Division or Station.

All Officers acting as Judge Advocates are however to keep in view the Regulation which provides that persons unnecessarily Summoned are not to receive Court Martial Allowance as the Present Regulations are only intended to point out the mode to be adopted in drawing those allowances by Persons who may be considered entitled to receive them.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

13305

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the subject of the allowance therein referred to -

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Adjutant General of the Army - Military Board - Military Auditor General - Acting Paymaster at the Presidency - Commissary General and Messrs Arbuthnot Dumonte & Co.

To J. H. Reid Esqre

Secretary to Government &c &c &c

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army submitting papers relative to the Transfer of certain Corps of H.M. Regiments upon which a decision is requested.

The Commander of the Forces has instructed me to transmit for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter with its enclosure, received from the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majestys Troops, and to request that the decision of Government on the doubtful points to which these letters have

13301

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

have reference may be communicated to him-

Commander in Chief's Office I have the honor to be &c &c &c.

Fort St. George 20th August 1811 (Signed) Hugh Scott

Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary

to the Officer Commanding the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Kings Troops respecting the transfer of His Majesty's 87th Regiment from Bombay to the Madras Establishment and request you will lay the same before the Officer Command-ing the Army. I beg at the same time to observe that Monthly Returns of that Corps have been forwarded to Bengal since the 25th of March last which leads me to suppose there may be some mistake in the Adjutant General's letter in stating the number of the Regiment adverted to. His Remarks might

have

13302

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

have applied to His Majesty's 85th Regiment which was transferred to this Establishment by the General Orders of Government in date 24th August 1810. because no Returns of that Corps have at any time been Received at this Office—

His Majesty's 12th and 86th Regiments have also discontinued to Communicate with the Deputy Adjutant Generals Office there last Returns being for January 25th last from which Circumstance it would appear that these Corps have ceased from that date to consider themselves as forming part of the Forces Serving under the Government of Fort St. George.—

It may therefore be desireable that the Officer Commanding the Army would be pleased to ascertain the pleasure of Government respecting the General Orders of the 30th January and 24th August 1810. which placed His Majesty's 85th and 86th Regiment on this Establishment

and.

13303.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

and which stand unrepeated as also with
respect to the destination of His Majesty's
12th Regiment, with a view to the General
Monthly Returns which are to be trans-
mitted from this Office to the Secretary at
War, to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's
Forces &c and to His Excellency the Comman-
der in Chief in India.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ W. Nicolson

Deputy Adjutant
General's Office
Fort St. George 19th August 1811

Dep.y Adj.t Gen.l
H. F.

Captain J. Warren

Acting Brigade Major
Kings Troops &c &c &c
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have it in Command to request
you will be pleased to Submit to the General
Officer

13304.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Officer Commanding the Forces at Fort St. George,

---the annexed Extract Copy of a letter from the Brigade Major at Bombay, and in consequence of what is therein stated of which no Official Communication was before made to this Office, His Majesty's 84th Regiment is to be included in the General Monthly Returns of the Troops serving under the Madras Presidency:-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Grant Keir

Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office
Head Quarters Calcutta
26th July 1811.

A true copy

Signed W. Nicolson

Dep.y Adj.t Gen.l H.M. Forces

Extract copy of a letter from Brigade Major Haynes, dated Bombay the 24th June 1811. to the Adjutant General, Kings Troops -

"I am Commanded by the
"Honorable Lieutenant General Abercromby to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 30th

13305.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

"30th of last Month, and in Reply am directed to
"acquaint you for the information of His Ex-
"-cellency the Commander in Chief, that the 84th
"Regiment were struck off this Establishment
from the 1st October last in conformity to the
Orders of this Government, in consequence of an
Arrangement made with the Madras Presidency

True Extract

(Signed) W. Grant Weir
Adjt Genl

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Reference be made to the Supreme Government on the Subject of the Transfer of H. M. Regiment adverted to in the foregoing Letter and that a Copy of the same be sent for their information -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant Genl of the army. With applic-
-ations from Captain Boudler for leave to Bom-
-bay, and eventually to Sea.
from Ensign M. K-
-young to proceed to the
Cape of Good Hope for
Health and from Lieutt

I am directed by Major General Pater to request, that the following applications may

13306.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Pratty to Bombay for the recovery of his health —

may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council —

1st Application from Captain Boudler of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Bombay on Sick Certificate and eventually to sea —

2d Application from Ensign A H. Young of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, for the Recovery of his Health —

3d Application from Lieutenant Pratt of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, for leave to proceed to Bombay for the Recovery of his Health.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George 19th September
1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army

To

13307

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

To the Honorable the Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a
Such Certificate and beg your permission to pro-
-ceed to Bombay and eventually to Sea.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Paulnah
3d September 1811

(Signed) Henry Bowdler Capt.
1st Battn 21st Regt N.I.

These are to Certify that it is necessary for Captain H. Bowdler 1st Battalion 21st Regt N.I. to proceed immediately to the Sea Coast and eventually to sea for the Recovery of his health on Account of extreme debility brought on by a long and severe attack of Liver.

Camp.
Paulnah
4th September 1811

(Signed) J. Norris
Asst Surgeon
1st Battn 21st Regt
N.I.

To.

13308

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow K. B.
Governor in Council Fort St. George
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you a Surgeons Certificate and have to request your permission for my proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of my health

Fort St. George
13th September 1811

/Signed/ Marshal K. Young
Ensign 1st Batt. 7th N.I.

We the under Signed Assistant Surgeons are of opinion that it is necessary that Ensign Young of 1st Battalion 7th Native Infantry should proceed to the Mauritius or Cape of Good Hope for the Recovery of his health.

Fort St. George
11th September 1811.

/Signed/ John Underwood
Garrison Asst. Surgeon
" A. Campbell
Asst. Surgeon
M.V.B.

13309

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to request your permission to proceed to the Presidency of Bombay — according to the Tenor of the enclosed Certificate

I have the honor to be &c &c

Camp Caulnah
1st September 1811.

/Signed/ Ben. Pratt Lieutenant
2d Batn 5th N. I.

I do hereby Certify that in my opinion it is absolutely necessary for Lieut. B. Pratt of the 2d Batt. Regt N. I. to proceed to the Sea Coast for the restoration of his health that Officer having suffered much from severe and repeated attacks of Rheumatizm —

Camp Caulnah
31st August 1811.

/Signed/ G. Mickle
Agt. Surgeon 2d Bn 5th R. N. I.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Potter to request that the accompanying application from Captain

From the Adjutant General of Army — Submitting the application of Captain — Stewart of the 6th Regt. proposed N. I. for leave to Europe on Sick Certificate —

13310

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Captain Stewart of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George 24th September 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) T. H. Stanway
Adjt. General
of the Army

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

I feel considerable regret in being compelled to forward the enclosed Certificate of ill health and in consequence, to Solicit the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council to return to England by the earliest opportunity.

I have

13311

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Madras 19th September 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Thos Stewart

Captain 9th Regt &

Ast Com.y General

We John Goldie and John Douglas White Surgeons, do hereby declare upon Oath that we are of opinion Captain Thomas Stewart of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, should leave this Country and proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his health.

Fort St. George.

18th September 1811.

(Signed) J D White
Garrison Surgeon

J Goldie
Surgeon

Sworn before them this

20th day of September 1811

(Signed) Henry Gahagan

Justice of the Peace

Madras.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Several applications for leave forwarded in the foregoing letters be complied with.

To

13312.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir G H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

Para 1st We have the honor to ac-
knowledge the Receipt of four letters from
the Secretary to Government in the Military
Department dated 29th and 30th August and
3d September, and to report that the necessary
orders have been given in consequence.

2d In obedience to the
Instructions which were conveyed to us in a
letter from the Secretary to Government in the
Military Department under date the 4th
Day of August, we directed that the whole of
the Matchlocks which were in Store at
Seringapatam might be forwarded to the
Collector of Coimbatore. In reply to these

Orders

From the Military Board state that the whole of the matchlocks in store at Seringapatam were directed to be forwarded to the Collector of Coimbatore, but that the Officer Commanding at Seringapatam suspended the execution of these Orders in Consequence of the defective quality of those Matchlocks, and submit that arms of this description will not be applicable for the purposes for which they have been required — Forward for transmission to Bengal the reply of the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal with respect to the stores embarked on the Transport Rheemoodah for Calcutta, — support the explanations of the Commissary of Stores, and submit that no blame can attach to him — Transmit Statement of a further quantity of damaged Gun Powder supplied from the Stores

13313.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Stores at Chittledroog for the use of the Mysoor Government for the purpose of being forwarded to the Acting Resident for adjustment with that Government Enclose papers submitted by the Quarter Master General of the Army respecting certain alterations required to the Barracks of H.M. 25th Dragoons at Bangalore in regard to Lamps and Oil, with the Sentiments of the Board and Report of the Commissary General on the same — notice that some of the charges on account of articles in the quarterly Bill of the Public Agent for the Gun Carriages exceeded those made by the Commissariat, and that in Consequence they had referred the Subject for Report to the Commissary General whose reply they Submit; demonstrating that the demands of the Public Agent can be met by the Commissariat with efficiency and economy, and request Authority to enable them to Carry into effect the Suggestions alluded to in the Report of the Commissary General — Submit and recommend an application from the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for an European Invalid Serjeant to Superintend native Workmen on a Salary of

orders we have received a Communication from the Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam in which he states that these Arms are very different from the Common Matchlocks of the Country, that they were made only for Shew and were carried before the late Tippoo Sultan on occasions of ceremony; It is also stated that they differ in the diameter of the Bore there are no balls nor Moulds for casting balls and that for this purpose shall as many moulds as there are pieces would be necessary; From these Circumstances the Commissary of Stores has under the authority of the Officer Commanding at Seringapatam suspended the execution of the orders to which we have alluded, and we are induced to Submit to the consideration of your honor in Council our Sentiments that Arms

of

13314.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

of 5 Pagodas per mensem
Submit an Estimate for
Repairs to the roofs of the
Hospital Occupied by
the Sick of H. M. 56th
Regiment at Bellary of
which they have autho-
-rized the execution from
the Urgent expediency
of the measure —

of the description above detailed, will not
be applicable to the purposes for which they
have been required by the Collector —

3d Reference to the 4th Para-
-graph of our Report dated the 20th day of
August, we have now the honor to forward
for the information of your honor in Council
and for transmission to Bengal the reply of
the Commissary of Stores in charge of the
Arsenal with respect to the state in which
the Stores were received and embarked by
that Officer on Board the Bheemolah —
Transport for Calcutta — In Support of the
Explanations which have been offered by
the Commissary of Stores, we think it necessary
to state that the Stores were landed at Ma-
-dras with every practicable expedition, and
that under the instructions which were
received with respect to the disposition of
the

13315

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

the Stores, it was not practicable to bring them under cover in the Arsenal as they were to be re-shipped for Bengal almost immediately after they were landed. We further beg leave to Submit our opinion that from the acknowledged state of the Stores when received on board this Vessel at the Isle of France no blame can be attached to the Commissary of Stores at this Presidency.

4th We do ourselves the honor to Submit a Statement of a further quantity of damaged Gun Powder which has been issued under the authority of your Honor in Council to the Mysore Government from the Stores of Chittledroog Amounting to Star Pagodas 1503, and we beg leave to Recommend that it may be transmitted to the Acting Resident for the purpose of being adjusted with the

A.2.

Government

13315.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Government of Mysore -

5th

The Quarter Master General of the Army having laid before us, a letter from the Officer in Command of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons at Bangalore in which that Officer represented certain alterations that he considered necessary to the Barracks, and - among them he stated, "that the construction "of the Lamps and Stands is of such a des- "cription as to render them nearly useless "the small Earthern Vessels which contain "the Oil being placed on a Bamboo about - "three feet and a half high which is supported "at the bottom by a small piece of wood about "ten Inches square consequently liable "to be upset by the slightest touch by which "the Bedding and Clothing of the Men are "often materially injured, and the walls - "and Floors of the Barracks stained and

disfigured

13317.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

"disfigured by the Oil that falls from the
"Lamps, the quantity of these Articles made
"use of at present, is in the proportion of one
"to every Ten Rank and File and one for every
"two Serjeants, with one Allock of oil daily
"the greater part of which is generally wasted
"from their being liable to the accidents
"abovementioned It would therefore be
"desireable to Substitute four proper Lamps
"suspended from the Roofs in each of the
"long Ranges of Building and so on in propor
"tion each of the Smaller ones, which would
"certainly be a great saving to the Public" We
referred the Subject for the report of the
Commissary General in order that we might
ascertain the probable expence of making
the alterations in the present mode of
lighting the Barracks, suggested by Lieu.
tenant Colonel Carden, as well as to the
proposed

13318.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

proposed diminution of the quantity of Oil which it is provided by the Regulations shall be issued to the European Troops: The Commissary General in reporting upon this letter has stated as his opinion that there will be no difficulty in fitting up hanging lamps, as they can be filled with Oil and lighted by the Barrack attendants with the same facility as those now in use, and that Tin Lamps similar to the oil vessel used with common Street Lamps could be provided under his orders. He sometime forwarded a Muster of the Tin Lamp which appears well adopted for the purpose, and the expense of which would be about 3 fanams. He has stated that Lamps for 12000 Men at the above rate would cost Supposing 10 Lamps to be issued to every hundred Men, Pagodas 80 whilst the earthern Lamps now

13319.

Fort St George 24th September 1811.

now furnished cost only about Pagodas 14.
giving a difference of Pagodas 66, but as the
Tin Lamps would last for the period of 6
Months at least the expence would be
nearly the same as the earthern lamps
which are now issued monthly - In ad-
dition however to the expence of the proposed
lamp, it will be necessary that Iron
Rods or some other permanent fixture
should be put up in the Barracks by the
Superintending Engineer; we are not yet aware
that the expence would be on this account
but it may be stated as comparatively a
trifling and such as would soon be realized
in the savings that would be effected by
this mode by lighting up the Barracks -
With respect to the proposed deminition of
the quantity of Oil, the Commissary General
has stated that it is his intention to Submit

to

13320 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

to your honor in Council in the revised Re-
gulations for the Barrack Department which
he is now preparing, that only 8 Lamps
should be allowed for every 100 Men present
with Corps, instead of 10 Lamps, but that
Measure will not deprive the Men remain-
ing in the Barracks of any part of their
allowance, as the Men in Hospital have oil
supplied by the Surgeon and the Men per-
mitted to live in the Partitions or in the
places out of the Barracks forfeit their right
to receive Oil intended for lighting the Barracks,
the proportion therefore of 8 Lamps being
supplied for every 100 Men present with the
Corps will in general admit of 10 lamps
being lighted for every 100 Men actually
in the Barracks. On a consideration of
the alterations suggested by the Officer
Commanding His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons
and

13319.

Fort St George 24th September 1811.

now furnished cost only about Pagodas 14.
giving a difference of Pagodas 66, but as the
Six Lamps would last for the period of 6
Months at least the expence would be
nearly the same as the earthern lamps
which are now issued monthly - In ad-
-dition however to the expence of the proposed
lamp, it will be necessary that Iron
Rods or some other permanent fixtures
should be put up in the Barracks by the
Superintending Engineer; we are not yet aware
that the expence would be on this account
but it may be stated as comparatively a
trifling and such as would soon be realized
in the savings that would be effected by
this mode by lighting up the Barracks
With respect to the proposed demunition of
the quantity of Oil, the Commissary General
has stated that it is his intention to Submit

to

13320 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

to your honor in Council in the revised Re-
gulations for the Barrack Department which
he is now preparing, that only 8 Lamps
should be allowed for every 100 Men present
with Corps, instead of 10 Lamps, but that
Measure will not deprive the Men remain-
ing in the Barracks of any part of their
Allowance, as the Men in Hospital have oil
supplied by the Surgeon and the Men per-
mitted to live in the Partitions or in the
places out of the Barracks forfeit their right
to receive Oil intended for lighting the Barracks;
the proportion therefore of 8 Lamps being
supplied for every 100 Men present with the
Corps will in general admit of 10 lamps
being lighted for every 100 Men actually
in the Barracks. On a consideration of
the alterations suggested by the Officer
Commanding His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons

and

13321

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

and the probable expence of carrying them into effect, we are decidedly of opinion that a general benefit to the Troops will be the result if these proposals are adopted, and that no extraordinary expence of any consequence will be incurred with respect however to a diminuation of the allowance of oil which has been hitherto granted to the Troops by the liberality of Government we are not prepared to submit our recommendation that, the Troops should be afforded an opportunity of questioning the continuance of the same liberal indulgence, and we therefore beg leave to state our sentiments in accordance with the Suggestion of the Commissary General that there shall always be 10 lamps allowed for every 100 Men actually in the Barracks, or 8 lamps for every 100 Men present with the Corps, this in our opinion being consistent with the spirit of the existing regulations and provi-

-ding

13322.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

providing for the expence which may be —
incurred in fixing Rods as we have above —
stated. The Papers referred to as connected
with this Subject we have the honor to —
No 3. enclose

6th The Public Agent for the
construction of Gun Carriages having forwarded
for the purpose of being passed in our Offic
his Quarterly Bill ending 31st July for —
Articles purchased by him for the use of the
Manufactory, it appeared on examination
that the Charges on Account of some of the
Articles exceded those which were made in
the Accounts of the Commissariat —
Department we therefore considerd it was
our Duty to ascertain from the Commissary —
General whether, he would experience any
difficulty in furnishing the Supplies required
for the Manufactory on Regular Indents to —
be

13323 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

be passed under the Signature of our Secretary.
The Quarterly account was accordingly referred
for Report to the Commissary General, and we
have now the honor to Submit to the considera-
A.4. tion of your honor in Council the Reply to
that Officer which in our opinion demonstrates
that the demands of the public Agent can be
met by the Commissariat Department with
efficiency and economy. As it is desireable
that the Supply of Military Stores throughout this
Presidency should be vested entirely in the
Department which has been established for
that purpose, we beg leave to request that we
may be authorized to carry into effect such
Measures as may appear necessary to ensure
the accomplishment of the Several points alluded
to in the accommodation from the Commis-
sary General.

7th The Superintending Engineer in the

13324

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

the Presidency Division has brought to our notice that considerable loss and inconvenience is sustained in the department under his Charge in consequence of his not having any discription of Subordinate European Superintendance over the workmen and Labourers constantly employed upon the public works, and he has therefore requested that an Invalid Serjeant may be attached to his Office independant of the person now with him and whose duties are solely confined to cleaning the Fortress and its dependencies. We have thought proper to Submit this application to your honor in Council, and at the same time to state our conviction that much advantage is derived from the Superintendance of Europeans over the native Workmen, as the habits of indolence which prevail amongst this discription of

People

13325

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

people can alone be corrected by the vigilance of European Superintendence. Under this view we have no hesitation in recommending that the application of the Superintending Engineer may be complied with, and we have the honor to state that we not consider that the increase of Establishment now solicited will interfere with the resolutions of the Committee of Finance in which is detailed the Establishment to be allotted to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency - At the period when that Establishment was fixed by the Committee, a reduction of an overseer on a Salary of Pagodas 50 per Month was made but the discription of person whose Services are now considered necessary is totally different from those of an overseer, being merely that of an Invalid Serjeant whose employment will be that of Superintending the workmen, and to whom an addition of Pagodas 5 per

Month

13320

Fort St George 24th September 1811

Month will be a Sufficient Recommendation
for his Labours

8th

We have the honor to Submit an Estimate for Repairs required to the Roofs of the Hospital occupied by the Sick of His Majes-tys 50th Regiment in the lower Fort of Bellary amounting to Pagodas 138. 22. 40. the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts has re-presented to us the expediency of executing the Repairs without delay. we have therefore authorized the execution of the work, and we trust this measure will meet the approbation of your honor in Council.-

Fort St George
7th September 1811

We have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) E Strapand
J W Freese
I Blacker
W Morison

To

13327

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

To the Secretary of the Military Board

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Military Board dated the 20th Instant with a Copy of Captain Patrick's letter under date 10th July last and calling on me to afford the fullest information of the State in which the Stores were, when I received the Orders of the Board on the 23d March last to ship them on Board the Rheinolah Transport for the Bengal Presidency

In reply thereto I have to acquaint the Military Board that the Bengal Stores were in a very bad state and Packages of every discription completely out of order, this I can particularly speak to as coming under my own observation - On my mentioning to the Conductor who was receiving the Bengal Stores on the Sea Beach the bad condition they were in, he inform-

ed,

13328

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

informed me that the Stores were thrown on the Beach at the Isle of France and exposed both to Sea water, and very heavy falls of Rain, that orders had been given to clear out several Ships to take on board French Prisoners &c. — this is in a certain degree corroborated by Captain Patricks own letter, "In the Second place — "with respect to the Stores now alluded to "I beg leave to inform you for the informa- "tion of His Excellency in Council, that a "quantity of Stores, generally in bad condition, "were received on board the Bheemolah while "at the Isle of France from the Honorable "Company's Ships City of London Hugh Inglis, "Northumberland, Huddart, Phoenix, and — "Several other Transports, and the Command- "ing Officer of the Bheemolah particularly "expressed the bad condition that a number "of the Packages were in, in the Receipts he

granted

13329. Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

"granted for them."

Captain Patrick observes - "Mr
"Conductor Hurd and Hampton who came
"round Passengers on the Rheemolah might
"have taken notice of the condition the Stores
"were in, while laying on the Beach at Madras,
"previous to their Shipment."

To this it will be unnecessary for me to remark the Stores being in so bad a condition, and could not be rendered much worse in the Short time they were on the beach.

The Gun Powder, Musket & Ammunition were under cover of Tents, & Mensharnes and the Horse Artillery Harness taken into the Arsenal.

I trust the Board will be satisfied that every Security in my power was given to the Bengal Stores ordered to be kept a part, and in readiness to be Shipped by the first

13330

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

First opportunity.

The Letter to this effect is dated the 25th March and Captain Patricks Receipt for the Stores is dated 2d April

The Board also are acquainted with the large equipment at this period embarking for the expedition I hope this Statement of facts will be satisfactory to the Board.

Fort St. George
30th August 1811

/Signed/ John Sinclair
Commiss.y Stores

True Copy
/Signed/ W. Ramsbey
Secy.n B.

Statement

13991

Copy of Statement

Statement of Damaged Gunpowder Supplied from the Magazine at Chittledroog to the Dewan of Mysore by Order of Government under Date 18th September 1810 as p. Receipt -

1811
August 23d Gun Powder Damaged ℔ 25050 at £ 2. 56. Cash p. ℔ ..... 1503 " "

Pagodas .... 1503 " "

E. E.
a/cr
(Signed) W. Cruttenden
S.M.B.

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
7th September 1811.

13332.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Minute of the Quarter Master General

I have the honor of laying before the Military Board Copy of a Letter from the Quarter Master of Brigade in Mysore, with its enclosures and beg leave to Recommend the proposals it contains to their consideration.

Dr. Mr. Generals Office
Fort St. George 15th August 1811.

Signed J. Blacker
Dr. M. G.

Bangalore 10th August 1811.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting the enclosed Account of Alterations &c. wanting in the Barracks of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons which if you approve of, Colonel Taylor requests may be laid before the Military Board.

I have

13333

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

2r. Mr. Brigades Office
Mysore Division

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
/Signd/ Richard West
Act.g 2r. Mr. Brigade

A true Copy
/Signed/ Wm Biss
Ast. 2r. Mr. Genl.

Bangalore 28th July 1811.

Account of Alterations &c &c &c wanting in the Barracks of His Majesty's 25th Light Dra-
goons-

The construction of the Lamps and Stands is of such a discription as to render them nearly useless, the Small Earthen Vessels which contain the Oil being placed on a Bamboo about three feet and a half high which is Supported at the bottom by a small piece of wood about ten Inches square, consequently liable to be upsett by the Slightest touch, by which the Bedding and Clothing, and the Walls and floors of the Barracks stained and disfigured by the Oil that falls from the Lamps the Quantity of those Articles made use of at

present

13334.

Fort St. George 24th. September 1811.

present, is in the proportion of one to every ten Rank and file, and one for every two Serjeants, with one Block of Oil daily, the greater part of which is generally wasted from their being liable to the accidents abovementioned"

"It would therefore be desirable to Substitute four proper Lamps Suspended from the Roof in each of the long Ranges of Building, and so on in proportion in each of the Smaller ones which would certainly be a great saving to the Public"

/Signed/ W. Carden
Lieut. Col. Com.g

A true Copy.
/Signed/ W. Bisset
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Report

13335

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Report of the Commissary General on the Subject referred to him on the 22d August 1811, relative to lighting the Barracks of the 25th Light Dragoons at Bangalore, as pro=posed by the Quarter Master General.

I have the honor to report that I do not see the smallest objections to the measure of fitting up hanging Lamps for the use of the Barracks of the 25th Regi=ment of Light Dragoons, as these can of course be filled with oil and Lighted by the Bar=rack Attendants with the same facility as the Lamps now in use; and if iron Rods or Some other permanent fixture Should be put up in the Barracks by the Superintend=ing Engineer, the Commissariat department could easily provide tin lamps to contain the Oil. These lamps should be made to unfit like the oil vessels used with Common street Lamps.

13330

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Lamps, and I forward along with this report, a pattern of the kind I would recommend. The expense of each of these will be about 3 Pagodas. It may be practicable however to provide them at the Presidency at a cheaper rate by Contract, and in that case they could I think be delivered at the above rate, at the out Stations of the Army. I am not aware of what expence it would cost to fit up the Barracks with Iron rods for the lamps; but the lamps which I propose would cost for 12,000 Men, at the above Rate, supposing 10 lamps to be issued to every hundred Men / the Sum of Pagodas ---------- 80 " " -- "

The price of the earthen lamps now furnished would cost about --- 14 " " -- "

Giving a difference of ---------- 66 " " -- "

But as the tin lamps would last for the period of 6 Months at least, the expence

13335

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Report of the Commissary General on the Subject referred to him on the 22d August 1811, relative to lighting the Barracks of the 25th Light Dragoons at Bangalore, as proposed by the Quarter Master General.

I have the honor to report that I do not see the smallest objections to the measure of fitting up hanging Lamps for the use of the Barracks of the 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons, as these can of course be filled with oil and Lighted by the Barrack Attendants with the same facility as the Lamps now in use; and if iron Rods or some other permanent fixture should be put up in the Barracks by the Superintending Engineer, the Commissariat department could easily provide tin lamps to contain the Oil. These lamps should be made to unfit like the oil vessels used with Common street Lamps.

13330

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Lamps, and I forward along with this report, a pattern of the kind I would recommend. The expense of each of these will be about 3 Pagodas. It may be practicable however to provide them at the Presidency at a cheaper rate by Contract, and in that case they could I think be delivered at the above rate, at the out Stations of the Army. I am not aware of what expence it would cost, to fit up the Barracks with Iron rods for the lamps; but the lamps which I propose would cost for 12,000 Men, at the above Rate, supposing 10. lamps to be issued to every hundred Men, the Sum of Pagodas ---------- 80 " " — " —

The price of the earthen lamps now furnished would cost about --- 16 " " — " —

Giving a difference of ---------- 64 " " — " —

But as the tin lamps would last for the periods of 6 Months at least, the expense

13335

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Report of the Commissary General on the Subject referred to him on the 22d August 1811, relative to lighting the Barracks of the 25th Light Dragoons at Bangalore, as proposed by the Quarter Master General.

I have the honor to report that I do not see the smallest objections to the measure of fitting up hanging Lamps for the use of the Barracks of the 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons, as these can of course be filled with oil and Lighted by the Barrack Attendants with the same facility as the Lamps now in use; and if iron Rods or Some other permanent fixture Should be put up in the Barracks by the Superintending Engineer, the Commissariat department could easily provide tin lamps to contain the Oil. These lamps should be made to unfit like the oil vessels used with Common street

Lamps.

13330

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Lamps, and I forward along with this report, a pattern of the kind I would recommend. The expense of each of these will be about 3 Fanams. It may be practicable however to provide them at the Presidency, at a cheaper rate by Contract, and in that case they could I think be delivered at the above rate, at the out Stations of the Army. I am not aware of what expence it would cost, to fit up the Barracks with Iron rods for the lamps; but the lamps which I propose would cost for 12,000 Men, at the above Rate, supposing 10 lamps to be issued to every hundred Men, the Sum of Pagodas ..... 80 " " — " —

The price of the earthen lamps now furnished would cost about ..... 14 " " — " —

Giving a difference of ..... 66 " 4 — — —

But as the tin lamps would last for the period of 6 Months at least, the expence

13337

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

expence would be nearly the same as the Earthen lamps which are now issued Monthly.

With respect however to the proposed diminution of the quantity of Oil, I do not consider myself competent to offer an opinion; the Government having fixed the quantity to which the troops are entitled; and I am not certain how far it might be advisable to deprive the Soldier of any part of the Barrack Supplies to which he has so long been entitled by the Barrack Regulations. But if the Government should be pleased to make any reduction of that Allowance, at the Boards Recommendation, I conclude that it will be general, and not apply merely to the Europeans at Bangalore. The Barrack Regulations are now under revision by order of Government, and it may be advisable that the question should be decided as early as possible.

I

13338.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

It is my intention to propose to Government, that only 8 Lamps should be allowed for every 100 Men present with Corps instead of 10 lamps; but that measure will not deprive the Men remaining in the Barracks of any part of their Allowance; for the Men in hospital have oil Supplied, by the Surgeon, and the Men permitted to live in the patcheries or in places out of the Barracks, are generally understood to forfeit their right to receive Oil intended for lighting the Barracks. The proportion therefore of 8 Lamps being Supplied for every 100 Men present with the Corps, will in general admit of 10 Lamps being lighted for every 100 Men actually in the Barracks and in that case the Spirit of the existing Regulations would not in my opinion be infringed.

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 5th September 1811

/Signed/ W. Morrison
Com.y Genl

True Copies
/Signed/ W. Ormsley.
Sec.y B.

13339

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

To the Secretary of the

Military Board

Sir,

1st I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, respecting Supplies required for the Ordnance Carriage Manufacture at Seringapatam.

2d I am decidedly of opinion that all the Supplies of Europe or other Articles which the public Agent obtains at present by purchase at Madras, should be supplied to him from the Arsenal of Fort St. George, the same as to a Commissary of Stores. For if the Public Agent sends to the same Market to which the Commissariat Department is obliged to have resource, for the Supplies of the Arsenal, a competition must be excited to a certain extent, and which must in a proportionate degree be detrimental to the public interest. If the

13340.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

the public Agent were to make regular demands on the Arsenal, the regular Quarterly Indents of the latter would include whatever was required; and the Commissary of Stores in the usual manner, under direction of the Military Board.

3d. Carriage for the Stores would be provided in the usual manner, when the Commissary of Stores could not avail himself of public Carriage returning from the Presidency to Mysore. I state this as a General principle, and I have the honor to add, that the Stores which the Public Agent appears to receive from Madras, can be obtained, by the Commissariat cheaper than they have been obtained by him. They could also be transported on cheaper terms.

4th. With regard to the Petty Stores supplied on the Spot, I conceive that they should generally speaking, be Supplied, by the department which has now been formed for the

expres

13341

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

express purpose - But in a great work like the Gun Carriage Manufactory, it will not be practicable to avoid altogether the incurrence of contingent charges; and I conceive that it might be of advantage, for particular reasons, to leave the Supply of Some Articles in the hands of the public Agent For instance, I think he should continue to provide Charcoal, as Carts have been allowed to him for the purpose of bringing it from the forest, when it is prepared at a very small expence by the persons employed in cutting timber &c. That Article perhaps should also be Supplied from the Gun Carriage Yard to the Arsenal; for with the facilities possessed by Captain Moorhouse, he will always be enabled to bring it in at a cheaper rate, than it could be purchased on the spot by the Commissariat. The Country Iron should also be Supplied by the Agent; as he has Artificers to Send out to

break

13342.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

break it up and select such as he may know to be best adopted for the Service of his own Department.

5th I could therefore recommend, that the Agent should be desired to send in a Statement shewing from whence he receives every Article usually charged in his Quarterly Bill such as appear to be obtained from the Presidency, may then be ordered to be supplied in future from the Arsenal and the Board can at the same time determine what Articles it will be advisable to supply in future by means of the Agent, and by means of the Assistant Commissary General at Seringapatam.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
5th September 1811

(Signed) W. Morison
Comm. Genl

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Estimate

13313.

Estimate of the Expence of Repairing the Tiled Roof of the Hospital occupied by the Sick of H. M. 56th Regiment in the lower fort of Bellary.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Height	Cubicfeet	Superfe		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
				Yds	Feet						
						North Range					
131.	3½	"	"	49.	12½	Shifting Tiles and adding new ones where required with Chunam borders	"	2240	½	24	25 25.
127.	26.	"	"	33.	2.	Pointing with Chunam the Stone floor of the North Range and Verandah	"	2240	½	16.	22½
485.	"	11.	"	53.	35.	The walls Inside and front of the Verandah					

6	"	6	"	3	96	11	Pillars of the Verandah			
Total				57	31		Whitewashing with two Coats of Whitewash	"	4 " Yds	5 4 19
										46 7 40

East Range

Repairs as detailed above for the North Range " " "

13345

Fort St. George 24th September 1812

Military Honor

The Board approve the orders issued relative to the Matchlock at Seringapatam direct the necessary communication being made to the Supreme Government on the object of the Bheemodah and to the Acting Resident in Mysore regarding Payment for the quantity of your powder supplied for the use of the Rajahs Government.

The Board approve the mode recommended for lighting the Barrack authorize the adoption of the necessary measures for supplying the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam also the attaching of a European Invalid Serjeant to the Superintending Engineers Establishment at the Presidency and direct that the Officer Commanding the Army be requested to issue the necessary orders to a person of that description.

The Board approve the Repairs

Ordered

13346

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Ordered to be executed at Bellary -

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - 1st Recommending payment of Bills and Advances -

We beg leave to forward and to Recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t

No.1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for repairing the Brick Piers and Palmira railing which surrounds the Esplanade of Fort St. George amounting to Pagodas 630. 21. -

No.2 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for erecting new Verandahs at the Lock Hospital with a necessary House and Drain Amounting to Pagodas 426. 25. 43. -

No.3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for constructing two Batteries

13347.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Batteries - one near the Company's Granary and the other near to Clive's Battery - also two places of Arms for 2 detachments on duty Amounting to Pagodas 310. 32.. 40..

No 4. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing the Artillery Sheds attached to the Admiralty Amounting to Pagodas 239.. 9.. 40..

No 5. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for rebuilding the Hospital for vacine inoculation near the land Custom House, Amounting to Pagodas 358. 2.. 1..

No 6. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for rebuilding the Hospital for vacine inoculation on the Esplanade, Amounting to Pagodas 233.. 19.. 47..

No 7. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for rebuilding the

Small

13348.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

small pock Hospital Sheds near the Durmapilly Choultry Amounting to Pagodas 233.. 3.. 65..

The Amount of Bills Nos 5. 6 and 7., we recommend may be carried to the debit of Civil Charges.

No 8 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for Repairs to the fortifications of Fort St. George for June amounting to Pagodas 205.. 20. 30.

No 9. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing the Casemate of the North East Counterguard, Amounting to Pagodas 117.. 30. 16.

No 10. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for relaying the floor of the casemate under the North flank of St. George's Bastion, Amounting to Pagodas. 116.. 29.. 14..

No 11. Bill of the Superintending Engineer

13349 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Engineer at the Presidency for securing the Beach against the encroachments of the Surf in front of the Honorable Company's Granary, Amounting to Pagodas 82 11 ---

№ 12. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for removing the gate of the Powder Magazine situated near the King's --- Barracks thro' the Compound Walls to the oppo- =site side of the Building, Amounting to Pago- =das 45 " 9 " 5 "

№ 13. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for rebuilding part of the Compound Wall at the North East Angle of the Burying Ground, Amounting to Pagodas 12 " 31 "

№ 14 Bill of the Officer Comman- =ding at Mangalore for the Repair of the Place of Arms and Guard Room at Semalabad, amounting to Pagodas 3 " 45 " 45 " -

№ 15.

13350.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

No 15. Bill of Major Mc Intosh

Assistant Commissary General with the head Quarters of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force for expences incurred in repairing and enlarging the houses in which the Gram is lodged in the Pettah of Caiderabad near Saulnah Amounting to Pagodas 90.1.12/2

No 16. Bill of Major Mc Intosh

Assistant Commissary General with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force for expences incurred by him in erecting a permanent building to cover the Arrack Carts and Provisions with the head quarters of the force at Saulnah, Amounting to Hydrabad Rupees 2083.9.64 or Pagodas 536.17/16.

We beg also to recommend payment of the following Advances of Cash Viz.t

An Advance of Pagodas 218 to the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division being the Second third of the estimate for building

a

13351 Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

a Powder Magazine at the Cantonment of Arcot.

An Advance of Pagodas 202.. to the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division, being the Second third of the Estimate for enlarging the Native Place of Arms at Vellore.—

An Advance of Pagodas 238. to the Superintending Engineer in the Center Division, being one third of the estimated Cost of repairing the floors and shifting the tiles of the European Infantry and Cavalry Barracks at Vellore, and for erecting a Guard Room to the Native Hospital at that Station.

Fort St. George
7th September 1811

We have the honor to be &c &c &c

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
J. W. Freese
J. Blacker
W. Morison

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash recommended in the foregoing

13352.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

foregoing letter be authorized and a Copy of the same with intimation of the Resolution thereon be Sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

1st At the request of Lieutenant Short of the 2d Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry I have the honor to lay before you copy of his Reply to a Retrenchment on Account of the difference between the half and full Batta of his Rank drawn as Senior Officer of the Corps from May to October 1810. Amounting to Pagodas 114. 36. 11 - the Particulars of this Retrenchment are as follows.

2 In May 1810. Lieutenant Colonel Mc Cally was nominated by Colonel Adams

then

From the Military Auditor General — Submitting the reply of Lieutenant Short 10th Regiment Native Infantry to a Retrenchment against him with the particulars thereof by the Military Auditor General — Proposes that Lieutenant Short should be relieved and that Lieutenant Colonel Mc cally should make good the Retrenchment from its having originated under his Authority, and by a misconstruction of his own of the G. O. of 1st may 1810 — notices a similar Retrenchment as that against Lieutenant Short to have been incurred by Capt Hunt which at is proposed to recover from Lieutenant Colt Agg of the 1st Batt 15th Regiment in temporary charge of masulipatam by reason of

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

of its being a like error as that Committed by Lieutenant Colonel McCally while in temporary charge of Agodada.

/then Commanding at Goa and its dependencies/ to the Command or temporary Charge of Agouada where there were two Native Corps. and the Portuguese Grenadeir Battalion; one of the former/ the 2d of the 10th Regiment/ was Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel McCally, who, on assuming the Command of Agouada/ and on the removal of a Captain/ delivered over Charge of the Corps to Lieutenant Short — to whom he has given a Certificate stating that he/ Lieutenant Short/ was actually — present and had temporary charge of the Corps. from May to October 1810; but the Construction put by Lieutenant Short upon the Paras of the G.O. 1st May 1810. quoted in the Reply is not correct, for it will be found on a perusal of the 17th Paragraph/ the one which — applies to the case under reference/ that full Batta is only allowed to Officers exercising the

temporary

13354.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

temporary, charge of Regiments or Battalions in cases where "the Senior Officers of Such Regiments or Battalions are in the Com- "mand of a Division or District of the Army, "or of a Detachment or Brigade in the Field" Lieutenant Colonel Mc Cally was only the Senior Officer in Charge of the Station of Agoada and he was not, I conceive, authorized to make over the temporary Charge of his Battalion to Lieutenant Short as he was present with it and of course in a Situation to exercise Re- -gimental Command it however appears from Lieutenant Shorts Statement that the Monthly Returns of the Corps were Signed by him as Senior Officer in Charge and Received without objection, by the Ad- -jutant General of the Army and by the Officer Commanding the Force at Goa - Lieutenant Colonel Mc Cally's Situation

at

13355.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

at Agoada is exactly Similar to that of Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay of the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry in temporary charge of Seringapatam, but the temporary charge of the Corps does not appear to have been made over by Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay to the nexte Senior Officer as he countersigns all the Pay Abstracts of the Corps, Muster Rolls &ca and in fact retains as I conceive he ought the Regimental Command of his Corps, and I have no doubt but the Monthly Returns of the 2d Battalions 6th Regiment forwarded to the Head Quarters of the Army are signed by Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay; consequently no Officer junior to him can draw full Batta for being in temporary charge of the Corps and no charge of that discription has been made on Account of it Lieutenant Colonel McCally's Situation is also exactly Similar to that of Lieutenant

Colonel

13350.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Colonel Ogg of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment in temporary Charge of Masulipatam, but it appears that he has committed the same error as the next Senior Officer / Captain Kent / has drawn full Batta for being in temporary Charge of the Corps which however has been Retrenched in the same manner as that drawn by Lieutenant Short and now under Reference.

3. The Charge Retrenched from Lieutenant Short therefore appears to have originated in a misconstruction of the G. O. of 1st May 1810 on the part of Lieutenant Colonel MacCally, and as I cannot, under these Circumstances, take upon myself to recommend the Retrenchment being remitted it may be considered expedient to confirm it, and that the difference of Batta should be made goodly Lieutenant Colonel MacCally in order to relieve

13357

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

relieve Lieutenant Short who only obeyed the Orders of his Superior Officer to which he could not properly object.—

4th I beg leave to add, for the information of your honor in Council, that Lieutenant Colonel MacCally drew the full Batta of his Rank for Commanding the 2d Battalion 10th Regiment during the period that Lieutenant Short was in temporary charge of it by his order as well as Brigadier's Allowance in consequence of Agoada being the Head Quarters of two Corps; both these Allowances were admitted to Lieutenant Colonel MacCally as he was entitled to them by the Regulations of the Service

5th Your honor in Council may be pleased to direct that the decision on the Retrenchment against Lieutenant Short may be applied to that against Captain Kent of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment, in which case the Retrenchment should be transferred and the Amount ordered to be

received

13358. Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Recovered from Lieutenant Colonel Ogg

Military Auditor Generals Office

Fort St. George 16th September 1811. I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily And.r Genl

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to forward a Reply to a Retrenchment and I hope you will excuse my Sending it direct, being at the Presidency, and a great delay would have been occasioned if I had transmitted it thro' the regular channel of the Pay Office at Goa.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras

10th September 1811.

(Signed) Robt Short

Lieutenant 10th Regiment

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

In November last I had the honor.

of

13359.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

of replying to a Retrenchment from the dis=
=bursement of the Military Paymaster at Goa,
of my full Batta for May 1810. as S.O. in =
temporary charge of the 2d Battalion 10th =
Regiment Native Infantry and on making
the necessary enquiries I find that the docu=
=ments have not yet reached your Office; but
that there is a similar demand against me
for the succeeding Months of June, July, August
September, and October 1810. — I now there=
=fore beg leave to state that agreeable to the =
annexed two Paragraphs of the General Order.
1st May 1810. I did consider my self as fully
entitled to the Allowances in question; =
without however insisting on my own constru=
=tion for that of Lieutenant Colonel Macbally
of those orders being correct, I trust that on Sub=
=mitting the case to Government, which I =
request you will be pleased to do, if the charge

cannot

13300.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

cannot otherwise be admitted / the Circum-
-stances and orders under which I acted will
induce the Honorable the Governor in Co-
Council to relieve me from the heavy loss
to which I shall otherwise be subjected for
having been casually placed in Charge of a
Battalion. Previous to May 1810 Lieutenant
Colonel Macbally was appointed by Colonel
Adams the highest local authority to the
Command of Agoda; at which time there
were 2 Battalions of Native Infantry and
the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion
Stationed there; one of which 2d Battalion
10th Regiment was Commanded by Lieutenant
Colonel Macbally who on Assuming the
Superior Command, and on the Removal
of a Captain, delivered over the Charge of the
Corps to me; I may here be permitted to
observe, that no discretionary power was left

to

13301

Fort St George 24th September 18[illegible]

to me duplicate Certificate by Lieutenant Colonel Macbally accompanying, I was directed to receive charge - It was my duty to obey. I performed the duties and incurred all the additional responsibility and expence incident thereto, I counter-signed all the Pay Abstracts and to shew that the Charge made over to me was not considered by the Commander in Chief to be incurred, the Monthly Returns of the Corps signed by me as S. O. in Charge, were received without objection by the Adjutant General of the Army and by the Officer Commanding the Force at Goa: and it was not until I had been relieved from the Command of the Corps by another Officer that I received a Retrenchment by which I was alone and for the first time informed of the alledged irregularity -

&c.

13362

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

As my Charge of the Corps was thus exercised under the Sanction of the highest Military authority, I trust that no irregularity can be imputed to me and as the half batta of Lieutenant / not 20 Pagodas p^r Month, / was barely adequate to the expence I was exposed to, and when it is considered how serious an inconvenience the Retrenchment of 120 Pagodas from the Pay &c. of a Subaltern will be, to me, for Many Months I am induced to hope you will recommend my case to the favorable notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

9th September 1811

/ Signed / Robert Short

Lieutenant to the Regt

17th "Officers exercising the temporary "Charge of Regiments or Battalions in cases "when the Senior Officers of such Regiments "or Battalions may be in the Command of a

Devision

13303.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

"division or district of the Army, or of a Detach-
="ment consisting of the head Quarters of two Corps
"or brigade in the Field, shall be considered entit-
="led to the difference between the half and full
"Batta of their Regimental Rank, notwithstanding
"the Regiment or Battalion may be Stationed
"within the Division or District or compose a part
"of the Detachment or Brigade commanded by
"the Senior Officer of such Corps, and when in
"the field or marching the Officers abovementioned
"are entitled to Superior Batta".

22d "Lieutenant Colonels Command-
-ing or Senior Officer of Corps, on their Arrival
"from Europe are entitled to full Batta from
"the date of their arrival, deducting therefrom the
"difference between the half and full Batta to the
"Senior Officer present with the Corps; in the event
"however of an Officer so situated being detained
"and employed on Court Martial or other public
duty

133 Pts.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

duty, no deduction is to be made from his
full batta while so employed"

This is to Certify that Lieutenant
Robert Short, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment Na-
tive Infantry was actually present with
and had temporary charge of the Corps
during the Months May, June, July,
August September, and October 1810.

Duplicate

/Signed/ A. MacCally
Lieutenant Colo.
Commanding 2d
Battalion 10th Regt

Agouda
20th November 1810.

A true Copies.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M.G. A. Gl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Short
be relieved from the Retrenchment against
him and the Military Auditor General directed
to recover the Amount from Lieutenant
Colonel Macally in the manner recom-
mended

13305

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Recommended.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to ac-
knowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Piles
letter of the 13th Instant, with which was referred
for Report Copy of a letter from the Paymaster
at this Presidency dated the 9th Instant rela-
tive to entering the Abstracts of His Majestys
22d Regiment of Foot for Kings Subsistence
and Company's Allowances in his monthly
Disbursements

I have accordingly to observe
that no Official Intimation, has reached
me regarding his Majestys 22d Regiment of
having been transferred from the Bengal
Presidency

From the Military Auditor General — Reports that there is no objection to the request of the Regimental Paymaster of His majestys 22d Regiment of Foot being accorded to relative to the abstracts of that Corps for Kings Company's allowances if Considered to belong to the Presidency of Fort St George.

133.00.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Presidency to that of Fort St. George - Should your honor in Council however have received a Communication to that effect, or may be satisfied that such Transfer had taken place, there appears no objection to the request of the Regimental Paymaster of that Corps being acceded to as the Charges in the Abstracts will undergo the same regular Audit as those of the other Regiments of his Majesty which are serving under the Madras Government, altho' it will of course occasion an Increase in the Amount of the Annual Military Expenditure from about ninety to one hundred thousand Pagodas.-

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 20th. August 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M.A. Audr. Gl.

To

13307.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Acting Pay-master at the Presidency with Copy of a letter from Major Eastace of His majestys 12th Foot and of one from the Paymaster of the Forces at the French Islands to that Officer on the subject of Regimental accounts—

With reference to my letter of the 9th Ultimo I have now the honor to request—that you will Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the Enclosed Copy of a letter from Major Eastace of His Majestys 12th Foot and of one from the Paymaster of the Forces at the French Islands to that Officer on the Subject of Regimental Accounts.

As similar orders will no doubt have been received by the Paymaster with the expedition to Java, it is desireable that one uniform System should obtain for the Payment of the Kings Troops and under which the Payments made here may be brought to Account.

At present advances are made here on Account of the Regimental Paymasters

for.

13308

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

for the 12th and 89th Foot for Family payments &c. which I can have no means of Adjusting but by being authorized to charge them against the Bengal Presidency so long as the Accounts continue to be transmitted there - and in like manner. I presume it will be necessary to adjust the large advances made for the Regiments which have proceeded from this Establishment to Java.

Though the Paymaster of the 22d Foot did transmit his Accounts to me I think it probable that he may have since been called upon to deliver Copies for transmission to Bengal as he has not drawn upon me for the balance of his Accounts.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. McDowall
Acting Paymaster

Military Pay Office
Fort St. George 21st September 1811.

13300

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

J. Greenhill Esqre
Military Paymaster.

Sir,

Madras

In reply to your letter of the 23d April 1811. the Regimental Accounts of His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot to be regularly transmitted to your Office I have the honor to acquaint you those Accounts are received by the Paymaster to the Force here, and forwarded by him to the Office of Audit in Bengal. an Extract from his letter to me on this Subject I have the pleasure to enclose and Remain.

Grand Port Isle of Mauritius 19th July 1811.

Sir

Your most obedient Servant.
/Signed/ N. Eustace Major &
Acting for the Committee
of Paymastership.

A true Copy.
/Signed/ J. M. Dowall.
Acting Paymaster.
Captain

13370.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

Captain Eustace

Acting Paymaster His Majestys 12th Regiment

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant with its enclosure relative to the mode of Paying the Kings Troops employed on the Expedition against the Isle of Bourbon as laid down by the Military Auditor General at Madras.

In answer to your query as to the continuance of the above mode I beg leave to inform you that it is laid aside by the Arrangement adopted by the Supreme Government directing that the Accounts of the Forces Serving in the Islands of Mauritius and Bourbon shall be audited and made up to Bengal.

The whole your Accounts will therefore pass through my Office and be forwarded for Audit to Bengal through that of the Deputy Military

13371.

Fort St George 24th September 1811.

Military Paymaster General of these Islands

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ H. Seymour Montagu

Pay.r to the Forces

A true Extract

/Signed/ N. Eustace

Major Com.g

St. M. 12. Regt

A true Copy

/Signed/ J. Mc Dowall

acting Pay.r

Order thereon

Ordered that a reference be made to the Supreme Government on the Subject adverted to, on the foregoing letters and that Copies of the Same be transmitted for their information.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the acting Paymaster at the Presidency Enclosing an advertisement which he Requests leave to publish in the Government Gazette

I request you will obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the publication of the Enclosed advertisement in the Government Gazette.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ J. Mc Dowall

acting Pay.r

Military Pay Office

Fort St George 19.th September 1811.

Notice

13372.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Government Securities will be delivered to the Persons legally authorized to receive them on application.—

Government Bond dated 15th November 1805 to Lieutenant Colonel Scammell	Pags.	fl.	6.
	400.		
do do do 15 do to Major Mc Gregor	400.	"	"
do do do 23d April 1808. to Lieutenant Colonel Scammell	200	"	"
do do do 11. October 1808. to late Major Buchan	1000	32	25.
do do do do to Captain Mcfarlane	545	"	6.
do do do do to late Captain P. Bose	101	42	10.
do do do do to Captain C. Armstrong	119	8	6.
do do do 14th apl 1809 to late Captain P. Bose	342	32	"
do do do do to late Major Armstrong	143	13	6.

Carried over

13373.

Fort St. George 24th. September 1811.

Brought forward.

Government Bond dated 4th. July 1809. to Colonel W. Kersey.	Ps	2546. 4. 27.
Do. Do. Do. Do. to Colonel Leighton.		458. 9. 21.
Do. Do. Do. Do. to Colonel R. McKay.		598. 20. 45.
Do. Do. Do. Do. to Colo. B Close.		409. 10. "
Do. Do. Do. Do. to Major Genl. Whal. deceased.		2003. 43. 10.
Pagodas.		9328. 43. 20.

Fort St. George
19th. September 1811.

/Signed/ J. Mc. Dowall
Acting Paymaster.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Superintendent of the Government Press be furnished with a Copy of the Advertisement forwarded in the foregoing letter and directed to publish the same in the Government Gazette.

To

13371.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

To J. H. Dale Esqre

Secretary to Government in the

Military Departt.

Sir,

From the Commissary General — on the Subject of the Sale of Spirituous Liquors at Secundarabad and Saulnah — States Considerable loss on the part of the renters of the Bedaut Khanah from the Suspension of their Contract by order of Colonel Conran, and recommending in Consequence that they be relieved — from the payment of twenty days rent, equal to Star Pags 476 — 8 - 45 and that from the Operation of the Contract being permitted to have effect beyond the period at which it was to have Expired the Contractors will be enabled to recover any further losses they may have suffered, whilst the loss to the Public will only be the amount recommended to be remitted from the payments of the Contractors — a Second Sale of the Contract. Offers two letters one at the rate of 2525 and the other at 2615 Rupees — recommends the acceptance of the latter — states the Conditions which he expects he will be able to endure the new Contractors to accede to — Proofs of the annexed Rate at

I have deferred addressing the Government on the Subject of the Sale of Spirituous Liquors at Secunderabad and Saulnah, in the hope of being favored with the Sentiments of Colonel Conran on that subject, which he was requested to Submit in a letter from your Office dated the 8. June last and of which a Copy was communicated for my information with your letter of the same date —

2. It appears that the orders of Colonel Conran prohibiting the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, and which I had the honor of bringing to the notice of Govern-

-ment

13375.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

At Saulnak at present Pagodas 157-18-69 per mensem. Is of opinion that by a moderate extension of the sales the Amount may be Considerably increased without danger to the health of the Troops, and which would also prevent the Clandestine introduction of Sad arrack from the neighbouring Camps and other places Contiguous to the Cantonment of Saulnak - Proposed that the Assistant Commissary General may be authorized to Conclude a Contract for the exclusive sale of wholesome Country arrack at Saulnak on terms to be approved by the Government.

Government in my letter to your address dated the 8th June 1811 were carried into effect by Lieutenant Colonel Wilson the Officer Commanding at that Station previously to the Receipt of your letter of the 8th of June - The Renters of the Bedant Khanah were accordingly Subjected to considerable loss by the Suspension of their Contract, not only from not being enabled to realize any profit during that period, but in consequence of considerable quantities of Liquor having been rendered useless. Lieutenant Campbell the Sub Assistant of the Commissariat at Secunderabad, has therefore strongly recommended a remission of twenty days rent of the Bedant Khanah, both because he is satisfied with regard to the loss which the Renters have sustained and because they had themselves evinced great vigilance and activity in Assisting him

in

13370

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

in the execution of the orders he received, for
preventing entirely the Sale of Spirituous
liquors &c. in the Cantonment of Secundra-
bad.

3. Concurring entirely in opinion
which Lieutenant Campbell has given to me
on this Subject, I feel it a Justice due to the
Contractors to recommend that they may be
relieved from the payment of twenty days rent,
the Amount of which is equal to Pagodas 4/5m
8m 45m for it is evident that the orders of Colonel
Conran cancelled the obligation of their
Contract whilst they were also Subjected to
considerable loss by the operation of these orders.
The operation of the Contract was however
permitted to have effect, from the period at
which your letter of the 8th June reached
Secundrabad so that the only loss to which the
public will have been Subjected by the
orders in question, will be the Amount which
it

13377.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

it may please the Honorable the Governor in Council to remit from the payments of the Contractors, and and which I have proposed should be equal to twenty days rent of the Bedant Khanah— The Advantages which the Contractors will have derived by the Continuance of the Contract beyond the period at which it was to have expired will have inabled them to recover any farther losses to which they have been exposed by the prohibitory orders of the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force—

4th The Contract has been offered for Sale a second time, and two respectable bidders, have made proposals for it— They have both produced Securities for the due fulfilment of their engagements— The former Contract, and which is at present considered in force, was at the rate of 2500 Arcot Rupees per Mensem— The present Offers are at the rate of 2525 and 2615 Rupees

mend,

13378.

Fort St George 24th September 1811.

recommend that I may be authorized to accept
of the latter and to Arrange the terms to be
observed by the Contractors. I have every ex-
pectation of being able to induce the new Con-
tractors to accede to the following conditions
which will effectually prevent the sale of any
Spirits to the European Troops. Indeed I have
no apprehension of any bad effects being
produced by the Sale of Spirituous Liquors
under proper Regulations at Secunderabad.
The Sales appear already to be conducted in
a manner which prevents the European
Troops from procuring it, for the Surgeon
of the 34th Regiment has assured Lieutenant
Campbell, that he has never been at a Station
where the Europeans got so little Arrack as
at that Station

5th The Conditions proposed to be
entered into with the new Contractors are
as.

13379 Fort St. George 24th September 1814

as follows.

1st That Arrack be sold directly or indirectly to any European Man or Woman

2d That no spirits shall be carried away from the Retail Shops but that all that is sold must be drank on the spot.

3d That the Contractors will be answerable that no spirits are sold, but at the Established shops, and that no Strangers be permitted to introduce spirits into the Contonment.

That if any person or persons be discovered in selling spirits or introducing it into the Cantonment they shall be immediately committed to the Choultry otherwise the Contractors shall be held responsible for every occurrence of drunkenness among the European Troops, and be Subject to a fine equal to one days revenue of the Contract for every such occurrence, unless he can produce

13380. Fort St. George 24.th September 1811.

produce the real delinquentor prove that the Spirits have not been procured from his Shops, or with his concurrence.

5.th If any failure arises on the part of the Contractors in performing the terms of their agreement that they shall be bound to Pay. on Account of the Honorable Company, a penalty of 1000 one thousand Arcot Rupees over and above the Sum Contracted for Month, and for which they shall give proper Security —

6.th Whilst the 34.th Regiment remained at Jaulnah, the restrictions against the Sale of Spiritious Liquors, were established with the view of preserving the health of the Europeans, but it was found impossible to prevent the Men from having access to the deleterious — Spirits, which were sold in the Town of Jaulnah, in the Village of Canderabad, which is situated immediately on the right of the lines:

and

13331.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

and in the Camp of the Nizams Troops which is also in the vicinity of the British Camp - The restrictions therefore were of no avail, whilst the Company sustained at the same time a consi-derable loss of Revenue:-

7th

During the time the 34th Regiment remained at Paulnah there were only two Arrack Shops allowed to be kept up - The Total Revenue derived from the sale of spirituous Liquors before the March of the 34th Regiment Amounted to only Pagodas 350 per Mensem - that Sum Served to defray the expences of the Bazar and Police Establishments of the Camp in-cluding the Salary of 100 Pagodas to the Superintendant of Bazars and left a balance of about Pagodas 39 33 69 per Mensem on the march of that Regiment the Officer Commanding the Force permitted the establishment of an additional Arrack Shop; by which the revenue was immediately increased to Pagodas 450 - - - and the balance after paying

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

paying for the several establishments above alluded to Amounts at present to Pagodas 157. 18. 59 per Mensem; I am of opinion that the Amount may be considerably increased by a moderate extention of the Sales and without endangering the health of the Troops.

8th In giving this opinion I am guided principally by reference to the local Situation of the Cantonment at Saulnah where I am satisfied that the Europeans still remaining there have at present the greatest facility of procuring Spirits of an Inferior and Deleterious quantity to any extent, from the Mogul Camp which is represented as being not above four hundred Yards from the rear of the Cavalry lines, as well as from the Pettah of Cauderabad which is contiguous to opposite our Bazars and is under the jurisdiction of a Set of Takeers who cannot well be disturbed.

There

13383.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

There are also several Arrack Shops in the Town of Paulnah which is of great extent and to which our troops and camp followers cannot be prevented from having access.

9th Under all the Circumstances which I have stated, I am by no means certain that the Establishment of a Contract absolutely exclusive is at all practicable at Paulnah, but I am satisfied that especially since so large a proportion of the European Troops have been moved from thence a considerable increase in the number of Shops for the Sale of Arrack might be authorized not only without danger to the health of the Troops, but with a considerable difficulty of putting a Stop to the Clandestine introduction of bad Arrack from without and which I believe to be at present retailed at not less than ninety Places in the Mogul Camp

13384. Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Camp Cauderabad, and Paulnah; whereas three Shops only are authorized in the British Cantonment -

10th I have therefore the honor to propose for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Assistant Commissary General may be authorized to enter into a Contract for the exclusive Sale of wholesome Country Arrack at Paulnah on the most advantageous terms to the public Subject to the approval and confirmation of Government and under restrictions similar to those which I have proposed to be adopted at Secunderabad -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ W. Morison
Commy Gen.l

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the remission

of

13385

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

of Rent for the Bedaut Khanahs at Secundera-
bad recommended in the foregoing letter be
authorized and direct to conclude a new Con-
tract for the same at the Monthly Rent
of 2015. Rupees also to advertize for terms for
the Exclusive Sale of Arrack at Jaulnah and sub-
mit the same when received for the Boards
consideration.-

To William Thackeray Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Messrs Arbuthnot Dumonte & Co. Subjoining Indents of articles requisited for His majestys Service at Ceylon and Requesting to be supplied with them from the Stores of the Honorable Company.

Having been desired by his honor the Lieutenant Governor of Ceylon to provide the undermentioned Articles for his Majestys Service on that Island, and the same not being procurable at this Presidency elsewhere than in the Honorable Companys Stores, we request you will Submit our request to Government that the said Articles be

13380.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

be issued to us, we paying for the same

We have the honor to be &c &c

Beach Buildings
21st September 1811

/Signed/ Arbuthnot D. Monte &c

Indent

20 Drums and Drumsticks complete

12 Fifes

1/2 Ton of 4½ Inch Nails

1/2 Ton of 2½ . . do.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be Sent to the Military Board, with directions to authorize the issue of the Stores required.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To A. B Edmonstone Esqre
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmitting Certain enclosures and requesting

13387.

Fort St George 24th September 1811

Requesting the notice of the Supreme Govt to the Situation of H. M. 12th & 22d Regts with a Suggestion respecting their transfer — also Copy of a letter from the Military Secy to the Officer Comg the army and stating that H. M. 65th & 84th Regts were transferred from this Establishment from the 1st October last with an Observation that no Accounts of disbursements of the 65th Regiment have as yet been received & tho considered belonging to this Presidency — advert to the Situation of H. M. 65th Regt. who has discontinued to Communicate with Deputy Adjt. Generals Office here and submits a suggestion for decision of the Supreme Govt that these as well as H. M. 12th and 22d Regts may be declared in G O as transferred from the madras Establishment under a specific date —

the Governor in Council to transmit for the consideration of His Excellency the Vice President in Council the enclosed Copies of two letters from the Acting Paymaster at this Presidency under date the 9th Ultimo and 21st September of an Extract of a letter to the Military Auditor General under date 13th Ultimo and of the reply of that Officer under date the 20 Ultimo and to request that you bring to the notice of His Excellency the Situation of His Majesty's 12th and 22d Regiments and the suggestion of the Governor in Council that they may be transferred from the Establishment of this Presidency and that the transfer be published in Gene= =ral Orders.

I am also directed to trans= =mit for the further information of His Excellency the enclosed Copy of a letter from

the

13388. Fort St. George 24th September 1811

the Military Secretary to the Officer Com-
=manding the Army under date the
20th Ultimo and to State that His
Majesty's 65th Regiment was transferred
to the Establishment of this Presidency
with His Majesty's 84th Regiment from
the 1st October last, but that although His
Majesty's 65th Regiment is considered or
belonging to the Presidency no Account
of Disbursement of Subsistence or of Com-
=pany's Allowances have been Received at
the Office here.

I am also directed to
request that you will state to His
Excellency in Council the Situation
of His Majesty's 84th Regiment
which

13369 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

which as well as His Majesty's 65th Regiment has discontinued to Communicate with the Deputy Adjutant General's Office at this Presidency, and Submit for the decision of His Excellency the Suggestion of the Governor in Council that these Regiments as well as His Majesty's 12th and 22d Regiments be declared in General Order to be transferred from the Establishment of this Presidency Specifying the Date when such transfers took place respectively—

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
24th September 1811

To

13390.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

To Major General Pater

Commanding the Army

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your information the Accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board dated the 7th Instant and to request that you will be pleased to appoint a European Invalid Serjeant for the execution of the duties therein specified.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt

To

To Major General Pater — With Extract of a letter from the Military Board and requesting that a European Invalid Serjeant may be appointed for the duties therein specified —

Fort St. George

24th September 1811

13391

Fort St. George 24th September 1811.

To Messrs Arbuthnot & Co

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 21st Instant that the Victualary Board have been directed to comply with your requisitions for the Articles of Military Stores therein mentioned on Account of the Ceylon Government.

I am &c &c

/Signed/ J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt

To Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. — Informing that the Military Board have been directed to Comply with their requisition for Articles of Military Stores on account of the Ceylon Government. —

Fort St. George

24th September 1811.

Compr
Lt. Britain

" G. H. Barlow

" J. Oakes

" Jn. H. Casamajor

Coffin Lt.

13302.

Fort St. George 24th September 1811

Diary

25th

Sent the following letters.

Major General Pater

Commanding the Army

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding the Army - Transmitting Extract of the proceedings of the Committee which investigated the charges preferred by Major Carrey against the 3rd Officer of the Honble Company's ship Europe - adds that the subject will be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your information, the accompanying Extract of the proceedings of the Committee by whom the Charges which Major Carrey preferred against the third Officer of the H. C. Ship Europe were investigated; I am directed to add that the Governor in Council entirely concurs in the sentiments which the Committee have expressed, and that the whole subject will be brought under the consideration of the Honorable the Court of Directors. -

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. W. Thackeray

Chief Sec: to Govt

To

Fort St. George

24th September 1811 -

13393.

Fort St. George 7th September 1811

To the President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th Instant.—

2 Under the circumstances stated in respect to the Matchlocks in Store at Seringapatam, the Honorable the Governor in Council approves the suspension of your orders for sending them to the Collector at Coimbatore, as it appears the Arms in question would not prove available for the purpose required.—

3 An Extract of your letter on the subject of the Stores sent to Bengal on board of the Bheemoollah will be Communicated to the Supreme Government for their information.—

4 The necessary Communication will

To the Military Board - approving the suspension of their Orders for sending the Matchlocks in Store at Seringapatam to the Collector at Coimbatore, and Extract of their letter respecting the Stores sent to Bengal on the Bheemoollah will be communicated to the Supreme Govermt. - Communication will be made to the Resident in Mysore for adjusting the Amount with that Government on account of the supply of Gun Powder - Concurs in their opinion on the subject of Lighting the barracks, and authorizes the mode recommended by them being carried into effect - authorizes the necessary

measures

Fort St. George 4 September 1811

will be made to the acting Resident in Mysoor for adjusting the amount with that Government on account of the supply of Gun powder. —

measures for ensuring the accomplishment of the several points adverted to in the communication from the Commissy. General respecting supplies required in the Dept. of the Public agent for the construction of Gun Carriages at Seringapatam — approves the proposal for attaching a European Invalid Sergeant to the Establishment of the superintending Engineer at the Presidency — also the orders issued for repairing the hospital at Bellary — Informing that payment of the several Bills & advances mentioned in their 2d. letter dated the 7th Inst. is authorized —

5 The Governor in Council concurs in the opinion of the Board on the subject of lighting the Barracks, and authorizes the mode recommended by them being carried into effect. —

6. The Governor in Council authorizes you to carry into effect the necessary measures to insure the accomplishment of the several points adverted to in the Communication from the Commissary General on the subject of the supplies required in the Department of the Public agent for the Construction of Gun Carriages at Seringapatam. —

7 The Governor in Council approves

13395 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

approves the proposal for attaching a European Invalid Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, and the Officer Commanding the Army has been requested to issue the necessary order to a person of that description.—

8 The Governor in Council approves the orders issued for repairing the hospital at Bellary.—

9 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of a second letter from the Board dated the 7th, and to inform you that payment of the several Bills and advances therein mentioned has been authorized.—

Fort St. George
24th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir, Sir, Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) S. H. Peile.
Secretary to Govt.

13390.

Fort St. George 4th September 1811

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General — Relieves Lieutenant Short from the Retrenchment outstanding against him, and directs that the amount be recovered in the manner he has recommended. this decision to apply to the other Case noticed in his letter if the circumstances of both shall be found to correspond. the statements of advances made here on account of Bengal and Bombay have been transmitted to those Presidencies respectively for adjustment — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board and informing that the several Bills and advances therein mentioned has been authorized — also Extract of a letter from the same Board and intimating compliance with the recommendation for attaching an

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 16th and 21st Instant. —

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to relieve Lieutenant Short from the Retrenchment outstanding against him on account of certain Allowances drawn by him in consequence of Orders erroneously issued by the Officer Commanding at Agoada, and directs that the Amount be recovered in the manner you have recommended, this decision applies to the other Case noticed in your letter in as far as the Circumstances of both shall be found to Correspond. —

3 The Statement of Advances made here on account of the Presidencies of

13397 Fort St. George 24th September 1811

an European Invalid Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer—

of Bengal and Bombay have been transmitted to those Presidencies for adjustment—

4 I am also directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated the 7th Instant, and to inform you that payment of the several Bills and advances mentioned therein has been authorized; also Extract of a letter from the same Board of the same date, and to acquaint you that the Governor in Council has complied with the recommendation contained therein to attach a European Invalid Serjeant to the Establishment of the Superintending Engineer—

I have the honor to be

Sir Your most obedient Servant

/Signed/ H. Pile

Sec: to Govt.

Fort St. George
24th September 1811—

To

19398.

Fort St. George the September 1811

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General authorizes a remission of twenty days rent in favor of the renters of the Bedaut Khanah agreeably to his recommendation - also the Conclusion of a Contract with the Bidders who have offered 2,615 Rupees for a renewal of the Contract of the Bedaut Khanah upon the terms stated - approves the proposed extension of the sale of Arrack at Paulnah under an exclusive Contract - directions in consequence -

Para 1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 10th Instant -

2 In consideration of the circumstances you have stated regarding the operation of the order issued by the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force upon the profits of the renters of the Bedaut Khanah at Secunderabad, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize a remission of twenty days rent agreeably to your recommendation to that effect -

3 The Governor in Council considers the offer of 2615 Rupees monthly for a renewal of the Contract for the Bedaut Khana the most advantageous and is accordingly pleased to authorize the conclusion

13399

Fort St. George 4th September 1811.

conclusion of a Contract with the Bidders for that amount upon the terms stated in your letter.—

4 The Governor in Council approves the proposed extension of the sale of Arrack at Salnah under an exclusive Contract, and accordingly desires that the Assistant Commissary at that station may be directed to advertise for terms to that effect, which when obtained you will be pleased to submit for his consideration.—

I am,
Sir.
Your. most obedient Servant.
/Signed/ A. H. Pole
Sec: to Govert.

Fort St. George
24th September 1811.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos 98-99.
100-101-102-103-104-105-106-

From

13400 Fort St. George 4th September 1811

From the accountant General -

From Mr. Garrow - Recommend=ing that pay and allowances maybe advertised to be issued to the Troops on 5th October. -

From the Chief Engineer -

From Colonel Trapaud - trans=mitting Copies of Plans. -

From the Town Major of Fort St. George -

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay - Requesting that sanction maybe obtained for the payment of enclosed abstract for an advance of 200 Rupees to Mr. H. Collins, a Cadet of Infantry for the Bengal Establish=ment, and left sick under his charge. -

To the Officer Commanding the army. -

To Major General Pater with Copies of letters from and to the Board of Trade dated 16th and 20th Instant. -

To the Military Board

To the Military Board - For=warding Copy of a letter from Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. and desiring that the Articles of Military Stores therein mentioned may be furnished on account of the Ceylon Govt.

13401

Fort St. George September 1811

Government - adjusting with them for the payment of that account -

To the Superintendant of the Government Press - desiring that the accompanying notice may be published in the nexet Gazette -

To the Superintendant of the Government Press -

To Mr. Gardenier - Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board relative to certain Stores shipped on the Bheemoollah Transport -

To the acting secretary to the Govt. at Fort William

To Mr. Newnham - Forwarding for adjustment a Statement of the advances of Cash made on account of Bombay for August last -

To the Secretary to the Govermt. at Bombay -

To the Honorable Cole -

Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board, and desiring adjustment of the Amount for the supply of Gun Powder therein mentioned with the Rajah's Govermt.

To the Acting Resident in Mysore -

&c

13402.

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor and President

Friday the 27th September 1811

Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.
and
I. H. Casamayor }

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief - absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved. -

Read the following letter

from the Military Secretary to the Officer

Commanding the Army. -

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the

I have the honor to forward

by

13403

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

the Army - Forwards Proceedings of the Medical Board (No 2) under date the 20th Instant transmitting the receipt granted to the Medical Storekeeper by the Commissary of Stores for Articles of Hospital Clothing &c delivered over to him - Copy of a letter from Mr Assistant Surgeon Milne stating the motives which induced his proceeding on a Ship not bound direct for this Port under the Sanction of the Court of Directors - not deemed apparent, and refers his application for pay from the date of his arrival in India. for decision - Submits accompanying Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board 20th Instant in reply to a communication to suggest a Plan for preventing diseased Prostitutes from visiting the Cantonment of Banglore, and for their apprehension and Cure in the Lock Hospital -

By desire of the Officer Commanding the Army and for the consideration of Government the Proceedings No 2 of the Medical Board under date the 20th Instant -

With reference to the 2d Paragraph of my letter marked B to your address of the 10th Instant with which were forwarded the Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 6th Instant I have been directed by Major General Pater to transmit herewith for the consideration of Government Copy of a letter from Mr Assistant Surgeon Milne to the 3d Member of the Medical Board stating that motives of private convenience had induced his proceeding from England on a Ship not bound for this Port for which he had received the Sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors -

As

13404

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

As the necessity of Mr. Milne's embarkation on a Ship bound for Bombay has not been made apparent Major General Pater contents himself with referring that Gentlemans application for Pay from the date of his arrival in India to the decision of Government.—

With respect to the concluding Paragraph of my letter to your address of date the 20th Instant I have been directed to submit for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board /No. 1/ dated the 20th Instant in reply to a communication from this office of the 14th Instant.—

The original Proceedings of the Board dated the 30th April 1810, and referred to in the enclosed Extract, being already

13405

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

already among the Records of Government
Major General Pater has considered it unneces-
-sary to forward their Copy herewith and has
the honor to express his general concurrence
in the opinion stated by the Medical Board
in the Extract in question. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 23d. Sept.r 1811.

To Andrew Berry Esq.r
3rd Member of the
Medical Board

Sir,

I have just received your
letter enclosing an Extract from the Military
Secretary's letter, — In answer to these I state
that at the time when the Court of Directors
honored

13406

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

honored me with the appointment of Assistant Surgeon I was unable (without considerable embarrassment to my relations) to proceed directly to this my destination. I therefore petitioned for and obtained the leave of the Court to proceed in the Country ship Charlotte in which I acted as Surgeon, and thereby obtained a free passage in a manner suitable to the station of an Assistant Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Service.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

/Signed/ Alexr. Milne

True Copy

/Signed/ W Morrison

Secretary Medl. Board

True Copy

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Mil. Sec.

Extract

Cadets Tents

16th September 1811

13407

Fort St. Georges 27th September 1811

Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board Dated 20th September 1811. –

3 The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of Major General Pater's Military Secretary's Letter of the 14th Instant requiring the Board to suggest a Plan for preventing diseased Prostitutes from visiting the Cantonment of Bangalore and for their apprehension and Cure in the Lock Hospital. –

4 In reply, the Medical Board cannot afford to Major General Pater, more full information on this subject, than what was stated in the Board's Proceedings of the 30th april 1810, a Copy of which the Board in Consequence have now the honor of transmitting – if the Police of Bangalore is under the authority of the Commandant of the

Station

13408

Fort St. George 27th September 1911

Station the Board believe there can be little difficulty in ascertaining what women are likely to be diseased and to have them sent for Cure to the Lock Hospital estab=lished at Bangalore, and that according to the usages of the Country, which renders it unnecessary for the Board to say more than that all women going to the Cantonment not attached to Individual Soldiers, should be known to the Military authority and on infection appearing should be examined by the Regimental Surgeon, and sent if necessary to the Lock Hospital - the number admit=ted into that Hospital by the last Return is considerable, and it is probable owing to the Circumstance of His Majesty's 84th Regt having been but a short time on this Establishment that this subject at present

Calls

13409

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

calls for attention — if the Police at
Bangalore is not placed under the Military
authority the Board believe no effectual
steps can be taken to remedy the evil —

True Extract

(Signed) Hugh Scott

Military Secretary

Ordered that an Extract of

Orders thereon

the foregoing letter with a copy of the letter
from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Milne be sent
to the Military Auditor General for his
consideration and report. —

Ordered that the Extract
of the Medical Boards' proceedings on the
subject of Lock Hospital at Bangalore
lie over for further consideration. —

The Board read and pass
orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board
accompanying

13410

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Proceedings of the Medical Board transmitting the receipt of the Commissary of Stores for articles of Hospital clothing directed to be transferred from the Medical Department.

accompanying the foregoing letter.—

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

dated 27th September 1811.—

Approved.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec. to Govt.

Medical Board

20th September 1811

The Medical Board have the honor of transmitting to Major General Pater Commanding the Army and to Government a Copy of the receipt granted by the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency to the Medical Storekeeper for the Hospital Bedding and Clothing delivered over in conformity to the Resolution of Government under date the 3d. instant directing these Stores to be made over to the Military Board, and to be by that authority

13411

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

authority disposed of to the best advantage

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Medical Board
Alexander Watson – M. D.
2d. Member Medl. Board
Andrew Berry
3d. Member Medical Board

Received from Mr. J. Goldie Medical Storekeeper the undermentioned Field Hospital Cloathing and Bedding belonging to the Honble Company –

Quilts in good condition ------	750	
Do. that have been wetted ------	140	
Do Damaged ------	48	938
Goun – that have been wetted ---	419	
Do Damaged ------	17	436
Drawers - in good condition ----	398	
Do Damaged ------	17	415

Shirts

13412

Fort St George 27th September 1811

Shirts - in good Condition ----------	345	
Do - that have been wetted and Torn	32	377
Caps - in good condition ----------	324	
Pelisses - in good Condition ----------	80	
Do - that have been wetted ----------	80	160
Flannel lined Gowns - in good Condition	90	
Do ---- Do -- Damaged ----	1	91
Do --- Drawers in good Condition	68	
Do ---- Do ---------- Damaged ----	28	96
Do ---- Caps ---- in good condition	190	
Do ---- Do ---------- Damaged ----	6.	196

/Signed/ John Sinclair

Com.y. Stores

Fort St George
12th September 1811.

True Copy

/Signed/ Jn.o Goldie

Med.l Storekeeper

True Copy

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman

Sec.y Med.l Board

Read

13413

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the officer commanding the Army - the adjutant General of the Army - Quarter Master General of the Army - Military Board and Military Auditor General -

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Yea " Yea " Yea "

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the officer Commanding the Army Enclosing a Claim of Mr. Surgeon Heyne -

I am directed by Major General Pater to transmit the accompanying address from Mr. Surgeon Heyne of the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment with the expression of the Major General's request that it may be submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

In pursuance of the instructions contained in the General Orders by Government

of

13414

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of date the 9th of October last, Major General Pater, then Commanding in the Northern Division appointed Mr. Heyne to the Medical Charge of the Stations to which that Gentleman adverts — The Major General however concurs in the opinion contained in the accompanying Extract from the Pro-ceedings of the Medical Board dated the 26th Ultimo by limiting his recommendation of Mr. Heynes request to that part of it, which refers to Rajah = = mundry, and even that will depend on its consistency with the Civil Regulations respecting the appointment of Medical Officers to Zillahs, which are not within the knowledge of the Officer Commanding the Army. —

The Military Regulations

on

13415

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

on this head preclude a Medical Officer from drawing the allowances of a situation of this description, until he may have actually taken charge thereof. It would seem however that Mr. Pepin, the Assistant Surgeon appointed by Government to Rajahmundry has drawn the allowances from the date of his appointment, as also those of his former situation, at the same time while Mr. Heyne who under orders from his Superiors performed the Medical duties of Rajahmundry, a distance of 28 or 30 miles from his Head Quarter, Samulcottah, is disabled from drawing the allowances incidental to the situation in consequence of their having been previously given to Mr. Pepin. —

Commr. in Chiefs office
Fort St. George 1st August 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy
To

13416.

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

To Captain Scott

Military Secretary to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have to apologize for having several times addressed the Commander in Chief in an irregular way not knowing it to be such, on a subject which I now beg you will have the goodness to lay before His Excellency for favorable consideration. —

A few months after my removal from the 8th Regiment of Cavalry and appointment to the Factory of Ingeram, and Maddepollam, I was by the late medical arrangements posted to the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry, stationed at Samulcotta, where on the 15th of January I relieved, by permission of General Pater,

Mr

13417

Fort St. George 27th Septemr. 1811

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Milnie who had been in charge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, as also of the Garrison of that place, Samulcotta and Peddapore, which since in absence of all medical Assistance, I have attended, and was directed to do so by my immediate Commanding Officer Major Deacon, who had at the same time the goodness, to apply for further sanction to the constituted superior authorities. —

Respecting the Garrison of Samulcotta, I beg leave to say that it is one of those for which a Surgeon is entitled to 15 Pagodas per mensem according to Regulation of 1806 section X VS 28 N.1 At present there are both Europeans and Invalids, as well as an officer from Jaulna on account of health to attend, and Peddapore is a station within a few miles of this. —

A Stevenson

13418

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

After I had attended nearly for three months the Zillah of Rajahmundry and the vaccination, I addressed Mr. Cazalet, Judge of the Zillah, for the medical allow=ance during that period, Copy of which is No. 2 & his answer No. 3 in which he refuses to comply with my application on account of Mr. Pipping having ~~received~~ and drawn the allowances already - From the Honorable Mr. Murray Collector in the Zillah I have obtained a certificate attesting my attendance which I have the Honor to enclose. -

Mr. Pippen considers himself entitled to the whole allowances on account of his having been appointed by Government, but to which I beg leave to object, that I have never received allowances of any situation, to which I have been appointed, until I actually had

13417

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Milne who had been in charge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, as also of the Garrison of that place, Samulcotta and Peddapore, which since in absence of all medical Assistance, I have attended, and was directed to do so by my immediate Commanding Officer Major Deacon, who had at the same time the goodness, to apply for further sanction to the constituted superior authorities

Respecting the Garrison of Samulcotta, I beg leave to say. that it is one of those for which a Surgeon is entitled to 15 Pagodas per mensem according to Regulation of 1806 section XV §§ 28 N.1 At present there are both Europeans and Invalids, as well as an officer from Saulna on account of health to attend, and Peddapore is a Station within a few miles of this. —

A Stein

13418

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

After I had attended nearly for three months the Zillah of Rajahmundry and the Vaccination, I addressed Mr. Cazalet, Judge of the Zillah, for the medical allow=ance during that period, Copy of which is No. 2 & his answer No. 3 in which he refuses to comply with my application on account of Mr. Pipping having received and drawn the allowances already - From the Honorable Mr. Murray Collector in the Zillah I have obtained a certificate attesting my attendance which I have the Honor to enclose. -

Mr. Pippen considers himself entitled to the whole allowance on account of his having been appointed by Government, but to which I beg leave to object, that I have never received allowances of any situation, to which I have been appointed, until I actually had

13417

Fort St. George 27th Septemr. 1811

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Milnie who had been in charge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, as also of the Garrison of that place, Samulcotta and Peddapore, which since in absence of all medical Assistance, I have attended, and was directed to do so by my immediate Commanding Officer Major Deacon, who had at the same time directed to apply for further sanction arrival, for about two and a half ties. —

during which time I was on my way to join from Be r, and consequently without any allowance whatever, whereas Mr. Peppin has been drawing the medical allowances of a corps whilst I have done the duties of his station. —

Should the above statement appear to be founded in Justice I hope and beg his Excellency the Commander in Chief will be pleased to issue orders to enable

13418

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

After I had attended nearly for three months the Zillah of Rajahmundry and the Vaccination, I addressed Mr. Cazalet, Judge of the Zillah, for the medical allow=ance during that period, Copy of which is No. 2 & his answer No. 3 in which he refuses to comply with my application on account of Mr. Pebbin's [illegible]

Yea " " Yea "

7th July 1811.

/Signed/ Benj.n Heyne
Surgeon 16th R.t N.I.
& 1st Battalion

Section X V

Paragraph 28th The following monthly allow=ances shall be drawn by the Surgeons of stations where such officers and others resort to for the benefit of the sea air, and where there are Civil Servants, Staff Invalid or Pensioned

13421

Fort St. George 27th Septemr. 1811

Pensioned Officers, or a few Invalids: That is to say for Ganjam, Vizagapatam. Cuddalore Samulcotta Maddepollam, Ingeram and Nagore Sifteen Pagodas per Month, and all other stations where there are Commanding Officers Paymasters or a few Invalids and where the Surgeon may not receive the allowance before mentioned, ten Pagodas per Month.-

No 1.

To P. R. Cazalet Esqr.

Judge in the Zillah of

Rajahmundry

Sir,

Having relieved Mr. Milne of his charge in consequence of my appointment to the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry at

Samulcotta

13122

Fort St. George 27th Septem.r 1811

Samulcotta, and the permission of General Pater Commanding the Northern Division who by the G.O. of the 3d December 1810 had to provide for all the medical Duties in the Division during the period of the General changes occasioned by the new Regulations — I have now to beg you will be so kind as to recommend me to Government for the allow= =ances of the Zillah during Mr. Peppins absence, as it will be well known to you that I have since the period alluded to, afforded personally medical assistance when required and my servants constantly — and as I have also often called upon and personally attended the Collector of Cacanada and have done the duties of Superintendant of Vaccination as Mr. Milne had done before. —

I have

13421

Fort St. George 27th Septemr. 1811

Pensioned Officers, or a few Invalids - That is to say for Ganjam, Vizagapatam. Cuddalore Samulcotta Maddepollam, Ingeram and Nagore fifteen Pagodas per Month, and all other stations where there are Commanding Officers Paymasters or a few Invalids and where the Surgeon may not receive the allowance before mentioned ten Pagodas per Month. -

No 1

To P. R. Cazalet Esqr

Judge in the Zillah of

Rajahmundry

Sir,

Having relieved Mr. Milne of his charge in consequence of my appointment to the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry at Samulcotta

13122

Fort St. George 27th Septem.r 1811

Samulcotta, and the permission of General
Pater Commanding the Northern Division who
by the G.O. of the 3d December 1810 had to
provide for all the medical Duties in the
Division during the period of the General
changes occasioned by the new Regulations —
I have now to beg you will be so kind as to
recommend me to Government for the allow=
ances of the Billah during Mr Peppins
absence as it will be well known to you that
I have since the period alluded to, afforded
personally medical assistance when required
and my servants constantly — and as I have
also often called upon and personally
attended the Collector of Cacanada and
have done the duties of Superintendant
of Vaccination as Mr Milne had
done before. —

I have

13423

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Samulcotta
7th April 1811

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ Benjn Heyne
Surgeon

A true Copy
/Signed/ Benjn Heyne
Surgeon.

No 2

Mr. Surgeon Heyne
Samulcotta

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant.—

Mr. Surgeon Pippin having arrived here and as that Gentleman stands appointed to this Billah since January last and has presented his Drafts for the usual allowances of the station since that period

I cannot

13424

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I cannot well acquiesce to your request since I am ignorant of any General Order or Public Communication that may have transpired that would authorize my interference on the subject of your reference.—

I have further to observe that Mr. Milne was regularly appointed by Government to act as Zillah Surgeon during the Interim of Mr. Jamesan's removal in September and Mr. Peppin's appointment in January and since that period Mr. Milne discontinued to draw the Zillah allowances and Mr. Peppin has presented his abstracts from January since he stands regularly appointed to Rajahmundry from that month.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ P. Ro. Cazalet
Judge & Magistrate.

Rajahmundry
9th April 1811.

A true Copy
/Signed/ B. Heyne
Surgeon

This

13425

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

This is to certify that B. Heyne Esqr. Surgeon to the 16th Regiment Native Infantry afforded medical aid & when required to the Civil Officers of Govert. at this station prior to the arrival of the Zillah assistant Surgeon Mr. A. B. Pippin

Cocanada 8th July 1811. /Signed/ L. G. K. Murray

Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board – dated 26th July 1811

2 The Medical Board have also the honor of forwarding to Major General Pater, a letter addressed to his Military Secretary, by Mr. Heyne Surgeon 1st Battalion 16th Native Regiment which has been forwarded by the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division, and as Mr. Heyne only claims the Medical allowances of Rajahmundry during the

absence

13426

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

absence of Mr. Pepper, that he performed the Medical duties the Medical Board beg leave to recommend this part of Mr. Heynes' request, to the favorable Consideration of the Officer Commanding the Army.—

3 The allowances which Mr. Heyne claims for Rajahmundry and Tedda pore, are not now sanctioned by the order he quotes, but as they may appear authorized by the Government orders of the 9th October last.—

/A. true Extract/
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mty. Secy.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Govt.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Officer

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the

13425

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

This is to certify that B. Heyne Esqr. Surgeon to the 16th Regiment Native Infantry afforded medical aid when required to the Civil Officers of Govermt. at this station prior to the arrival of the Zillah assistant Surgeon Mr. A. B. Pippin

Cocanada 8th July 1811. /Signed/ L. G. H. Murray

Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board – dated 26th July 1811

2 The Medical Board have also the honor of forwarding to Major General Pater, a letter addressed to his Military Secretary, by Mr. Heyne Surgeon 1st Battalion 16th Native Regiment which has been forwarded by the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division, and as Mr. Heyne only claims the Medical allowances of Rajahmundry, during the

absence

13426

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

absence of Mr. Pepper, that he performed the Medical duties the Medical Board beg leave to recommend this part of Mr. Heynes' request, to the favorable Consideration of the Officer Commanding the Army.—

3 The allowances which Mr. Heyne claims for Rajahmundry and Peddapore, are not now sanctioned by the order he quotes, but as they may appear authorized by the Government orders of the 9th October last.—

/A. true Extract/
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
My. Secy.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Govemt.
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the

I am directed by the Officer

13427

Fort St. George 27th Sept. 1811

the Army — Forwards for further consideration in consequence of additional circumstances being adduced a letter from Mr. Surgeon Heyne 16th N. Regt. preferring a claim to the medical allowances annexed to the charge of a detail of the above Corps at Rajahmundry with Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board on the subject dated 6th September 1811 —

Officer Commanding the Army to forward for the consideration of Govt. a letter from Mr. Surgeon Heyne of the 16th Native Regiment preferring a claim to the Medical allowances annexed to the Charge of a detail of the above Corps stationed at Rajahmundry of which from the Documents transmitted with his letter he appears to have been for a certain period in actual medical Charges. —

This subject having been partially brought to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council on a former occasion would not again have been submitted by Major General Pater for further consideration had not additional circumstances regarding it been

13428

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

been adduced which the Major General considers it equitable to communicate to Government. —

These circumstances are particularized in Mr. Heynes' letter and in the Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board /No. 1/ dated the 6th Instant which I have the honor to enclose herewith. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mily. Secy.

Comm.r in Chiefs' office
Fort St. George 9th Sept.r
1811

To Captain Scott
Military Secy. to the Comm.r
in Chief.

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to lay the following
Statement

13427

Fort St. George 27th Sept. 1811

the Army — Forwards for further consideration in consequence of additional circumstances being adduced a letter from Mr. Surgeon Heyne 16th N. Regt. preferring a claim to the medical allowances annexed to the charge of a detail of the above Corps at Rajahmundry with Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board on the subject dated 6th September 1811 —

Officer Commanding the Army to forward for the consideration of Govert. a letter from Mr. Surgeon Heyne of the 16th Native Regiment preferring a claim to the Medical allowances annexed to the Charge of a detail of the above Corps stationed at Rajahmundry of which from the Documents transmitted with his letter he appears to have been for a certain period in actual medical charge. —

This subject having been partially brought to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council on a former occasion would not again have been submitted by Major General Pater for further consideration had not additional circumstances regarding it

been

13428

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

been adduced which the Major General considers it equitable to communicate to Government. —

These circumstances are particularized in Mr. Heynes' letter and in the Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board /No. 1/ dated the 5th Instant which I have the honor to enclose herewith. —

Comm.r in Chief's office
Fort St. George 9th Sept.r
1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Milit.y Secy.

To Captain Scott
Military Secy. to the Comm.r
in Chief.

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to lay the following Statement

13429

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Statement before the Commander in Chief—

The officer commanding the Detachment at Rajahmundry having applied to Major Deacon Commanding the 1st Battalion of the 16th Regiment for medical assistance I was ordered in the 2d May to Rajahmundry /N.1/ there being at that place and in its vicinity nearly two thirds of the whole Corps, about one hundred only remaining at Samulcotta— Accordingly I attended and even went with the Detachment to the Camp at Coylgoodam 30 Miles W of— Rajahmundry, but found on the return of the troops that Mr Assistant Surgeon Pipprin was in orders and even to be considered to have been in charge from the 1st of July, and consequently to draw the allowance for Country Medicines &c.

whilst

13430

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

whilst I had actually and personally attended them. (No. 2).

I beg leave farther to state, that the Surgeons of Corps formerly stationed at Samulcotta who had Detachments at Rajahmundry have been always in charge of them and not as Mr. Pippin states, the Zillah Surgeon of that place, who would be lessable to attend them, they being often 30 and more miles from the place of his residence, than the Surgeon who has no other charge than his Corps, who in such a case would feel it also a reflection on his professional Character.

I might have submitted farther observations but as the Corps to which I belong is about being relieved (it is understood) and the relation of things in

13431

Fort St George 27th September 1811

in general changed, I would not further trouble the Commander in Chief than seemed requisite to establish my pretensions to the allowance of the Detachment at least until the 25th ultimo, which I hope he will have the kindness to recommend to Government. —

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr. Yr.

/Signed/ Benjn. Heyne

Surgeon 16th Regt. N.I.

Samulcotta

21st August 1811.

No 1

Battalion Order Samulcottah 2d May 1811

In consequence of an official Report received this day from the Officer Commanding the Detachment at Rajah-mundry Mr. Surgeon B. Heyne will proceed to that station and remain there

13432

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

their until further Orders.—

/Signed/ H. Agar

Adjutant

1st Battn. 16th Regt.

A true Copy

/Signed/ J. Hay

Lieutenant

Incharge 1st Battn. 16th Regt.

No. 2

This is to certify that Mr. Surgeon B. Heyne has been present with the Detachment of the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment doing Duty in the Zillah of Rajahmundry and afforded Medical aid and attendance to it from the 1st to the 25th July 1811.—

Camp near Rajahmundry 25th July 1811

/Signed/ H. Bowen

Captain

Commanding Detacht

Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board

13431

Fort St George 27th September 1811

in general changed, I would not further trouble the Commander in Chief than seemed requisite to establish my pretensions to the allowance of the Detachment at least until the 25th Ultimo, which I hope he will have the kindness to recommend to Government. —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

/Signed/ Benjn Heyne

Surgeon 16th Regt N.I.

Samulcotta

21st August 1811.

No 1

Battalion Order Samulcottah 2d May 1811

In consequence of an official Report received this day from the Officer Commanding the Detachment at Rajah-mundry Mr Surgeon B. Heyne will proceed to that station and remain there

13432

For St. George 27th September 1811

their until further Orders.—

/Signed/ H. Agar

Adjutant

1st Battn. 16th Regt.

A true Copy

/Signed/ I. Hay

Lieutenant

Incharge 1st Battn. 16th Regt.

No. 2

This is to certify that Mr. Surgeon B. Heyne has been present with the Detachment of the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment doing Duty in the Zillah of Rajahmundry and afforded Medical aid and attendance to it from the 1st to the 25th July 1811.—

Camp near Rajahmundry 25th July 1811

/Signed/ H. Bowen

Captain.

Commanding Detach.t

Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board

13433

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Board dated the 6th Sept.ember 1811.

3 The Medical Board have the honor of informing Major General Pater, that this subject came before the Board by a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, under date the 28th June, when the Board directed their Secretary to write to the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division a Letter under date 1st July, a Copy of which Letter accompanies this Proceeding - By that Letter it will appear, that the Board considered Mr. Peppin should draw the Medical allowances, from there only being a Native Dresser in charge of the Sick, which they conceived very improper, when an Assistant Surgeon was on the Spot. -

4 This reason for refusing the

allowance

13434

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

allowance to Mr. Heyne being done away, by the Certificate he has forwarded specifying his being in charge of the Sick, and afforded Medical aid from the 1st to the 25th July, the Medical Board beg leave to recommend his being allowed to draw the Medical Allowances, for the Companies of the 1st Battalion 16th Native Regiment at Rajahmundry, for the above period only.

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Military Secy.

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the application contained therein.

To

13435

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjutant General of the Army — submits an application for leave to Bengal on such Certificate from Ensign Sheddon of the 8th Regt. N. I.

I am directed by Major General Pater to request that the accompanying application from Ensign Sheddon of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to Bengal on such Certificate may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjutant Genl's office

Fort St. George 23d

September 1811.

To The Honorable the Governor in Council

Sir,

I have the Honor to address Your Excellency to solicit permission to be allowed to proceed to Bengal on such certificate

13436

Masulipatam

8th Septr.

13436

Fort St. George 27th. Septemr. 1811

Certificate, as the enclosed medical Certificate states the necessity of my immediately proceeding from the Coast.—

I have the honor to be

Masulipatam
8th. September 1811.

Sir &c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Shedden
Ensign 2d. B. 8 Rt. N.I.

The undersigned Certify upon oath that the ill State of health under which Ensign Robert Shedden of the 2d. Battalion 8th. Native Regiment has long laboured, renders it indispensably necessary that he should try a change of Climate to promote his recovery and for this purpose to avail himself of the opportunity of a Vessel proceeding immediately hence to Bengal—

Masulipatm
8th. Septr. 1811

/Signed/ Chas. Fleming
Surgn. Mastr.

/Signed/ Colin Rogers
Senior Surgeon

Sworn to before me
at Masulipatam this
8th. day of Septemr. 1811

/Signed/ J. V. Tod
Magistrate.

Resolved

13437

Fort St George 27th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application for leave forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied with.—

To the Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter master General of the Army — suggests that a party of 15 Recruits and 2 Artillery men belonging to the Bombay Establishment may be secured a pas=sage on the La Piedmontaise if the information of her being destin=ed to the Port of Bombay be correct.—

I am Major General Pater Command=ing in Chief has ordered me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council that there have been at Poonamallee for several months 15 Recruits of His Majesty's Regiments on the Bombay Establishment and that should the information which the Major General has received of His Majesty's ship La-Piedmontaise being destined for the Port of Bombay be correct, he would beg leave to suggest that it would be for the good of the Service if a passage could be procured on that

13438

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

that Ship for the 15 Men in question and 2 Men of the Bombay Artillery now in Fort St. George who were landed from the Honorable Company's Cruizer Mornington in August last year.—

Quarter Master Genl's Office
Fort St. George 26th Sept. 1811.

I have the Honor to be &c.
/Signed/ V. Blacker
Dr. M.r General

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Senior Officer Commanding His Majesty's Ships in the Roads, and that he be requested to state whether the Troops therein mentioned can be accommodated with a Passage to Bombay.—

To the Hon.ble Sir G. H. Barlow B.t G.C.B.

Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board Report to the

Para.l

We have the Honor to acknow
=ledge

13439

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

the appropriation of Hospital clothing transferred from the Medical Department and their intention with respect to the disposal of those of inferior value, state that it is now unnecessary to call upon the Bombay Government for a supply of Sulphur, the Commissary General having procured same already. — Have delivered over to the Executor of the late Admiral Drury the Gun Carriages, made at that officer's request, and called for an adjustment of the Expences on that account, but have not incurred any — reply — measure adopted by them in consequence, and recommend that the Accountant General may be authorized to recover the amount, as per Statement furnished him viz. to Star Pago Das, 10-80: 30: 7. That 17 feet of the inner wall of the N.E. Curtain of the Fort of Carangoe, and a

Acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 5th and 6th Instant and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence. —

2 In conformity with the orders of Your Honor in Council for disposing of to the best advantage the hospital Clothing ordered to be transferred from the Medical Department we have the satisfaction of stating that the Quilts and Pelises which compose the greater part of it have been ordered to be brought on the returns of the Arsenal and to be appropriated as occasion require for repairing and covering the bedding of Doolies. The other Articles of less value will be disposed of hereafter by public Sale, or in such a manner as may be

most

13440

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

a House near the Fort formerly a residence, and lately occupied by the Native Troops have fallen down - orders in consequence - Report the defective condition of the small Bridges between Nanmangalong and the Mount, so much so that any partial repair will not put it in a state of permanent security, & submit the Estimate they have directed to be prepared for building a new one of two arches - suggest that it may be executed under the direction of the Road Committee whose funds are perfectly adequate to the Expence - vide Pag. 596. 92. 11 - Recommend an advance to the superintending Engineer in the Southern Division.

most likely to realize the greatest proportion of their original Cost. -

3. With reference to the Communication from the Secretary to Government at Bombay dated the 19th August, which was forwarded with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 6th Instant we have the honor to state that as a supply of Sulphur has been lately procured by the Commissary General, it will not now be necessary to call upon the resources of the Bombay Presidency for a supply of that article -

4 Having in obedience to the orders of your Honor in Council delivered to the Executor of the late admiral Drury the Gun Carriages which were made in the Arsenal for that Officer, we - directed that an account particular of the expences incurred in their construction should be sent to the Executor Captain Puget for the purpose of adjustment, but no measures were adopted by Captain Puget or any reply forwarded to our -

Communication

13441

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

communication we directed that a Copy of
the account should be transmitted to the
Accountant General in order that the amount
might be recovered. It has however been stated
by the Accountant General that it has not
been usual for his department to demand
payment of Bills except from the Public
Civil and Military officers subject to the
immediate authority of Government without
direct instructions from your Honor in Council.
We therefore beg leave to recommend that the
Accountant General may be authorized to
correspond with and demand from Commissioner
Puget as Executor to the Estate of His
Excellency the late Admiral Drury the
amount that appears to be due by the
statement which has been furnished to the
Accountant General from our office. The amount

13442

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

5 The officer Commanding at Arjengo having reported that seventeen Feet of the inner wall of the N. E. Curtain of that Fort and a House formerly a residence situated near the Fort and which has been lately occupied by the native Troops, fell down on the night of the 30th Ultimo, we have directed that the Superintending Engineer in Travancore shall examine the State of the Fort and building alluded to, and at the same time that an Estimate may be forwarded for repairing the damages, which when received we shall do ourselves the Honor to submit to your Honor in Council. —

6. The Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division has reported that upon clearing away the rubbish and opening the Bed of the Ravine for the repair of the small Bridge upon the high Road between Maravalong and the mount he has found that the original

structure

13441

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Communication we directed that a Copy of the account should be transmitted to the Accountant General in order that the amount might be recovered. It has however been stated by the Accountant General that it has not been usual for his department to demand payment of Bills except from the Public Civil and Military Officers subject to the immediate authority of Government without direct instructions from your Honor in Council. We therefore beg leave to recommend that the Accountant General may be authorized to correspond with and demand from Commissioner Puget as Executor to the Estate of His Excellency the late Admiral Drury the amount that appears to be due by the statement which has been furnished to the Accountant General from our office. The amount is Pagodas 1,080. 30. 7.-

Re

13492

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

5 The Officer Commanding at Arjengo having reported that seventeen Feet of the inner wall of the N. E. Curtain of that Fort and a House formerly a residence situated near the Fort and which has been lately occupied by the native Troops, fell down on the night of the 30th Ultimo, we have directed that the Superintending Engineer in Travancore shall examine the State of the Fort and building alluded to, and at the same time that an Estimate may be forwarded for repairing the damages, which when received we shall do ourselves the Honor to submit to your Honor in Council.—

6. The Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division has reported that upon clearing away the rubbish and opening the Bed of the Ravine for the repair of the small Bridge upon the high road between Maranalong and the Mount he has found that the original

structure

13441

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Communication we directed that a Copy of the account should be transmitted to the Accountant General in order that the amount might be recovered. It has however been stated by the accountant General that it has not been usual for his department to demand payment of Bills except from the Public Civil and Military officers subject to the immediate authority of Government without direct instructions from your Honor in Council - we therefore beg leave to recommend that the accountant General may be authorized to correspond with and demand from Commissioner Puget as Executor to the Estate of His Excellency the late Admiral Drury the amount that appears to be due by the statement which has been furnished to the accountant General from our office. The amount is Pagodas 1,080. 30. 7. -

The

13442

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

5 The officer Commanding at Anjengo having reported that seventeen Feet of the inner wall of the N. E. Curtain of that Fort and a House formerly a residence situated near the Fort and which has been lately occupied by the native Troops, fell down on the night of the 30th Ultimo, we have directed that the Superintending Engineer in Travancore shall examine the state of the Fort and building alluded to, and at the same time that an Estimate may be forwarded for repairing the damages, which when received we shall do ourselves the Honor to submit to your Honor in Council.—

6. The Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division has reported that upon clearing away the rubbish and opening the Bed of the Ravine for the repair of the small Bridge upon the high Road between Mannalong and the Mount he has found that the original

structure

13443

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Structure was erected with scarce any foundation
and that the work in general is so greatly
decayed / all the Arches being rent entirely
from end to end / that the partial repair
which has been estimated and sanctioned by
your Honor in Council under date the 26th
day of July will not place it in a state of
permanent security, In consequence of this
Report we directed that a Plan and Estimate
for constructing a new Bridge on two arches
should be prepared and we have now the honor
to submit it to your Honor in Council with
our suggestion that the work maybe executed
under the directions of the Road Committee
whose funds we understood are perfectly
adequate to the expence stated in the Estimate
being Star Pagodas 596 " 12 " 11 - Weare induced
to offer this suggestion as we understand that
on a former occasion the Funds of that

Committee

13444

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Committee have been applied to the Repairs of some Bridges on the Road to the Red Hills and we are unaware of any reason against its equal application to the object now proposed.—

We have the Honor to recommend that an advance of Pagodas 145 to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division being the second-third of the Estimate for repairs required to the Stone Rooms N. 4 and 6 at Trichinopoly may be authorized by your Honor in Council.

We have the Honor to be

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

/Signed/ P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Fort St. George
12th September 1811

Probable Estimate

13443

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

structure was erected with scarce any foundation
and that the work in general is so greatly
decayed / all the Arches being rent entirely
from end to end / that the partial repair
which has been estimated and sanctioned by
your Honor in Council under date the 26th
day of July will not place it in a state of
permanent security, In consequence of this
report we directed that a Plan and Estimate
for constructing a new Bridge on two arches
should be prepared and we have now the honor
to submit it to your Honor in Council with
our suggestion that the work may be executed
under the directions of the Road Committee
whose funds we understood are perfectly
adequate to the expence stated in the Estimate
being Star Pagodas 596 " 12 " 11 - Weare induced
to offer this suggestion as we understand that
on a former occasion the Funds of that

Committee

13444

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Committee have been applied to the Repairs of some Bridges on the Road to the Red Hills and we are unaware of any reason against its equal application to the object now proposed.—

We have the Honor to recommend that an advance of Pagodas 145 to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division being the second third of the Estimate for repairs required to the Stone Rooms No. 4 and 6 at Trichinopoly may be authorized by your Honor in Council.

We have the Honor to be

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

/Signed/ P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Fort St. George
12th September 1811

Probable Estimate

Probable Estimate of the Expence of constructing a Bridges of two Arches upon the high Road between Mannalong and St. Thomas' Mount.—

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.							
F. I.	F. I.	F. I.				£	S	D	£	S	D	
55. " 3. " 4 "	"			660	"	Foundation of 2 side Piers						
27. 6. 3 " 3. 6	"			288¾	"	Do. Middle Pier						
16. " 3 " 3 "	"			144	"	do 4 Buttresses						
188 " 2. 3 2. 6	"			105½	"	do Espaulments						
51 " 3. " 3 "	"			459	"	2 Side Piers above						
25. 6 3 " 2 6	"			191¼	"	1 Middle do. do.						
8 " 4 " 2 "	"			64	"	4 Buttresses do.						
24. " 2 " 2 "	"			96	"	Bonds						
188. 4 " 2 "	"			1504	"	Espaulments above						
18 " 4 " " 6	"			36	"	12 Pilleasters do.						
230. 3 " 1. 3	"			862½	"	Parapet walls						

Estimate for a Bridge of 55 Ft Span over George 2nd Pt. Extender 1811

33	3	1.6		49½		22 Pillasters do							
51	4.6	1.6		344¼		} Spandrils							
25.6	4	2		204									
40	1	2		80		Facing wall							
	Total			604¾		Brick work in Chunam			2	20	Ch.ft.	302	1 55
20	20	1.6		600		Arch work in Chunam			1	5	do	66	30
20	12		240			Flooring with one Course wall brick on edge and 2 Courses flat in Chunam underneath			5		Sq.ft.	12	
188	2		376										
188	5		940										
20	32		640										
40	4		160										
	Total		2116			Plastering 2 Coats stone in Chunam			2	11	20 do	47	27 36
20	22		440			Jelly in Chunam and Plastering 2 Coats Chunam on the arches			2	22	40 do	11	
190	4	2.6				112¼ Excavating the Foundation				4	Cy.	9	44
94	4	3											
188	9	4				250¾ Filling with sand				6	do	15	
						Carried Over Pag.						464	13 11

13 Mile

Ft. Lyon 27th September 1911

of constructing a Bridges of two Arches upon St. Thomas's Mount.—

1811

Measurement								Prices		
Length	Breadth	Thickness		sup. ft.	cub. ft.	Cubic Yds.		£	s.	d.
F. I.	F. I.	F. I.								
112 "	3 "	"		3360	"	"	Gravel and Jelly upon the			
							Removing the old Bridge			
							Sundry Charges Vizt.			
							Rough Blue Stones for form of the Bridge			

Fort St. George
9th September 1811

Att

13446

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

"	2	20	Hospl.	302	1	55	47	27	36
"	5	"	do	66	30	"			
"	5	"	Hospl.	12	"	"			
							11	"	"
2	11	20	do						
2	22	40	do				9	44	"
"	4	"	Hospl.						
"	6	"	do				15	"	"
							Carried Over Pags.	1044	13 11

vide Lists and Estimates

Miriam

Surg. J. Coats Chirurgn

Lair

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & c.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor Genl. Submits the XXI or supplementary section of the Pay Regulations now Printing with explanations of the Contents of several Certain Heads. submits a reference made by Mr. Surgeon Heward respecting the Medical allowances which were retrenched from him, and requests instructions respecting it, towards the necessary Corrections & alterations in

I have the honor to lay before you the XXI or Supplementary section of the Pay Regulations now in the Press - This section contains all the additional Regulations and alterations which have taken place since the Work has been

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

in the section proposes that a regulation should be established respecting Claims for reimbursement on account of Remount Horses: Was derived particular assistance from Lieutenant Whannel his assistant in perfecting the compilation and recommends some small remuneration in recompence of his extra labors—

been in the Press arranged alphabetically under separate and distinct heads—

2 Under the head of "His Majesty's Troops" I have included the G. O. published on the 14th May 1811 reducing the monthly allowance to the Commanding officers of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons for keeping the Saddles and Horse accoutrements in repair viz. from 21 to 15 Fanams per month, for each saddle and set of Horse accoutrements, the reduced allowances is inserted as 16 Fanams 40 Cash instead of 15 Fans., but fixing the rate of Exchange at 45 instead of 42 Fanams per Pagoda in order that it may Correspond with the rate of Exchange fixed for the allowance granted to the Commanding Officers of Regiments of Native Cavalry on the same account viz. 22 Fanams 40 Cash or half a Pagoda for each Saddle and set of accoutre=ments, the exchange in the latter Case being at

13450

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

at 45 Fanams per Pagoda - the difference occasioned by this arrangement is in favor of the Commanding officers of His Majesty's Regiments, but it only amounts to 1-40 or 1 C. on every three Saddles and sets of accoutrements, which may be considered but very trifling Compared with the object in view, viz.t to preserve uniformity in the present established rate of exchange which prior to may 1808 had been at 42 Fanams per Star Pagoda -

3 I have introduced under the same head the suggestions of His Excellency the vice President in Council at Fort William on which I had the Honor to report to your Honor in Council underdate the 3.d May last relative to the late King's Pay office, the Interest on unsold Commissions, and the period from which the Company's allowances to officers promoted should Commence. -

Under

13451

Fort St. George 27th September 1911

4 "Under the head 'Medical Department' I have introduced the alterations and Reductions contained in the orders of Your Honor in Council under date the 9th October 1910, regarding the supply of Medical Stores and the Medical allowances to Garrison Assistant Surgeons - with respect to the latter I embrace this opportunity of stating to your Honor in Council that in consequence of the following Paragraph of the G.O. abovementioned, viz. "no full Surgeons "will hereafter be appointed to Garrisons with "exception of Fort St. George, Poonamallee and "Seringapatam, and all Medical Officers of that "rank now holding the situation of Garrison Surgeon "with these exceptions will be considered from "the 1st of January 1911, to be disposable to be "appointed and attached to Regiments - Assistant "Surgeons will be appointed to execute the Medical "duties of the Garrison of Ganjam, Vizagapatam,

Ingeram

13452

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

"Ingeram, masulipatam, Cuddalore, Nega=
="patam, Cannanore, Trichinopaly, Vellore, Bellary
"and Bangalore - Assistant Surgeons of not less
"than three years Service in India will be
"considered eligible to be appointed to these
"Garrisons, and the Commander in Chief is
"requested accordingly to recommend for them.
"The Assistant Surgeons appointed to Masulipa=
="tam, Trichinopaly, Bellary and Cannanore,
"will also be charged with the duties of Deputy
"medical Storekeepers, and shall draw a
"monthly Staff allowance of Pagodas 40, and
"those that are appointed to the remainder of
"the above stations, will each receive a Staff
"allowance of Pagodas 20, the Management of the
"medical Stores at Seringapatam and with the
"Hyderabad Force will be continued as at
"present" it appeared to me that all Garrison
"medical allowances were to be discontinued
entirely

13455

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of Cavalry Corps, owing in some instances to the length of time that has elapsed when the Horses were first purchased, and in other instances from the number of Officers to whom Horses have been transferred from one to another previous to their being returned to the ranks in order therefore to remove and prevent that difficulty and trouble being again experienced, I beg leave to propose that a Regulation be established prohibiting Horses which have been supplied to officers by the Company being returned to the ranks for payment, it being often extremely difficult to ascertain the Correctness of such demands, and the Company being so very liable to sustain losses on that account — Horses may however continue to be returned to the ranks in exchange for others, in particular Cases where the Commander in Chief may deem it expedient to grant that indulgence. —

I have

13456

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

6 I have included the Increased rate of Pay to a Serjeant of European Pensioners as Pagodas 4 " 10 " 40 - instead of Pagodas 4 " 11 " 33 and to a private European Pensioner at Pagodas 3 " 26 " 20 - instead of Pagodas 3 " 26 " 40 as specified in the G.O. 31st May 1811 - the former being the fractional parts of a Pagoda at the established rate of Exchange of 42 Fanams and will render the Calculations on that account simple and easy, while the difference is only 73 Cash less to the Serjeant, and 20 Cash less to the Private per Month - no mention whatever is made in the G.O. abovementioned respecting the Pay of an European Pensioned Drummer or Fifer which may possibly have been overlooked and under that impression I have ventured to include them at the Increased rate fixed for Privates viz.t Pagodas 3 " 26 " 20 p.r Month their former Pension Pay was Pagodas 2 - " - " per Month the same as Corporals and Privates. -

There

13455

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of Cavalry Corps, owing in some instances to the length of time that has elapsed when the Horses were first purchased, and in other instances from the number of officers to whom Horses have been transferred from one to another previous to their being returned to the ranks in order therefore to remove and prevent that difficulty and trouble being again experienced, I beg leave to propose that a Regulation be established prohibiting Horses which have been supplied to officers by the Company being returned to the ranks for payment, it being often extremely difficult to ascertain the Correct=ness of such demands, and the Company being so very liable to sustain losses on that account. Horses may however continue to be returned to the ranks in exchange for others, in particular Cases where the Commander in Chief may deem it expedient to grant that indulgence.

I have

13456

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

6 I have included the Increased rate of Pay to a Serjeant of European Pensioners as Pagodas 4 " 10 " 40 - instead of Pagodas 4 " 11 " 33 and to a private European Pensioner at Pagodas 3 " 26 " 20 - instead of Pagodas 3 " 26 " 40 as specified in the G.O. 31st " May 1811 - the former being the fractional parts of a Pagoda at the established rate of Exchange of 42 Fanams and will render the Calculations on that account simple and easy while the difference is only 73 Cash less to the Serjeant, and 20 Cash less to the Private per Month - no mention whatever is made in the G.O. abovementioned respecting the Pay of an European Pensioned Drummer or Fifer which may possibly have been overlooked and under that impression I have ventured to include them at the Increased rate fixed for Privates viz.t Pagodas 3 " 26 " 20 p.r Month their former Pension Pay was Pagodas 2 - " - " per Month the same as Corporals and Privates. -

There

13455

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of Cavalry Corps, owing in some instances to the length of time that has elapsed when the Horses were first purchased, and in other instances from the number of Officers to whom Horses have been transferred from one to another previous to their being returned to the ranks in order therefore to remove and prevent that difficulty and trouble being again experienced, I beg leave to propose that a Regulation be established prohibiting Horses which have been supplied to officers by the Company being returned to the ranks for payment, it being often extremely difficult to ascertain the Correctness of such demands, and the Company being so very liable to sustain losses on that account. Horses may however continue to be returned to the ranks in exchange for others, in particular Cases where the Commander in Chief may deem it expedient to grant that indulgence.

I have

13456

Fort St. George 27th. September 1811

6 I have included the Increased rate of Pay to a Serjeant of European Pensioners as Pagodas 4.10.40- instead of Pagodas 4.11.33. and to a private European Pensioner at Pagodas 3.26.20- instead of Pagodas 3.26.40 as specified in the G.O. 31st. May 1811- the former being the fractional parts of a Pagoda at the established rate of Exchange of 42 Fanams and will render the Calculations on that account simple and easy, while the difference is only 73 Cash less to the Serjeant, and 20 Cash less to the Private per Month.- no mention whatever is made in the G.O. abovementioned respecting the Pay of an European Pensioned Drummer or Fifer which may possibly have been overlooked and under that impression I have ventured to include them at the Increased rate fixed for Privates viz.t. Pagodas 3. 26. 20. pr. month their former Pension Pay was Pagodas 2-.-.-per Month the same as Corporals and Privates.-

There

13455

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of Cavalry Corps, owing in some instances to the length of time that has elapsed when the Horses were first purchased, and in other instances from the number of Officers to whom Horses have been transferred from one to another previous to their being returned to the ranks in order therefore to remove and prevent that difficulty and trouble being again experienced, I beg leave to propose that a Regulation be established prohibiting Horses which have been supplied to officers by the Company being returned to the ranks for payment, it being often extremely difficult to ascertain the Correctness of such demands, and the Company being so very liable to sustain losses on that account. Horses may however continue to be returned to the ranks in exchange for others, in particular cases where the Commander in Chief may deem it expedient to grant that indulgence.

I have

13456

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

6 I have included the Increased rate of Pay to a Serjeant of European Pensioners as Pagodas 4 " 10 " 40 - instead of Pagodas 4 " 11 " 33 and to a private European Pensioner at Pagodas 3 " 26 " 20 - instead of Pagodas 3 " 26 " 40 as specified in the G.O. 31st May 1811 - the former being the fractional parts of a Pagoda at the established rate of Exchange of 42 Fanams and will render the Calculations on that account simple and easy, while the difference is only 73 Cash less to the Serjeant, and 20 Cash less to the Private per Month - no mention whatever is made in the G.O. abovementioned respecting the Pay of an European Pensioned Drummer or Fifer which may possibly have been overlooked and under that impression I have ventured to include them at the Increased rate fixed for Privates viz.t Pagodas 3. 26. 20. pr. Month their former Pension Pay was Pagodas 2 - " - " per Month the same as Corporals and Privates. -

There

St. Georges 27th September 1811

7 There are a few more trifling alterations and a few additional paragraphs introduced in this section all of which are noted in the margin in Red Ink.—

8 I have not included the Commissariat Regulations as I understand they are to undergo a revisal and as that may be considered a seperate Department altogether from the Pay Regulations they can be published and circulated in a seperate Code when Completed—

9 This section Completes the Code of Pay Regulations; an Index to the Work is now preparing and I hope it will be out of the Press in all this or very early in the ensuing month—

10 On the Completing of this Work, it is a duty incumbent on me to bring to the notice of Your Honor in Council the assiduous care and attention of my 2d Assistant Lieutenant Whannell who has principally aided

13458

Fort St. George 27th September 1911

aided me in perfecting this voluminous Compilation.—

11 Lieutenant Whannell having for these twelve months past devoted a considerable portion of his time at extra official hours in Correcting the Tables of Pay and allowances which have undergone alterations, and in collecting and arranging the numerous General Orders and Regulations which have been issued in the course of the last Eight years since the publication of the Book of Pay Regulations in the year 1903. I am hopeful it will not be deemed presuming on the liberality of Government to solicit a small remuneration in recompense of Lieutenant Whannell's labors. I indulge the hope of your Honor in Council acceding to this solicitation as it may be stated that any Compensation which that Officer might look for by gradual succession

to

13459

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

to any higher situation in this office is appa=
=rently distant and as I refrain to request
any addition to his present salary in Consideration
of these and other useful Services.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Audr. General

The Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
31st July 1811.—

At the request of Mr. Surgeon
Heward, I have the honor to transmit an address
from that officer on the subject of a Retrench=
=ment for Medical expenditure pea. at Nundy=
=droog, and request you will inform me whether
I shall forego stoppages upon this account or otherwise.—

I am Sir
Your most
Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I. Smith
Paymaster

Pay office Nundidroog
20th July 1811.

I

13460

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I. Smith Esqr.

Pea" Pea" Pea"

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
Receipt of Extract of your Retrenchment against
me for medical Expenditure and Servants to the
Garrison of Nundydroog Vizt. January 1810 P. 20"
February ----- do 20"
"which is retrenched, the above allowance not
"being sanctioned by the new Regulations for the
"Medical Department published 9th October 1810"-

In reply, I beg leave to state that
for three years previous to the publication of the
Regulations referred to my frequent attendance
upon the Garrison Establishment, as well as
from that station being a great resort for
families and sick officers was deemed indispensable-

Further as the Regulations above
quoted did neither directly or indirectly advert

to

13461

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

to Nundydroog as a station I should not have been justified either in withdrawing my Establish=ment from thence or withholding my attendance when called upon; could I even have anticipated this Retrenchment.—

I therefore trust, these reasons will be considered so far satisfactory to the Military Auditor General as not only to remove the Retrench=ment but also to sanction the like charg- till such time at least as I may be exone=rated from that duty.—

However should the Military Auditor General not deem my reply sufficient upon which to pass the Retrenchment, I have to request it may be submitted with the accompanying Certificate of the officer Commanding Mysore to the Honorable the President in Council for the Consideration of Government.—

I have

13462

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Bangalore
20th July 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ S. Heward

Surgeon

I do hereby certify, that it is absolutely necessary for a Medical officer from the Garrison of Bangalore to visit the Garrison of Nundidroog, there being one complete Company of Native Troops under a European officer - several Invalids, and Pensioners, residing at that Station and I do further certify that Mr. Surgeon Heward has been called over several times express since my arrival at Bangalore to see officers who have been in a dangerous state of Health and who have chosen the above Station on account of the Salubrity of the Climate. -

Bangalore
21st July 1811 -

/Signed/ Ald. Taylor
Coll. Commanding
Mysore Division

True Copies
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.
Comparative Estatemt.

Comparative Statement of the Garrison Allowances drawn for Stations previous to the publication of the G.O. 9th October 1810, and those which appear to be granted by that order.

Stations -	Garrison Medical Allowances previous to the publication of the G.O. 9th October 1810 - Medical Expenditure & Office Establishment	Medical servants	Total Pr month	Garrison Medical allowances which appear to be granted by the G.O. 9th Oct. 1810, Medical allowance	Staff	Total Pr month	Difference between the former and present allowances Pr month	Remarks
Center Division								
Fort St. George	50 "	" "	50 "	50 "	"	50 "	" "	
Vellore	50 "	" "	50 "	20 "	"	20 "	30 "	
St. Thomas's Mount	50 "	" "	50 "	" "	"	" "	50 "	
Ryacottah	10 "	10 "	20 "	" "	"	" "	20 "	
Vellore	25 "	10 "	35 "	" "	"	" "	35 "	
Angole	10 "	10 "	20 "	" "	"	" "	20 "	
Pondicherry	30 "	10 "	40 "	20 "	"	20 "	20 "	

13163

Fort St. George 21st September 1811

| | | |

13467

Fort St. George 27th. Septemr. 1811.

Ordered that the following

letter be sent in reply —

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military auditor General — Communicating the orders of Council upon the 21st or Supplementary Section of the Pay Regulations submitted with his Letter dated 31st July, and on other points contained in that Report. —

Para 1st. I am directed to communicate the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council upon the XXI or Supplementary Section of the Pay Regulations submitted with your letter under date 31st July. —

2. The Comparative Statement referred to in the 4th para of your letter represents Surgeram for instance as a new Station, whereas it was a Medical Station paid indeed from the Civil Department, and instead of being a new Charge of 20 Pagodas there has been in fact a decrease of 40 Pagodas, exclusive of the difference between the Allowances of a Full and of an Assistant Surgeon. The Medical Allowance at

Tranquebar

13468

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Tranquebar and Palangueen allowance to the Assistant Surgeons who visit at Cuddalore and Negapatam are not allowed under the General Orders of the 9th October last.

3 I am directed to inform you that the Construction you have put upon the G.O. respecting Medical Allowances under date 9th October last is perfectly Correct—the Governor in Council in fixing the Salaries of Assistant Surgeons of Garrisons intended that they should be considered in full of Medical expenditure and establishment as expressed in the Fifth Column of the Comparative Statement, and the additional allowance of 20 Pagodas per mensem to the Assistant Surgeons acting as Deputies Medical Storekeeper was in like manner to provide for all Charges in that branch in lieu of the allowances which had before been made for the same purpose—With

regard

13469 Fort St. George 27th September 1811

regard however to the expense of the Medical Servants and allowances drawn at detached stations where no Medical Officers reside permanently, you will receive Orders at a future period In the mean time, you are required to state for the information of the Governor in Council the Superior medical allowances formerly authorized which several Surgeons have as stated in your letter Continued to draw subsequently to the General Orders of the 9th October —

4 With respect to the Retrench= =ment against Mr. Surgeon Howard it appears to the Governor in Council to be but equitable under the Certificate of Colonel Taylor to authorize that Gentleman to draw 2 0. Pagodas per Mensem under the head of Palanqueen allowance in full of all Charges on account of his attendance at Nundydroog. —

St

13470

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

5 It is deemed adviseable to give Palanqueen allowance instead of Garrison allowance, because as Mr. Heward by being a full Surgeon was considered ineligible to continue in the appointment of Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore it would be Contrary to that principle to appoint him to the Garrison duties at Nundydroog. For the same reason and as he stands appointed to a Regiment at Bangalore where he is also in Charge of the European detail of Artillery, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that he shall not in future give his attendance at Nundydroog, which station is to be visited by the Assistant Surgeon permanently appointed to the Garrison of Bangalore who will be permitted to draw Pagodas 20 per mensem as Palanqueen allowance in full of all Charges for the Garrison of Nundy-droog.-

as

13471

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

6 As Connected with this subject I am directed to transmit for your consideration and report the enclosed Copy of a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Longdill under date the 15th July. —

7 Mr. Longdill states that he was Confirmed in the impression that the allowance of Pagodas 40 per Mensem was intended as a personal allowance to him from observing that the management of the "Medical Stores at Seringapatam and Saulnah "was to be Conducted as formerly Consequently "that no reduction in the department at either of "those places was ordered to take place. —

8 The Circumstance however of the G.O. of 9th October providing that "the management of the Medical Store at Seringa= =patam and with the Hydrabad force will be continued as at present" so far from tending to Confirm

13472

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Confirm the impression stated by Mr Langslile
was calculated to shew that those two stations
were expressly excepted from the General
rules established by these orders. —

9 The reasons which rendered
it expedient to continue a full Surgeon at
Seringapatam afforded grounds for Continuing
the present Medical Allowances at that
Station; and the peculiar situation and
increased expences to which the Medical
Storekeeper in advance at Salnah is exposed,
afford grounds for Continuing the allowance
for Servants independently of the staff Pay
of 30 Pagodas per Mensem which he now draws —

10 The Medical allowances
fixed by the General Orders of the 1st
December 1807 for the Garrisons of Trichinopoly
were Pagodas 80 per Mensem viz.t —

allowance

13473

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Allowance for medical Expenditure office Establishment } 50-"-"

allowance for Medical Servants 30-"-"

80-"-"

but it is to be inferred that the Circumstances which render it unnecessary to continue the appointment of a full Surgeon to the Garrison of Trichinopoly will permit the reduction of the medical allowance at station from Pagodas 80 to Pagodas 40 per mensem agreeably to the General Orders under date the 9th October 1810, and that under present Circumstances the reestablishment of the former allowance for medical Servants of Pagodas 30 per mensem in addition to the Staff allowance of Pagodas 20, making the whole allowance of the Assistant Garrison Surgeon at that station Pags 50

per

13474

Fort St George 27th September 1811

per Mensem is the utmost that can be justly expected. —

11 The Governor in Council approves of your proposition respecting Remount horses, and directs that you submit draft of a General Order Calculated to secure the Company from the Losses adverted to in the 3d para of your letter. It is necessary however to remark that the practice of returning horses to the Ranks in exchanges for others adverted to in the last part of the para under Consi=
=deration is liable to great objections, and that no new Resolution can be taken on the subject without a reference to the Com=
=mander in Chief. —

12 I am also directed to inform you that as it is the intention of the Governor in Council to revise the present Regulations for the "Military Institution"

it —

13477.

Fort St. George 27th September 1911

Auditor General reports that the Evidences summoned upon the Trial of Lieutenant Cecil of the Madras European Regiment was equally in behalf of the prosecution as of the Prisoner, and that therefore the Expense should be borne by the Public.

the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 6th Instant with which were transmitted Bills of the acting Judge Advocate General for expenses on account of certain Natives summoned as Evidences on the trial of Lieutenant Cecil of the Madras European Regiment upon which after an adjustment had been made in concert with the acting Judge Advocate General I am directed to report my opinion whether the amount be recoverable from the officer on whose account these people were summoned—

2 I have accordingly the honor to report that upon a Communication with the acting Judge Advocate General I have ascertained that these People were summoned equally in behalf of the Prosecution as of the Prisoner, and that

13478

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

that their Evidence were necessary for proceeding on the Trial – such being the case I beg to state it as my opinion that the expense which has been incurred on their account does not appear to be chargeable to Lieutenant Cecil, but should be borne by the Public. –

3 The Regulations provide that when an Officer shall summon Persons whose Evidence was not necessary to his trial that he shall himself pay the allowances such Persons were entitled to in consequence of being so summoned; but which does not appear to have been the Case in the present instance. –

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Military Auditor
General's office
Fort St. George
24th Septemr. 1811

Resolved

13479

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Restitution Union

Resolved that the expense incurred in summoning the several Witnesses on the trial adverted to in the foregoing letter be considered a public charge.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Yea " Yea " Yea "

From the Military Auditor General submitting the information regarding advances to officers and Invalid men proceeding to Europe required in a letter from the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William—

Honorable Sir,

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Peile dated the 13th Instant forwarding Copy of a letter from the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated the 20th August and desiring me to furnish the requisite information regarding the advances therein mentioned —

2 The advances in question are those which have taken place at this Presidency to officers and men (the latter chiefly

13480 Fort St. Georges 27th September 1811

Chiefly Invalids / of His Majestys Regiments
proceeding
to England which it has been usual during
the last 18 years - The advances to these
Officers being for 6 Months subsistence and that -
to the Men for 3 months subsistence after
deducting from the latter the prescribed
stoppages for sea Provisions -

3 Altho' there is no specific
Regulation regarding these advances it
however appears from several Orders of the
Commander in Chief in the year 1804 to have
been Considered as the established usage of
the Service for those advances to be made
on all occasions when any of His Majestys
Officers and Soldiers were returning to England
as will be evident from two of these General
Orders, Copies of which, I have the honor
herewith to forward —

4 It is also the practice for
similar

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

similar advances to be made at the Isle of Wight when officers and soldiers embark to join their respective Regiments in India and it is probable that that circumstance may have led to the granting a similar indulgence here on their return to England.—

5 The advance to officers at the Isle of Wight on coming out to India is made in order to assist them in defraying the expences of the voyage and that to the men is to enable them to provide suitable clothing and other requisite articles during the Passage and it maybe presumed that advances for the same purpose are equally necessary for the homeward bound voyage to enable the officers and men (particularly the latter) who are generally infirm or old) to procure warm clothing during the Passage—

It

13482 Fort St. George 27th September 1811

6 It is stated in the Copy of the letter from the Military Auditor General in Bengal, "that the practice has never obtained "at this Presidency of passing such advances "to Individuals non Commissioned or Privates "about to leave India nor is the present claim "supported by the rules of His Majestys' "Service as given in a Book entitled a "Collection of Orders Regulations and Instructions "for the Army in matters of Finance "published by order of the Secretary at War."—

7 To which it appears proper to observe that altho' I cannot take upon me to account why that practice has not obtained in Bengal as well as Madras it may however be proper to notice that it is stated in the preface to the Collection of Orders above alluded to "that they / the Orders and Regulations contained in that

13483

Fort St George 27th September 1811

that Collection) "do not necessarily apply to
"the Forces serving in the East Indies" and it
may be concluded from the circumstance of
the advances made at the Isle of Wight to
Officers and men proceeding to India not being
included in the Collection of Orders beforementioned
that the granting of them in this Country to
Officers and men returning to England cannot
Cause any deviation from His Majesty's Regulations
in that respect, when it is kept in view that
as each party is furnished with, and must
produce a Certificate of last payment (including
the advances) on going home as well as on Coming
out, by which means no double charges or
error can take place -

Military Auditor Genl's office I have the honor to be &c &c &c
Fort St George 24th September 1811 /Signed/ P. Bruce

Mil.y Auditor Genl

Extracts

13484

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Extracts from G.O. by the Commander in Chief
Head Quarters - Choultry Plain 22d March 1804
General Orders -

"A further advance of Subsistence
"to the 24th of June, to be drawn by Lieutenant
"Fraser for the Invalids proceeding to Europe
"on board the Prince of Wales, Wyndham and
"Ceylon deducting the usual Stoppages for sea
"Provisions." -

Head Quarters - Choultry Plain 4th Octr 1804 -
General Orders.

"One Hundred and ten Invalids
"of His Majesty's Regiments to be held in
"readiness to Embark for England at
"the shortest notice on board the Honorable
"Company's Ships under dispatch according
"to a distribution which will be prepared at
"the office of the Deputy adjutant General
"of His Majesty's Troops." -

The

13485

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

"The Invalids will be allowed
"an advance of Pay to the 24th of January next
"deducting the usual stoppages for sea Provisions this
"advance to be drawn and the accounts adjusted in
"the clearist manner by Lieutenant Fraser Pay-
"master of the Depot, who is to pay the balances
"after embarkation to the Officers under whose charge
"the Invalids are to proceed to the Isle of Wight

True Extracts.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
Order thereon letter be sent for the information of the Supreme
Government.-

To the Chief Secretary to the Honorable
The Governor in Council
at Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
a

From Mr. Asst. Surgeon Langdell-
Stating

13486

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

stating the circumstances which have induced him to submit direct a claim on account of servants pay in the Medical Store Department under his charge and requesting that if in the opinion of the Chief Secretary there should be any impropriety in his request to submit the papers, they may be returned.—

a Letter which I request you will have the goodness to lay before the Honorable the Governor you will on perusal of the papers find, I have done every thing in my power to pass it thro' the regular Channel of communication, but not meeting with the success I wished and the business being of material Consequence to me, I am at length induced to submit it thro' you to the notice of the Honorable Sir G.H. Barlow K.B. &c. &c. &c. you will see my application met the sanction of my immediate Superior at this place, but should you be of opinion there is any impropriety in my present request I shall consider myself much obliged by your returning me the Papers.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) R. Longdill

Asst. Surgeon

To

Trichinopoly

15th July 1811

13487

Fort St. Georges 27th September 1811

To the Superintending Surgeon
Southern Division

Sir,

I have to request you will forward the accompanying letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council thro' the regular Channel as I am very desirous it should come under the notice of the Honorable Governor.-

I have the honor to be Sir Sir

/Signed/ Br. Longdill. D. M.
Storekeeper

To the Honorable
Sir. G. H. Barlow. Bart. K. B.
Governor in Council Fort Fort Fort

Honorable Sir,

Having been appointed by the orders of Your Honor in Council under date the 28th of November last to the situation of Garrison Assistant Surgeon at this station I

13487

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I included in my first abstract after my arrival here the usual allowance of Pagodas 30 per month for Servants and office Expenditure in the medical Store Department under the impression that the staff allowance of Pagodas 40 as authorized to be drawn in the G.O. of 9th October 1810 was intended by your Honor in Council as a personal allowance to the Officer who should be charged with the performance of the duties of Garrison Assistant Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper, and I was confirmed in this impression from observing that the management of the Medical Stores at Seringapatam as also with the Hydrabad Force were directed to be continued as formerly consequently no deduction in the establishment of the Departments at either of those places were ordered to take place; a reference was however made by the Paymaster at this station to the Military Auditor General who was pleased to give as his opinion

13487

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

To the Superintending Surgeon
Southern Division

Sir,

I have to request you will forward the accompanying letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council thro' the regular Channel as I am very desirous it should come under the notice of the Honorable Governor.-

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

/Signed/ Br. Longdill. D. M.
Storekeeper

To the Honorable
Sir. G. H. Barlow. Bart. M. B.
Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

Having been appointed by the orders of your Honor in Council under date the 28th of November last to the situation of Garrison Assistant Surgeon at this station

I

13488

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I included in my first abstract after my arrival here the usual allowance of Pagodas 30 per month for Servants and office Expenditure in the medical Store Department under the impression that the staff allowance of Pagodas 40 as authorized to be drawn in the G.O. of 9th October 1810 was intended by your Honor in Council as a personal allowance to the officer who should be charged with the performance of the duties of Garrison Assistant Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper and I was confirmed in this impression from observing that the Management of the Medical Stores at Seringapatam as also with the Hydrabad Force were directed to be continued as formerly consequently no deduction in the establishment of the Departments at either of those places were ordered to take place; a reference was however made by the Paymaster at this station to the Military Auditor General who was pleased to give as his

opinion

134/89

Fort St George 27th September 1811

opinion that I was not entitled under the G. O.
above alluded to, to any allowances for Office
Establishment &c. I therefore submitted the
circumstances of the case thro' the Medical
Board to His Excellency Lieutenant General
Sir S. Auchmuty with a request that should
His Excellency consider my claim to be well founded
that he would be pleased to lay my application
before your Honor in Council. His Excellency the
Commander in Chief directed my application to
be returned as it could not receive the support
of his recommendation: altho' the claim which
I had the honor to submit has not received His
Excellency's recommendation I trust it will not
be considered that I now appeal from that
authority in bringing it before Government on a
point in regard to which it belongs as I conceive
to your Honor in Council to decide, and as I can-
not consider that it ever was in the contemplation

of

13490

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of Government to separate from the Department of Medical Storekeeper the establishment of Servants which had been previously found necessary to Conduct its several duties, I have to express my humble hope that the decision of your Honor in Council will be favorable to the claim which I have thus ventured to advance. I shall only further beg leave to state that none of the duties have been lessened or abolished, but considerably increased by the force in Travancore being supplied from this station and that as the former establishment at Seringapatam and Hydrabad and also the establishments to Division Staff officer have been continued I trust that the allowances as formerly will be granted to enable me to carry on the executive duties of the Department which has been entrusted to my charge. It appears by the orders of the 9th October that I am allowed 20 Pagodas more

than

134/89

Fort St George 27th September 1811

opinion that I was not entitled under the G. O.
above alluded to, to any allowances for Office
Establishment &c. I therefore submitted the
circumstances of the case thro' the Medical
Board to His Excellency Lieutenant General
Sir S. Auchmuty with a request that should
His Excellency consider my claim to be well founded
that he would be pleased to lay my application
before Your Honor in Council. His Excellency the
Commander in Chief directed my application to
be returned as it could not receive the support
of his recommendation: altho' the claim which
I had the honor to submit has not received His
Excellency's recommendation I trust it will not
be considered that I now appeal from that
authority in bringing it before Government on a
point in regard to which it belongs as I conceive
to your Honor in Council to decide, and as I can-
not consider that it ever was in the contemplation

o/-

13490

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

of Government to separate from the Department of Medical Storekeeper the establishment of Servants which had been previously found necessary to Conduct its several duties, I have to express my humble hope that the decision of your Honor in Council will be favorable to the claim which I have thus ventured to advance. I shall only further beg leave to state that none of the duties have been lessened or abolished, but considerably increased by the force in Travancore being supplied from this station and that as the former establishment at Seringapatam and Hydrabad and also the establishments to Division Staff officer have been continued I trust that the allowances as formerly will be granted to enable me to carry on the executive duties of the Department which has been entrusted to my charge. It appears by the orders of the 9th October that I am allowed 20 Pagodas more

than

13491.

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

than the Garrison Assistant Surgeons of subordinate stations. That additional allowance I had considered as being on account of my charge of Medical Storekeeper but the money which I am obliged to pay for the office establishment of this branch is equal to Pagodas twenty six (26) per month.—

The G.O. states that I shall receive a staff allowance of Forty (40) Pagodas without stating that any public expences are to be defrayed from it and from the custom observed in every branch of the Service I cannot conceive that it was within the intention of Government that any part of any Staff allowances should go to the payment of an indispensible establishment of public Servants &c. which has for many years been kept up in the Medical Stores of Trichinopoly and no part of which in my humble judgement

Can

13492

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Trichinopoly
19th May 1811.

can be dispensed with -

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

/ Signed / Bn. Longdill

Assistant Surgeon

To Alexander Watson Esqr. M.D.

President and Members of the

Medical Board

Gentlemen

Accompanying I have the honor
of transmitting to you a letter from Mr. Assistant
Surgeon Longdill to the Secretary of the Commander
-der in Chief, enclosing an address to the Honble
the Governor in Council on the subject of allowances
for the Medical Store department at Trichinopoly -

I had some time ago the pleasure
of forwarding to your Board a Communication
from this Gentleman on the same subject - which
did not meet with the support of the Commander

in

13491.

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

than the Garrison Assistant Surgeons of subordinate stations. That additional allowance I had considered as being on account of my charge of Medical Storekeeper but the money which I am obliged to pay for the office establishment of this branch is equal to Pagodas twenty six (26) per month.—

The G.O. states that I shall receive a staff allowance of forty (40) Pagodas without stating that any public expences are to be defrayed from it and from the custom observed in every branch of the Service I cannot conceive that it was within the intention of Government that any part of any Staff allowances should go to the payment of an indispensible establishment of public Servants &c. which has for many years been kept up in the Medical Stores of Trichinopoly and no part of which in my humble judgement

Can

13492

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Trichinopoly
19th May 1811.

can be dispensed with -

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your Obedient

Assistant Surgeon

To Alexander Watson Esqr. M. D.

President and Members of the

Medical Board

Gentlemen,

Accompanying I have the honor
of transmitting to you a letter from Mr. Assistant
Surgeon Longdill to the Secretary of the Commander
-der in Chief-, enclosing an address to the Honble
the Governor in Council on the subject of allowances
for the Medical Store department at Trichinopoly -

I had sometime ago the pleasure
of forwarding to your Board a Communication
from this Gentleman on the same subject - which
did not meet with the support of the Commander

in

13493

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

in chief. Mr. Longdills own letter will best Explain to you the nature of his claims and the motives that have induced him to solicit the attention of Government on the present occasion I shall only further add and it is what I formerly stated that Mr. Longdills labours are great and unceasing and his Expences considerable, the natural consequences of the extensive duties which he now has to perform.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

(Signed) Whitelaw Ainslie M.D.

Sup.g. Surgeon S.D.

To the Superintending Surgeon

of the Southern Division

Sir,

I am directed to return to you your letter dated the 24th ultimo together with its enclosures from the Garrison Assistant Surgeon

13494

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Surgeon at Trichinopoly and to request you will inform Mr. Assistant Surgeon Longdill that as the subject of his present application was on a former occasion discussed by the Medical Board and decided on by His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Board do not consider themselves authorized to bring it again under Public notice.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) William Horsman

Secy. Medl. Board

Fort St. George

Medical Board Office

3d. June 1811.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the acting Surgeon

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a

13493

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

in Chief. Mr. Longdills own Letter will best Explain to you the nature of his claims and the motives that have induced him to solicit the attention of Government on the present occasion I shall only further add and it is what I formerly stated that Mr. Longdills labours are great and unceasing and his Expences considerable, the natural consequences of the extensive duties which he now has to perform.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

(Signed) Whitelaw Ainslie M.D.

Sup.g Surgeon S.D.

To the Superintending Surgeon

of the Southern Division

Sir,

I am directed to return to you your letter dated the 24th ultimo together with its enclosures from the Garrison Assistant Surgeon

13494

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Surgeon at Trichinopoly and to request you will inform Mr. Assistant Surgeon Longdill that as the subject of his present application was on a former occasion discussed by the Medical Board and decided on by His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Board do not consider themselves authorized to bring it again under Public notice.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

(Signed) William Horsman

Secy. Medl. Board

Fort St. George

Medical Board office

3d. June 1811.

Ordered that a Copy of the

order thereon

foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and

report of the Military Auditor General.

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose

From the acting

Re:

a

13495

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Resident in my= =soor Enclosing a letter from Mr. Ingl= =edew late in= charge of the Public Cattle Department in my soor on the subject of Retrench= =ments, and Recom= =mending the request therein contained to favorable Consideration.

a letter from Mr. Ingledew to the address of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

2 From the circumstance of Mr. Ingledew's having assumed the responsible Charge of Agent of Public Cattle at the united request of Colonel Davis and myself at a period of difficulty and without any prospect or hope of succeeding to the office permanently, I am induced to beg that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to give Mr. Ingledew's request a favorable consideration. —

Mysoor 17th September 1811

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ A. Henry Cole

acting Resident

To the Right Honorable

The Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

1 In the month of August 1809

during

13496

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

during the period of the disturbance in the garrison of Seringapatam, I took charge of the Department of Public Cattle in Mysore at the united request of the acting British Resident and the officer Commanding the Division.—

2 In the management of that extensive Department I was left entirely to my own exertions, nor had I any previous time to prepare and qualify myself for the charge— I entered upon the duties ignorant of the regu= =lations of the establishment — and totally unacquainted with the Rules and forms of the office — I was naturally solicitous to afford every aid in my power in a time of commotion and of difficulty and with every disadvantages I undertook the temporary charge of the agency for Public Cattle —

3 When my accounts were examined in the office of audit retrench= =ments

13495

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Resident in my=
=soor Enclosing a
letter from Mr. Ing=
=lesden late in=
charge of the Public
Cattle Department
in my soor on the
subject of retrench=
=ments, and recom=
=mending the request
therein contained to
favorable Consideration.

a letter from Mr. Ingledew to the address of
the Honorable the Governor in Council.

2 From the circumstance of Mr.
Ingledew's having assumed the responsible Charge
of agent of Public Cattle at the united request
of Colonel Davis and myself at a period of
difficulty and without any prospect or hope of
succeeding to the office permanently, I am induced
to beg that the Honorable the Governor in Council
will be pleased to give Mr. Ingledew's request
a favorable consideration. —

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir &c. &c.

/ Signed / A. Henry Cole

acting Resident

Mysoor 17th
September 1811

To the Right Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

1 In the month of August 1809

during

13496

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

during the period of the disturbance in the garrison of Seringapatam, I took charge of the Department of Public Cattle in Mysore at the united request of the acting British Resident and the officer Commanding the Division. –

2 In the management of that extensive Department I was left entirely to my own exertions, nor had I any previous time to prepare and qualify myself for the charges – I entered upon the duties ignorant of the regu= =lations of the establishment – and totally unacquainted with the rules and forms of the office – I was naturally solicitous to afford every aid in my power in a time of commotion and of difficulty and with every disadvantages I undertook the temporary charges of the agency for Public Cattle –

3 When my accounts were examined in the office of audit retrench= =ments

13497

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

retrenchments to a considerable Amount were made against me - owing chiefly to informality which I knew not how to avoid - but on reaudit these various sums have been admitted. with the exception of Star Pagodas 362 " 41 " 65 -

4 as the Military auditor General considers my authorities for making these charges insufficient and cannot therefore pass that sum in my accounts, I am under the necessity of soliciting permission to lay the accompanying statement before your Honorable Council for your consideration and decision. -

5 The charges 1 - 2 - & 3. - are of trifling importance and I can scarcely request your attention towards them. -

6 The charge No. 4 will I hope receive your Honorable sanction - the accompanying vouchers prove that the

amount

13498

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

amount was advanced by my predecessor in the office on account of the public service some time previous to my nomination - and the affidavit of Letchy Ram Choudry will I trust be satisfactory as to the remaining points - this man was in charge of the Cattle on the 11th august and had accompanied the troops from Chittledroog towards Seringapatam by the orders of the officer Commanding that force. the officers and men were all plundered by the Silleidars horse on that day - most of the Cattle were seized and the Choudry in charge of them suffered equally with the rest of the force - he was plundered of the little property he had about him and the vouchers for the sums he had expended were lost in the Confusion that ensued on the attack being made by the troops from Bangalore -

7 The Charge N°. 5 is of a

more

13499

Fort St. George 27th Sept. 1811.

more complex nature and may appear almost unaccountable - yet I hope to acquit myself on this charge also to the satisfaction of your Honorable Council and to shew that the error which has occurred and which occasioned a second payment does not attach to me. —

The bill for the 79 bullocks purchased on account of His Majesty's 86th Regiment was discharged by Mr. Conductor Rouse in the month of October as will be proved by the accompanying vouchers as the disbursements could not be entered in my accounts without the permission of superior authority. I made the Quarter Master General of the Army acquainted with the circumstance requesting that he would obtain me the sanction of the Government for that purpose as will appear by the accompanying extract from my letter on that occasion. by a mis-con-

-ception

1350.0

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

misconception in that office the bill was ordered to be paid - and Lieutenant Macleane of that Regiment received the same sum for the same charges a second time in the Month of the December following from Mr. Paymaster Smith - as I cannot be held responsible for the errors of others my superiors in office. I hope the Right Honorable the Governor in Council will permit the public officers of the Government to call upon Lieutenant Maclean to refund the above amount as I may experience difficulty in procuring it if unassisted - and I am satisfied it is not intended that I should sustain any pecuniary loss in the faithful and diligent discharge of the duties of an arduous department.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

Signed / W. Ingledew

late in

charge P. Cattle Stat

Coll

Mysore September

19th 1811.

13501

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Copies of Vouchers transmitted in January last to the office of audit along with replies to the Retrenchments made by the Military Auditor General from the accounts of Mr. W. Ingledew late in Charge P. Cattle Establishment. —

This is to certify that Letchi Ram Chowdry of the P. Cattle Establishment was dispatched on the 4th June 1809, in charge of Seventy five Draft Bullocks proceeding to Bednore, and that he received in advance from my office the sum of One Hundred Star Pagodas for the expences of those Cattle on the Road. —

/Signed/ Henry Harvey
Late agent for P. Cattle

Seringapatam
December 31st 1810.

A true Copy
/Signed/ Wm. Ingledew
Late in
Charge P. Cattle Estt.

C.

I.

13502

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I Letchi Ram Choudry in the Public cattle Establishment at Hossoor, do make oath and swear that I accompanied the Batt.n 3d Regiment Native Infantry Commanded by Major Lewis from Seringapatam to Nuggur in charge of 74 Draft and 3 Carriage Bullocks, 3 Duffadars and 25 Drivers, and that I received from the agent one hundred Star Pagodas for the expences of the journey on the arrival of the Battalion at Banknipore. I gave 90 Rupees into the hands of one of the Duffadars who was ordered to proceed to Hullial with 21 Bullocks along with two Companies of Sepoys from Nuggar. I accompanied the Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry to Chittledroog and from the latter place towards Seringapatam on the 4th August 1809 when in the neighbourhood of Seringapatam the detachment by the Troops from Bangalore of His

13503

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, and the whole of the accounts of my disbursements together with 15 Rupees which were all that remained of the public money in my possession - were tied upon one of the Guns along with all my Cloths and Chattels, and were lost on that occasion. -

Seringapatam

A true Translation

/Signed/ J. A. Casamajor

Magestrate

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ William Ingledew

late in

Charge P. Cattle Establishment

Suspence Account

The Honorable Company ---------- Dr.

To the amount of 79 Draft Bullocks purchased for the use of H. M. 86th Regt. at Hullial where no hired Draft could be procured and Transferred to the Harihara Department on the arrival of that Corps in Camp at Gooty ---------- Pags. 282. 2. -

Hullial 31st August 1809 - J.

/Signed/ Alexr. Maclean

Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr.

J.

13504

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor that the above Sum was actually and bona fide disbursed for the purpose stated in the above Charges.-

/Signed/ Alexr. Maclean
Lieut. 86th Regt. acting Fort Major

/Signed/ Hastings Fraser
Lieut. Colo. 86th Regt. Comg.

A true Copy
/Signed/ Henry Harvey
a/s Camp Genl.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ingledew Cater in
Charge P. Cattle Estabt.

I William Rouse do make oath and swear that the above Sum of 282 Pagodas 2 f/anams was actually paid by me into the hands of Lieutenant Alexander Maclean acting Quarter Master of His Majestys 86th Regimt.

13503

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, and the whole of the accounts of my disbursements together with 15 Rupees which were all that remained of the public money in my possession - were tied upon one of the Guns along with all my Cloths and Chattels, and were lost on that occasion. -

Seringapatam

A true Translation

/Signed/ J. A. Casamajor

Magistrate

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ William Ingledew

late in

Charge P. Cattle Establishts

Suspence Account

The Honorable Company ---------- Dr

To the amount of 79 Draft Bullocks purchased for the use of H. Ms 86th Regt at Hullial where no hired Draft could be procured and Transferred to the Harrkharra Department on the arrival of that Corps in Camp at Gooty ---------- Pags 282 " 2 -"

Hullial 31st August 1809 -

/Signed/ Alexr Maclean

Dy A. Actg Qr Mr

I

13504

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

I do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor that the above Sum was actually and bonafide disbursed for the purpose stated in the above Charges.-

/Signed/ Alexr. Maclean
Lieut. 86th Regt. acting W. Mr.

/Signed/ Hastings Fraser
Lieut. Colo. 86th Regt. Comg.

A true Copy
/Signed/ Henry Harvey
a/s. Camp Genl.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ingledew Cateiu
Charges P. Cattle Estabt.

I William Rouse do make oath and swear that the above Sum of 282 Pagodas - 2 fanams was actually paid by me into the hands of Lieutenant Alexander Maclean acting Quarter Master of His Majestys 86th Regmt.

13505

Fort St. George 27th. September 1811

Regiment so help me God. —

/Signed/ William Route

Conductor in charge P. Cattle

Sworn before me this 28th day of December 1810.

/Signed/ T. Neale

Major Comg. Arcot

A true Copy

/Signed/ William Ingledew

late in

Charge P. Cattle Establishe.

Extract of a letter from Mr. William Ingledew in charge of Public Cattle Establishment to the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 23d. Octr. 1809. —

"I have the honor to enclose you
"two documents I received yesterday from the officer
"in charge of Public Cattle attached to His Majesty's
"86th Regiment, and shall be obliged to you to
"authorize these sums to be charged in my accounts —
"

the

13506

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

the amount has already been paid by Mr. Conductor Rouse in charge of Public Cattle with Lieutenant Colonel Conran's Field force.—

A true Extract

/Signed/ Henry Harvey

a/st. Camp. General

A true Copy

/Signed/ William Ingledew

Late in charge P. Cattle Estab.t

To Doctor Ingledew

acting General agent for Public Cattle

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your information the Copy of an Extract of the determination of Government on the subject of your late application to this office—

/Signed/ R. B. Otto

a/st. Qr. Mr. Gl.

Extract

Qr. Mr. Gen.ls office
Fort St. George 14 Nov.r 1809.

13505

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Regiment so help me God. —

/Signed/ William Route

Conductor in charge P. Cattle

Sworn before me this 28th day of December 1810.

/Signed/ T. Neale

Major Com.g Arcot

A true Copy

/Signed/ William Ingledew

late in

Charge P. Cattle Establish.t

Extract of a letter from Mr. William Ingledew in Charge of Public Cattle Establishment to the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 23.d Oct.r 1809. —

"I have the honor to enclose you
"two documents I received yesterday from the officer
"in charge of Public Cattle attached to His Majesty's
"86th Regiment, and shall be obliged to you to
"authorize these sums to be charged in my accounts —
"

the

13506

Fort St. George 27th. September 1811

the amount has already been paid by Mr. Conductor
Rouse in charge of Public Cattle with Lieutenant
Colonel Conran's Field force.—

A true Extract

/Signed/ Henry Harvey
a/st. Camp. General

A true Copy

/Signed/ William Ingledew
Late in
Charge P. Cattle Estab.t

To Doctor Ingledew
acting General agent for Public Cattle

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for
your information the Copy of an Extract of the
determination of Government on the subject of
your late application to this office—

/Signed/ R. B. Otto
a/st. Qr. mr. Gl.

Extract

Qr. Mr. Genl.s office
Fort St. George 14 Novr. 1809.

13505

Fort St. Georges 27th September 1811

Regiment so help me God. —

/Signed/ William Route

Conductor in charge P. Cattle

Sworn before me this 28th day of December 1810.

/Signed/ T. Neale

Major Comg. Arcot

A true Copy

/Signed/ William Ingledew

late in

Charge P. Cattle Establish.t

Extract of a letter from Mr. William Ingledew in Charge of Public Cattle Establishment To the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 23d. Octr. 1809. —

"I have the honor to enclose you
"two documents I received yesterday from the officer
"in charge of Public Cattle attached to His Majesty's
"86th Regiment, and shall be obliged to you to
"authorize these sums to be charged in my accounts —
"

the

13506

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

the amount has already been paid by Mr. Conductor
Rouse in charge of Public Cattle with Lieutenant
"Colonel Conran's Field force."—

A true Extract

/Signed/ Henry Harvey
a/st. Camp. General

A true Copy

/Signed/ William Ingledew
Late in
Charge P. Cattle Stat.

To Doctor Ingledew
acting General agent for Public Cattle

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for
your information the copy of an Extract of the
determination of Government on the subject of
your late application to this office—

Fort St. George 14 Novr. 1809.

/Signed/ R. B. Otto
a/st. Sr. Mr. Genl.

Extract

Sr. Mr. Genl's office

13507

Fort St. Georges 27th September 1811.

Extract of a letter from the Secretary to Government to the Quarter Master General of the Army under date the 3d Instant.—

His Lordship in Council approves the purchase of the Draft Bullocks for the use of H. M. 86th Regiment and the transfer of the Cattle to the Karnkhana Establishment orders have been issued for payment of the Bill forwarded in your letter.—

A true Extract

/Signed/ R. B. Otto

a/st. Qr. Mr. Gl.

True Copies

/Signed/ H. Harvey

a/st. Camp. Genl.

True Copies

/Signed/ W. Ingledew

Cate: in

Charge P. Cattle Estabt.

Retrench:

13508

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Mr. William Ingledew in Charge of the Public Cattle in Mysore on account of Expences 1809/10.

	P. F. C.
1. August 1809	Replies
Mr. W. Ingledew Charges Gram for 87 Tent Carriages Bullocks a Grazing near Trichinopoly at 1 Seer pr day Vizt. — 87 Bullocks from 1st August to 3d for 4th and 5th — 85 and from 6th to 9th 84 — 256 Pags 85-39-70.	These 87 Bullocks left the Grazing Depot on the 1st and proceeded to Trichinopoly to be inspected by the Assistant Quarter Master General and rejoined the Depot on the 10th therefore it has been worded Grazing erroneously as stated in the Gram account.
admitted 383/2 Seers at 1/2 Seer to each Bullock in the Grazing Place ---------- 2-40-75.	
The difference is Retrenched agreeably to G.O. by Government dated 3d May 1808 which authorises only 1/2 Seer to each Bullock when Grazing ----------	2 40 75
Carried Over —	2 40 75

13509 Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Brought over --- 2 40 75 Replies

2 September 1809.

Mr. William Ingledew Charges

Grain for 5 Gun Bullocks when

Grazing near Bellary at 2 Seers Pr.

day from 9th to 22d September inclusive

1809.-

Rupees 2-8-52

These 5 Bullocks were

detached from Bellary

to Madras and Joined

Colonel Conrans Field

Force on the 10th Septr vide

my return for that month

The word Grazing stated

in the Gram account is

erroneous.-

3 Mr. William Ingledew Charges

Gram for 14 Bullocks Grazing near

Perroar at 2 Seers Pr. day from 17th

to 30th September 1809 — 18-1-28.

Rupees 20-10 or

Pagodas 5-40-

Thes 14 Bullocks were

employed with the Detach=

=ment of 1st Battalion

Pioneers near Perroar but

by mistake mentioned

Grazing in the Gram account.-

Admitted 266 Seers at 1 Seer to each

Bullock Pr. day when Grazing as

in preceding month. — 2.41-

The difference being an overcharge

is Retrenched. ---------- } 2 41

Carried Over- 5 36 75

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

13510

Brought Over --- 5 36 75

4 The agent Charges Cash advanced for 55 Bullocks Detached to Bednore to Convey Sicks Carts of 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry and stating the whole of those Bullocks have been Seized by Poorniahs Horses on the 11th August 1809 near Seringapatam and the Accounts and Vouchers pertg being lost on that day. —

Rupees 262: 8: 70

Which is Inadmissible and Retrenched until the authority of Government is forwarded Rupees - 262 - 8 - 70

or Pagodas 75 2 70

Replies

In reply to this Retrenchment I trust that the accompanying Certificate from the late Agent P. Cattle shewing that Letchy Ram Chaudry received from him an advance of 100 Star Pagodas when proceeding to Bednore in charge of these Cattle together with Letchy Rams affidavit which is annexed and my own declaration will be Considered sufficient. —

N.B. I beg leave to refer to my accounts as the sum Retrenched does not exactly correspond with that sworn to by Letchy Ram. —

Carried Over ..... 80 38 65.

13

135/

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

		P.	S.	C.
Brought over - :-		80	38	65
5 October 1809				
Mr. William Ingledew Charges.				
for 79 Bullocks purchased for the use of His Majesty's 86th Regt. at Hullial :- - - - Ps. - 282 - 2 - "				
Which is Inadmissible as the Charges having been paid by and entered in the Disburse=ments of the Paymaster at Seringa=patam for the month of December 1809 the Amount here charged appears to be a double Charge Retrenched - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282	2	"	
Star Pagodas	362	41	65	

Military and Mr. Generals office 14th November 1810 -

/Signed/ P. Brace
M. A. G.

True Extracts

/Signed/ W. Ingledew late in charge P. Cattle Estabt.

Mysore September 13th 1811.

Replies

Mr. Conductor Roüse in charge of P. Cattle with Coll. Conran's Field Force was ordered to pay the amount of these 79 Bullocks at the time of their transfer to the Harihara Establishment and it will appear by his affidavit which is annexed that he actually did pay it and previously to the same payment having been made from Mr. Paymr. Smith's office - I was not made acquainted with the circum=stance until afterwards when I referred it to my superior the Dy. Mr. Gl. and I beg leave to subjoin an extract from my letter on that occasion and the reply which I received from the Quarter Mr. Genl's office -

/Signed/ William Ingledew late in charge P. Cattle Establt.

Resolved -

13512

Fort St. George 27th. September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Ingledew be relieved from the Retrenchment outstanding against him adverted to in the foregoing letter ordered also that the requisite instructions be sent to the Military Auditor General with a Copy of the same for his information and guidance.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Resident at Hydrabad — Intimating that the Nizam's minister has written to the Jagheerdar of Nandair Enquiring to what extent Lieut. Colonel Nuthall could be supplied with Chandore Rupees at Mallygaung for Bills upon him; will himself purchase at Hydrabad as many more as may be required — The disorders in the Nandair District not within the reach of any partial remedy — assures that Lieut. Colonel Nuthall will receive every assistance in the power of the Nizam's Govemt.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th. ult. —

The Nizam's minister has at my request written to Ruffetoot Moolk the Jagheerdar of Nandair enquiring to what extent he will be able to supply Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall with Chandoree Rupees at Mallygaung for his Bills upon me, and I shall take measures for purchasing at Hydrabad as many more as

Lieutenant

13511

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

	P.	F.	C.
Brought over ----	80	38	65

5 October 1809

Mr. William Ingledew Charges for 79 Bullocks purchased for the use of His Majestys 86th Regt. at Hullial ---- Ps. - 282 - 2 - "

Which is Inadmissible as the Charges having been paid by and entered in the Disburse=ments of the Paymaster at Seringa=patam for the month of December 1809 the Amount here charged appears to be a double charge

Retrenched ---------- 282 2 "

Star Pagodas 362 41 65

Military and Gr. Generals office 1st November 1810 -

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M.A.G.

True Extracts

/Signed/ W. Ingledew late in charge P. Cattle Estat.

Mysore September 13th 1811

Replies

Mr. Conductor Rouse in charge of P. Cattle with Coll. Conran's Field Force was ordered to pay the amount of these 79 bullocks at the time of their transfer to the Harbour Establishment and it will appear by his affidavit which is annexed that he actually did pay it and previously to the same payment having been made from Mr. Paymr. Smiths office - I was not made acquainted with the circum=stance until afterwards when I refered it to my superior the Dy. Mr. Gl. and I beg leave to subjoin an extract from my letter on that occasion and the reply which I received from the Quarter Mr. Genl's office -

/Signed/ William Ingledew late in charge P. Cattle Establishmt.

Resolved.

13512

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Ingledew be relieved from the Retrenchment outstanding against him adverted to in the foregoing letter ordered also that the requisite instructions be sent to the Military Auditor General with a Copy of the same for his information and guidance.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Resident at Hydrabad — Intimating that the Nizam's minister has written to the Jagheerdar of Nandair Enquiring to what extent Lieut. Colonel Nuthall could be supplied with Chandore Rupees at Mallygaung for Bills upon him; will himself purchase at Hydrabad as many more as may be required — The disorders in the Nandair District not within the reach of any partial remedy — assures that Lieut. Colonel Nuthall will receive every assistance in the power of the Nizam's Govt.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult.o.—

The Nizam's minister has at my request written to Ruffeeoot moolk the Jagheer-dar of Nandair enquiring to what extent he will be able to supply Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall with Chandoree Rupees at Mallygaung for his Bills upon me, and I shall take measures for purchasing at Hydrabad as many more as

Lieutenant

13511

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

	P.	F.	C.
Brought over ----	80	38	65

5 October 1809

Mr. William Ingledew Charges for 79 Bullocks purchased for the use of His Majestys 86th Regt. at Hulleal ---- Ps. - 282 - 2 - "

Which is Inadmissible

as the Charges having been paid by and entered in the Disburse=ments of the Paymaster at Seringa=patam for the month of December 1809 the amount here charged appears to be a double charge

Retrenched ----------	282	2	"

Star Pagodas 362 Hl 65

Military and Genl. Office 1st November 1810 -

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M.A.G.

True Extracts

/Signed/ W. Ingledew late in charge P. Cattle Estat.t

Mysore September 13th 1811

Replies

Mr. Conductor Roiise in charge of P. Cattle with Coll. Conran's Field Force was ordered to pay the amount of these 79 Bullocks at the time of their transfer to the Harihara Establishment and it will appear by his affidavit which is annexed that he actually did pay it and previously to the same payment having been made from Mr. Paymr. Smith's office - I was not made acquainted with the circum=stance until afterwards when I refered it to my superior the Dy. Mr. G.l. and I beg leave to subjoin an extract from my letter on that occasion and the reply which I received from the Quarter Mr. Genl's office -

/Signed/ William Ingledew late in charge P. Cattle Establisht.

Resolved.

13512

Fort St. George 27th. September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Ingledew be relieved from the Retrenchment outstanding against him adverted to in the foregoing letter ordered also that the requisite instructions be sent to the Military Auditor General with a Copy of the same for his information and guidance.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Resident at Hydrabad — Intimating that the Nizam's minister has written to the Jagheerdar of Nandair Enquiring to what extent Lieut. Colonel Nuthall could be supplied with Chandore Rupees at Mallygaung for Bills upon him; will himself purchase at Hydrabad as many more as may be required — The disorders in the Nandair District not within the reach of any partial remedy — assures that Lieut. Colonel Nuthalle will receive every assistance in the power of the Nizam's Govmt.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th. ult.mo.—

The Nizam's minister has at my request written to Ruffet-ul-moolk the Jagheer-dar of Nandair enquiring to what extent he will be able to supply Lieutenant Colonel Nuthalle with Chandoree Rupees at Mallygaung for his Bills upon me, and I shall take measures for purchasing at Hydrabad as many more as

Lieutenant

13513

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall may require. —

The disorders in the Nundair

District are those which it suffers in Common

with all the Nizam's Northwestern Territories, and

are not therefore within the reach of any partial

remedy — But the Honorable the Governor in Council

may be assured that Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall

will receive every Assistance it may be in the power

of the Nizams Government to afford him. —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Hyderabad

16th September 1811.

/Signed/ Henry Russell

Resident

Ordered that a Copy of the

Order thereon

foregoing letter be sent to the Commissary General

for his information. —

Ordered that the following

letters be dispatched. —

L

13514

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

To J. Butterfield Esqr.

Captain of H. M. Ship Malacca and
Senior Officer of H. M. Ships & vessels in the roads of
Madras

Sir,

To the Captain of H. M. ship Malacca and Senior officer of H. M. ships & vessels in the roads of Madras. Requesting that in the event of any of H. M. ships being destined for Bombay that the officer Commanding her may be directed to receive on board 15 Recruits belonging to H. M. Regiments at Bombay and two men of the artillery of that Presidency.-

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that 15 Recruits belonging to His Majestys Regiments at Bombay and 2 men of the Artillery of that Presidency have been for several months detained at Poonamallee waiting for conveyance to Bombay. It has been suggested to the Governor in Council by the officer Commanding the Army that it would be of advantage to the service, if the men abovementioned could be received on board anyone of His Majestys ships now lying in the roads that may be proceeding to Bombay and I am accordingly directed to express his request that in the event of any of His Majestys ships being destined for that port, that the officer

Commanding

13515

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

Commanding her may be directed to receive on
board the men abovementioned.—

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c. &c.
/ Signed / J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

Fort St. George
27th September 1811.

To W. Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at
Bombay

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - acquainting that a further supply of Sulphur is not now required -

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter dated the 19th ultimo,
and am directed to acquaint you for the
information of the Honorable the Governor in
Council at Bombay that a further supply of
Sulphur is not now required as the Commissary
General at this Presidency has been able to
procure that Article in sufficient quantities.—

I have

13516

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Fort St. George
27th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

Orders of the Board on the General Letter from the Honble Court of Directors in this Department under date the 17th April 1811 and rec.d by the Ship Europe.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honble Court of Directors in this Department under date the 10th April 1811 and received by the Ship Europe.—

Para 1 - Mentioning date of last Dispatch — No Remark

2 and 3 Claim of the Commissioners of the Navy for the destruction of H. M. armed Brig Diana by Captain Townsend at Rodriguez. Information required on the subject.—

Ordered that a Copy of these paras be transmitted to the Governor of the Isles of Mauritius, Bourbon and their Dependencies, and that His Excellency be requested to state the particulars of the destruction of His Majesty's Armed Brig Diana for the purpose of being Communicated to the Honble the Court of Directors.—

Ordered

13517

Fort St. George 27th September 1811.

4 Major Pereira permitted to return to his duty-recommended to the notice of Government.-

Ordered that the permission granted to Major Pereira to return to India be published in General Order.-

5 & 7- Captains Lieutenant J. Wilkinson of the Artillery permitted to return-Pay and allowances issued to him-To adjust what may be due to him with reference to his promotion and the advances already made-8-Advance of Pay to Captain Fowlis in 1809 deemed improper to be more cautious in future occasions.

Ordered that a copy of this Paragraph be sent to the Military Auditor General.-

9

Ordered

13518

Fort St. Georges 27th September 1811

9 & 12 - Cadets to be posted to Corps on their arri=val. Regulations adopted to this end - Further Instructions on the above subject. -

Ordered that these Paras be published in General Order. -

13 Mr. Soloman Yates appointed a Cadet Conditi=onally. -

14 & 15 - Officers permitted to return to their Ranks. -

16 - The Reverend Thomas Wether=herd appointed a Chaplain. -

Ordered that a Copy of these Paras be published in General Order. -

17 - Amount paid to Mr. Gourlay - information requested. -

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor.

13519

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Auditor General for his information —

18 Payment to Mrs Kevr of Her half yearly pension — Ordered that a Copy of this Para be sent to the Directors to the Military Fund. —

19 Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent appointed Commander in Chief in India. — Needs no remarks

The

13520

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department under date the 17th April 1811 and received by the Ship Europe.—

Para 1 Mentioning date of last Dispatch.—	No remarks
2 Payment to Mrs Eley and Mrs Fancourt on account of Losses at Vellore—	Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information.—

Ordered

13519

Fort St George 27th September 1811

auditor General for his information —

18 Payment to Mrs Kerr of Her half yearly pension — Ordered that a Copy of this Para be sent to the Directors to the Military Fund. —

19 Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent appointed Commander in Chief in India. — Needs no remarks

The

13520

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department under date the 17th April 1811 and received by the Ship Europe.—

Para 1 Mentioning date of last Dispatch.—	No remarks
2 Payment to Mrs Eley and Mrs Fancourt on account of Losses at Vellore.—	Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information.—

Ordered

13519

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

Auditor General for his information —

18 Payment to Mrs Kerr of Her half-yearly pension — Ordered that a Copy of this Para be sent to the Directors to the Military Fund. —

19 Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent appointed Commander in Chief in India. — Needs no remark

Ple

13520

Fort St. George 27th September 1811

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department under date the 17th April 1811 and received by the Ship Europe.—

Para 1 Mentioning date of last Dispatch.—	No remarks
2 Payment to Mrs Cley and Mrs Fancourt on account of Lossed at Vellore—	Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information.—

Ordered

13521.

Fort St. Georges 27th September 1911

3 and 4. Officers permitted to remain in England till next season.—

admission of Mr. Locke only as a Cadet of the season in which he returned.

Ordered that these paras be published in General Order.

E. W. Strange

" G. H. Barlow

" J. Oakes

" J. W. Basamayor

M. D.
Officiating Cons: 27th
Sept. 1911 Pages 130
Copied by monteyallo
for may 1912

13522 Fort St. George 9th October 1811.

Diary.

The President sends in for circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George

28th September 1811.

President's Minute.— Proposing to appoint Lieut. Hockley to act as adjutant to the 2d Batt. of Artillery till the return of Lieut. and adjt. Willock.—

The President proposes to appoint Lieutenant Hockley to act as Adjutant to the 2d Battalion of Artillery — and draw the Allowances, until the Arrival of the Lieutenant and Adjutant Willock.—

[Signed] G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon

Approved and Ordered Accordingly.—

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board.— approves the manner in which the Hospital Clothing has been disposed of. The Accountant Genl. has been directed to require payment of the Bill for the Guer

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th

13523

Fort St. George — October 1811.—

Gun Carriages Constructed for the late Vice admiral Drury from the Executor to his Estate. Authorizes the Construction of a new Bridge across the Ravine beyond Marmalong at the public expence. The advance recommended for the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division has been sanctioned.—

12th Instant.—

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Manner in which the hospital clothing transferred to your charge has been disposed of.—

3. The Accountant General has in Conformity to your recommendation been directed to require payment of the Bill for the gun Carriages constructed for the late Vice Admiral Drury from the Executors to that Officer's Estate.—

4. The Governor in Council Authorizes the construction of a new Bridge across the Ravine beyond Marmalong on the road to the Mount at the public expence conformably to the Plan and Estimate of that work accompanying your letter of the 11th July last.—

The advance recommended for the Superintending Engineer in the Southern

13524 Fort St. George 4th October 1811.

Southern Division has been sanctioned.—

Fort St. George
27th September
1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

To M. J. A. Casamajor

Sir,

To M. J. A. Casamajor.—
Informing that he is appointed Military Paymr at the Presidency and Paymr of Extraordinaries.—

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint you to be Military Paymaster at the Presidency & and Paymaster of Extraordinaries.—

Fort St. George
27th September 1811

I am, Sir &c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122.—

From the Military Secy to the Officer Comm.g the Army.—

From Lieutenant Scott.—
Interpreting

13525 Fort St. George 9th October 1811.

Intimating the receipt by Major General Bater of the communication addressed to him with the Papers transmitted on it respecting Major General Mc. Dowall's allowances while Commander in Chief.—

From the Accountant General.— From Mr. Garrow — Enclosing for transmission to the Court of Directors Statements relative to the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the quarter ending 30th April 1811.—

From the Commissary General.— From Major Morrison — Forwarding Duplicate Returns of Forage Wt. for one Horse embarked on the Honorable Co.'s Company's Ships Baring proceeding to Bengal.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.— From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay — Submitting a letter from Gentlemen Cadets arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment for an Advance of 200 Rupees each, on Account.—

From

13526 Fort St. George 6th October 1811.—

From Captain of H. M. Ships Malabar and Senior officer Comdg H. M. Ships and Vessels in the roads of Madras.—

From Captain Butterfield.— Acquainting that directions will be given for the recruits &c. requiring a passage to Bombay to be received on Board His Majesty's Ships Piedmontaise — observes that it will be necessary to transmit to them their Names and the Regt. to which they respectively belong without delay.—

To the Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.—

To the Quarter Master General.— of the Army — Forwarding for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army — Copy of a letter from the Secretary Fort William relative to the proposed movement of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Goa.—

To the Military Auditor Genl.—

To the General

To the Military Auditor Genl.— Authorizes the Amount disbursed on Account of the Evidences Summoned on the trial of Lieutenant Cecil to be carried to the Public Account. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Acting Resident in Mysoor.

and

13527 Fort St. George 2d October 1811.

and relieves Mr. Ingledew from the re-
trenchment against him - desires the re-
covery of the Amount erroneously paid
to Lieutenant McLean His Majestys 86th
Regiment for 79 Bullocks.—

To the Military auditor general.— To the Military Auditor Gene-
ral - Forwarding Copies of letters from the
Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding
the Army for his report.—

To Ditto.— To Ditto - Desiring pay-
ment may be Authorized of the Advances &
applied for in the Accompanying Original
Letter from the Acting Major of Brigade
Kings Troops.—

To Ditto.- To Ditto - Transmitting
for his information Extract from the Pro-
ceedings of Council in this Department
Dated 27th Instant.—

To Ditto— To Ditto — With Extract
of a letter from the Military Board and de-
-siring

13578 Fort St. George 5th October 1811.—

desiring payment of an Advance therein recommended for the Superintending Engineer Southern Division may be Authorized.—

To the Accountant Genl.— To the Accountant General— With Extract of a letter from the Military Board and desiring that he will call upon the executor of the late Admiral Drury for payment of the £ Bill for Gun Carriages constructed for his use.—

To Ditto— To Ditto— Transmitting for his information Extracts of letters from and to the Judge and Magistrate Zillah North Malabar under date 3d & and 22d Ultimo.—

To the Commissary Genl.— To the Commissary General.— With Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad under date 16th Instant.—

To the acting Resident in Mysore.— To the Acting Resident in

13527 Fort St. George 2d October 1811.—

and relieves Mr. Ingledew from the re-
trenchment against him — desires the re-
covery of the Amount erroneously paid
to Lieutenant McLean His Majesty's 86th
Regiment for 79 Bullocks.—

To the Military auditor general.— To the Military Auditor Gene-
ral — Forwarding Copies of letters from the
Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding
the Army for his report.—

To Ditto.— To Ditto — Desiring pay-
ment may be Authorized of the Advances &
Applied for in the Accompanying Original
Letter from the Acting Major of Brigade
Kings Troops.—

To Ditto.— To Ditto — Transmitting
for his information Extract from the Pro-
ceedings of Council in this Department
Dated 27th Instant.—

To Ditto— To Ditto — With Extract
of a letter from the Military Board and de-
-siring

13528 Fort St. George 5th October 1811.—

desiring payment of an Advance therein recommended for the Superintending Engineer Southern Division may be Authorized.—

To the Accountant Genl.— To the Accountant General— With Extract of a letter from the Military Board and desiring that he will call upon the executor of the late Admiral Drury for payment of the Bill for Gun Carriages constructed for his use.—

To Ditto— To Ditto— Transmitting for his information Extracts of letters from and to the Judge and Magistrate Tellah North Malabar under date 3d & 22d Ultimo.—

To the Commissary Genl.— To the Commissary General— With Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad under date 16th Instant.—

To the acting Resident in Mysore.— To the Acting Resident &c

13529

Fort St. George 9th October 1811.—

in Mysoor— Informing that Mr. Ingledew is relieved of the retrenchments from his accounts while in temporary charge of the Public Cattle.—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General on the subject of Advances adverted to.—

To the Quarter Master 30th Genl of the army.—

Sent a letter to the Quarter Master Genl of the Army, entered in M.B. No. 123. Stating that the recruits adverted to in his letter will be received on board His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise— to transmit their Names and the Regiments to which they respectively belong. to Captain Butterfield Senior Officer of His Majesty's Ships &c. in these roads— other arrangements for their embarcation to be made without delay.—

H.

135.30 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart G.C.B.

Governor and President

Tuesday the 1st. October 1811.

Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.
and
J. H. Casamayor }

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and Approved.—

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Army.—

To J. H. Beale Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The Officer Commanding the Army has

From the Mily. Secy. to the Officer Comdg. the army in Chief—
Submits Letter of the Acting Judge

13531

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

Judge Advocate General with accompanying Bills for Expences incurred in the Conduct of the General Court Martial lately assembled amounting together to Pags. 60.2.40. for Sanction; an application from the Commissary of Stores at Fort St. George soliciting the discharge of arrears due to John Robinson Gunner of Invalids supported by the recommendation of the officer Commanding the Army. Letter from the Deputy Adjt. Genl. King's Troops with its several accompaniments respecting passage Money from Europe Claimed by Captain Campbell 2d. B.M. Royals. Letter from Major Curry on the subject of the Ups which would accrue to a Detachment under his Orders from the exchange of Dollars. From the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops forwarding applications for advances of Pay and allowances from Ensign Campbell and Assistant Surgeon Johnson of H.M. Royal for one month, and for two months from Apothecary Surgeon Reed. of H.M. 80th Regiment.-

has directed me to transmit for the Consideration of Government the following Letters and applications Viz.-

No. 1. A Letter from the Acting Judge Advocate General, accompanied by Lists of Expences actually incurred by them in the Conduct of the General Court Martial assembled in Fort St. George on the 1st of June last, and dissolved on the 11th Instant, Amounting Altogether to the Sum of Star Pagodas 62-2-40. for the reimbursement of which Lieutenant Orms by solicits the Sanction of Government.-

As it appears from the Statement of the Acting Judge Advocate General, that no Office Establishment is granted to him by the Honorable the Governor in Council, Major General Bater considers the present request to be highly reasonable, and has therefore the honor to recommend the same to the favorable notice of Government, unless

it

13532 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

it should be in contemplation to Authorize a fixed Monthly allowance for an Office Establishment, for the purpose of enabling Lieutenant Ormsby to carry on this branch of his present duty, without the necessity of reference to the Honorable the Governor in Council, on every future occasion of a similar nature, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Leith.—

No. 2. An application from the Commissary of Stores at Fort St. George, soliciting the Authority of Government for the discharge of arrears due from december 1809. to August 1811 / both Months inclusive / to John Robinson, Gunner of Invalids, who has received the permission of the Officer Commanding the Army to return to his duty, having afforded a satisfactory explanation of his absence, during the above period — The amount of the Abstracts whereof

ived.

13533

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

were forwarded with this application is Pagodas 84, and the request is supported by the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army.-

No. 3.- A Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops, enclosing a communication received from Lieutenant Colonel Machellar of His Majesty's Royal Regiment, accompanied by a Letter and other Papers from Captain Campbell of the same Corps, on the subject of Passage money to this Country, the payment of which is solicited on the principle of Captain Campbell having been ordered from England to fill a vacancy in the 2d Battalion of his Regiment, occasioned by the Death of Captain Maghie - From the perusal of the Copy of Letter from the War Office which Captain Campbell has forwarded, and on consideration of the circumstances stated

13534 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Stated in that Officer's Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Mackellar, the Officer Commanding the Army is disposed to think the present application worthy of favorable consideration.—

No. 4. A Letter from a Major Curry of His Majesty's 30th. Regiment, transmitted through the Medium of the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee, respecting the Exchange of Dollars, which, in consequence of the circumstances particularized in Major Curry's Letter, will occasion a considerable deficit in the discharge of Pay due to a Detachment under his Orders, unless it should be the pleasure of Government to make up the difference. Major General Bates, with reference to this solicitation deems it merely his duty to refer it to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.——

No 5.

13533

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

were forwarded with this application is Pagodas 84. and the request is supported by the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army.-

No. 3.- A Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops, enclosing a communication received from Lieutenant Colonel Machellar of His Majesty's Royal Regiment, accompanied by a Letter and other Papers from Captain Campbell of the same Corps, on the subject of Passage money to this Country, the payment of which is solicited on the principle of Captain Campbell having been ordered from Europe to fill a vacancy in the 2d Battalion of his Regiment, occasioned by the Death of Captain Maghie - From the perusal of the Copy of Letter from the War Office which Captain Campbell has forwarded, and in consideration of the circumstances stated

13534 Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

Stated in that Officer's Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Mackellar, the Officer Commanding the Army is disposed to think the present application worthy of favorable consideration.—

No. 4. A Letter from Major Curry of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, transmitted through the Medium of the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee, respecting the Exchange of Dollars, which, in consequence of the circumstances particularized in Major Curry's Letter, will occasion a considerable deficit in the discharge of Pay due to a Detachment under his Orders, unless it should be the pleasure of Government to make up the difference. Major General Bater, with reference to this solicitation deems it merely his duty to refer it to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

13535

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

N. 5. A Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General Hungy's Troops forwarding applications from Ensign Campbell, and Assistant Surgeon Johnson of His Majesty's Royal - and from Assistant Surgeon Nicol of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment. - The two first mentioned Gentlemen request the advance of one, and the last of two Months pay and allowances, Conformably with the G. O. by Government of date the 6th. February last; which the Officer Commanding the Army has the honor of recommending to the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
25th. September 1811.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

To.

13536 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

To the Military Secretary
to the Offier Commanding
the Army in Chief

Sir,

I have to request that you will do me the honor to lay before Major General Bater the accompanying bills for Expences incurred in the conduct of the General Court Martial which was assembled at Fort St. George on the 1st. of June, and dissolved on the 18th. of this Month, and that you will at the same time submit my request that he will be pleased to recommend them to Government for payment.—

In submitting these bills to the consideration of the Offier Commanding the Army, I think it necessary to state that I receive no Salary nor pay for writers, the whole allowances of the Situation including

-ding

1353 H

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Formerly invalided from the 2d. Battalion of Artillery, and attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, having satisfactorily accounted for his absence. I am directed by the Officer Commanding the Army to desire, that he may return to his duty, and that you will apply to Government through the proper Channel for Authority to draw his arrears of Pay.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ C. B. M. Johnston
Assistant in the adjt.
General's Department

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
5th. August 1811.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ John Sinclair.
Lieutenant Colo. &c.

To the Military Secretary
to the Officer Comm.g the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
the

13540 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

the Accompanying Letter. with its inclosures, from Major Mackellar Commanding the 2d. Battalion Royals, Containing an Application from Captain Campbell for passage Money from Europe, and request that you will ca. lay the same before Major General Bater.—

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most obedt. Hble. Servt.

/Signed/ Wm. Nicolson

Deputy Adjt.

Deputy Adjutant General

Kings Troops

Fort St. George

Deputy Adjutant General's Office

Fort St. George

20th. September 1811.—

Sir,

I request you will have the goodness. to forward to Major General Bater. the Accompanying papers. respecting passage money allowed to Captains. ordered to join regiments in India. occasioned by death vacancies. which I hope the General will Consider Captain Campbell entitled to. agreeable

13541

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Agreable to the letter from the Secretary at war, as he was ordered from Another Battalion of the Royal to join the Battalion in India, occasioned by the Deaths of the late Captain M.Gheir.

Recommending that the regulated allowance be granted to Captain Campbell.

Camp
7th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) V. Mackellar
Lieut. Colonel Comg. Royal

Lieutenant Colonel Mackellar
Commanding 2d Batt. Royals

Sir,

I beg leave to state that in consequence of the death of Captain Magee of this Battalion, I was ordered from a Company in the 1st Battalion of the same Regiment

to

13542 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

to proceed to India to fill the Vacancy, on board the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott, and that for my Accommodation at the Captain's Table I was under the Necessity of paying £ 110-0-0 Stg. to procure which Sum at Madras, I was put to the greatest inconvenience - I therefore request you will have the goodness to make the Necessary Application to the Commander of the Forces in hopes He will be pleased to Order my passage Money to be paid agreeable to a Letter from the Secretary at war dated the 26th January 1811. a Copy of which I take the liberty of enclosing. —

I also beg leave to state that a Captain of the 86th Regiment has lately received his passage Money who was ordered out under the same Circumstances that I was, and that I would hope to receive

Mine

13543

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

must under the same Restrictions that he did – that in the Event of the Char not being approved of by the Court of Directors I will Refund the Amount.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Ths. Campbell

Capt. 2d. Bn. Royal

Madras

4th. September 1811.

Major Machellar

or Officer Comm.g 2d. Batt.n Royal.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose for your Information the Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Secretary at war, relative to granting a free passage to India, to Captains of Troops and Companies. –

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) N. Kirkland

Bennet St.

30th. January 1811.

Circular

13544

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Circular No. 9

War office - 26th. Jany. 1811.

Sir,

Referring to the circular Letter from this Department dated 14th. May 1805. printed on page 519 of the Collection of Regulations. I am directed by the Secretary at War to acquaint you, for the Information of the Colonels and Commanding Officers of the Regiments in your Agency serving in India, that the Court of Directors of the East India Company have Consented to grant a free passage and Accommodation at the Table of the Commanders of the Company's Ships, to the Captains of Troops and Companies of Regiments in India who may be ordered to proceed to that Country to fill up Vacancies arising from Casualties, it being however to be clearly understood that this Indulgence is, in no Case, to ex-

No. 24. 181

tend

13543

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

manner under the same Restrictions that he did - that in the Event of the Charge not being approved of by the Court of Directors I will Refund the Amount.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Ths. Campbell

Capt. 2d. Bn. Royal

Madras

4th. September 1811.-

Major Machellar

or Officer Comm.g 2d. Battn. Royal.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose for your Information the Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Secretary at war, relative to granting a free passage to India, to Captains of Troops and Companies.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ K. Kirkland

Bennet St.

30th. January 1811.-

Circular.

13544

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Circular No. 9

War Office - 26th. Janry 1811.

Sir,

Referring to the circular Letter from this Department dated 14th. May 1805. printed on page 519 of the Collection of Regulations. I am directed by the Secretary at War to acquaint you, for the Information of the Colonels and Commanding Officers of the Regiments in your Agency serving in India, that the Court of Directors of the East India Company have Consented to grant a free passage and Accommodation at the Table of the Commanders of the Company's Ships, to the Captains of Troops and Companies of Regiments in India who may be ordered to proceed to that Country to fill up Vacancies arising from Casualties, it being however to be clearly understood that this Indulgence is, in no Case, to ex-

No. 24. 181

tend

13545

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

extend to Officers who may have exchanged upon private considerations of convenience or who may return to India after any Leave of absence.—

I am directed to add that whenever a passage is applied for through this Office on account of any Captain proceeding to the East Indies, with a View to claiming this Indulgence of a free Accommodation, it will be proper for the casualty which may have occasioned the appointment of the Officer, should be particularly specified.—

/Signed/ H. Merry

N. Kirkland Esqre.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Neil Mackellar

Lieut. Colo. Comg. Royal.

To the Military Secretary to the

Officer Comm.g the Army

Sir,

at the request of Major Curry

of

13546

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying letter which I request you will have the goodness to lay before the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Servt.

Poonamallee
21st. September
1811.

(Signed) C. H. Burdett
Major Comg. Depôt

To the Military Secretary
to the Commander of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to represent to you for the information of the Commander of the Army, that the Ballance due a Detachment of His Majesty's 30th. Regiment which embarked under my Command at the Isle of Wight was paid to me in Bank Notes, which I understood would not pass Current in this County - I was therefore under the ne-

cessity

13547 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Necessity of purchasing Dollars at the rate of 5/. 5d Sterling each, and have at present by me 270 of them, the Value of which being only 5 Shillings each in this Country, there will consequently be a Considerable loss to the Soldiers, who must necessarily take them from me at the rate I was obliged to pay for them, I am therefore induced to submit to the Consideration of the Commander of the Army the reasonableness of an application being made to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that a Sum equal to the difference of exchange may be granted to indemnify the Men of my Detachment from the loss they must otherwise sustain.—

Poonamallee
September 21st. 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John Currey
Major H. M. 30th. Foot.

To.

13548 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

To the Military Secretary
to the Offic. Comm.g the Army

Sir,

I am directed to forward the accompanying Letters from Ensign C.
Campbell and Asistant Surgeon Johnson of the Royals applying for one Months Pay and allowances and from Asistant Surgeon Nicoll of His Majestys 80th. Regiment applying for two Months Pay and allowances in Advance, they being lately arrived from Europe and request you will lay the same before Major General Bates for his Consideration. —

Dep.y Adj.t. Genl.s Offic
Fort St. George
24th. September 1811.-

I have the honor to be
Sir. Sir. Sir.
/Signed/ John Warren

To Captain warren Brigade Major
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request that you will be pleased

13549 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

pleased to make the necessary Applica-
tion for the payment of one Months Pay
Pay and allowances to us in advance pre-
vious to joining the Battalion to which
we belong.—

Poonamallee
September 21st.
1811.

We have the honor to be
Sir . . Sir
/Signed/ John Johnson
Asst. Surgeon Royal
/Signed/ H. Campbell
Ensign the Royal

To. Deputy Adjutant General
of His Majesty's Troops

Sir,

I have to request that you
will make an application to the Military
Secretary to the Commander in Chief for
two Months Pay in advance agreable
to the order of Government in date the
6th of February 1811. having never joined
my

13550 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

my Corps in India, and requiring that ad-
vance to proceed to Cannanore where the
Regiment is now Stationed.—

Poonamallee I have the honor to be
25th. September 1811. Sir Sir Sir
/Signed/ Andrew Nicoll M.D.
Asst. Surgeon 90th. Regt.

Order thereon Ordered that the Bills sub-
mitted by the Acting Judge Advocate General
be referred to the Military Auditor General
for Adjustment.—

Ordered that Authority be
given for discharging the Arrears of Pay
due to John Robinson, Gunner of Invalids,
as recommended by Major General Bates.—

Ordered that the Claim to
Passage Money, submitted by Captain Camp-
bell of His Majesty's Royal Regiment be re-
ferred to the Military Auditor General for
Consideration and report.—

Ordered.

13551

Fort St. George 1st. October 1814.-

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be desired to furnish the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George with such instructions as may be necessary to secure the Detachment of His Majesty's 30th. Regiment at Poonamallee from sustaining any loss on the issue of their Pay. under the circumstances submitted in the letter from their Commanding Officer.—

Ordered that Major General Baker be informed that Authority has been given for the payment of the Advances of Money requested by Ensign Campbell & and Assistant Surgeon Johnson of His Majesty's Royal Regement, and by Assistant Surgeon Reid of His Majesty's 80th. Regement.—

To I. H. Baile Esq.

Secretary to Government.

Sir, Sir, Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.—

I have been Commanded by Major General.

with

1355 52

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

with an application from Lt. Isaacks of the 8th Regt. for the discharge of his Pay for the period between his dismissal and late restoration to his rank in the Service.-

General Bater. to transmit for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letter received from Lieutenant Isaackes of the 8th Native Regiment, soliciting the discharge of his pay for the period between his dismissal, and late restoration to his rank in the Service.-

Comr. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
26th. September 1811.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt.
Humble Servt.
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary
to the Officer Comdg. the Army

Sir.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to restore me to my former Rank in the Service from the date of my dismissal by a General Court Martial viz. 7th March 1810, under the circumstances published to the Army in General

13553

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

General orders by Government of date the 6th Instant— I take the liberty of soliciting that the Officer Commanding the Army will be pleased to lay this my application before the Government for permission to draw my Arrears of Pay and allowances for the interval between the period of my dismissal and restoration.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Sir

[Signed] G. H. Isacke

Lieut. 8th. Regement.

Order thereon

Ordered that the application from Lieutenant Isackes for the Pay and allowances of his Rank during the period of his dismission from the Service of the Honorable Company be referred to the Military Auditor General for consideration and report.—

Read.

13554 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

Read the following Letter
from the Adjutant General of the Army.-
To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Adjutant General of the army.- Submits an application from Ensign Taylor 3d. Native Regiment for a Furlough to Europe for one year without pay. with the recommendation of Major General Baker thereto.-

I am directed by Major Genl. Baker to request you will lay the enclosed application from Ensign Taylor of the 3rd. Regiment Native Infantry before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and express the Major Generals recommendation that he may be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for One year without receiving pay.-

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) F.W.d. Conway
Adjutant General
of the Army.-

Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
26th. September 1811.-

To.

13555 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow Kt.
Governor in Council of
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

The urgency of my private affairs Requiring my presence in England; I beg to solicit the indulgence of your Honor in Council for leave of absence during the period of Twelve Months; with a Requist that I may be permitted to return without prejudice to my rank.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W.B. Taylor Ensign
1st. Batt. 3d. Regt. N.I.
Military Institution

Fort St. George
25th. September 1811.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Ensign. Taylor of the 3d. Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to England on Furlough for one year the pay of that Office

135:5:6

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

Offices being discontinued from the date of his embarkation.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Bater to request, you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the following Applications from Military Officers.-

1. Application from Captain Marett of the 24th. Regiment Native Infantry, for leave to proceed to Europe, on Sick Certificate.-

2. Application from Lieutenant Crisp of the 2d. Regiment Native Infantry attached to the Military Institution, for permission to proceed to Bengal, on leave of absence for 3 Months, on urgent private affairs.-

3. Application from Captain Brice

From the Adjutant General of the Army.- Submitting applications from Captain Marett 24th. Native Regt. for leave to Europe: From Lieut. Crisp 2d. Native Regt. and attached to the military Institution for leave to Bengal for 3 Months on urgent private Affairs. From Capt. Brice of the Carnatic Europ: Invalid Veteran Batt. to resign the service and permitted to reside in India to pay off his debts, remarks on the latter request of Captain Brice.-

13557 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

Brice of the Carnatic European Veteran Bat:
talion. for leave to resign the Honorable &
Company's Service, and to be permitted to
reside in India to pay off his debts.—

Captain Brice is now in Cal:
cutta, and altho Major General Pater re:
commends, that he may be permitted to
resign the Honorable Company's Service,
he Cannot judge of the propriety of Cap:
tain Brice's further request.—

Adjt. Generals Office
Fort St. George
27th. September 1811.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt.
Servt.
/Signed/ H.S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To The Honorable
The President in Council
Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Enclose &
you the prescribed Certificates of the ne:
cessity

13559

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the recovery of my health, and to request your permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate by the earliest opportunity which may present itself. I have the Honor to be.—

Madras
7th. September 1811.

8va 8va 8va

/Signed/ P. D. Marett
Capta. 2 /. 24th Regt.

We the undersigned do hereby declare upon Oath that we are of opinion, it is absolutely necessary that Captain Marett of the 2d. Battalion 24th. Regiment N. Native Infantry should leave this Country and proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his health.—

" Willm. Ord
/Signed/ Surgeon
" Thos. Sergeant
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn by Wm. Ord Esqre
before me this
5th of Sept. 1811.
/Signed/ S. H. Symons Justice of
the Peace.

Sworn before me this 6th. day of Sept. 1811.
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
of the Town
Madras.

To.

13559. Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

To The Honorable The Governor in Council

Honorable Sir.

I have the honor to request your permission to proceed to Bengal on urgent private affairs, and to be absent from this Presidency for the space of three Months.—

I have the honor to be

&c.a &c.a

(Signd.) I. H. Crespi

Lieutenant 2d. Batt.n

2d. Regt. N. I. and attached

to the Military Institution

Fort St. George

18th. September

1811.—

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor of Fort St. George

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Honorable Sir,

From frequent indisposition, being afflicted with severe, and repeated attacks of Gout, and other disorders, which renders me

13560

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

me unfit for the efficient duties of a
Military life.—

I respectfully beg. that
your Excellency would be graciously
pleased to allow Me. to resign the Hono-
rable Company's Military Service, under
the Presidency of Fort St. George.—

And that your Excellency
would be further pleased to permit me
to reside in the Country, that I may be
enabled to pay off my Debts.—

By according to this
My application your Excellency will
confer the highest favor on your Excel-
lency's,—

Most Obt. & Dutifull Servt.

/Signed/ J. M. Price

Capt. C. E. V. Batt.

30th. August
1811.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain
Marett of the 24th. Regiment of Native Infantry
be

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

be permitted to proceed to England on Sick Certificate, and that Lieutenant Crisp of the 2d. Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Bengal on Leave of Absence for ~~Six~~ three? Months.—

Resolved that Captain Brice of the Carnatic European Battalion be permitted to resign the service of the Honorable Company in compliance with his request.—

With regard to the application of Captain Brice for permission to reside in India the Board observe that by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors they are precluded from granting that indulgence to any Officer, retired from the service, beyond a reasonable period for the arrangement of his affairs. Ordered that Major General Bates be requested to cause an intimation to this effect to be conveyed to Captain Brice, and as that Officer is now resident in Bengal,

it

13502

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

it is further deemed proper that his applica-
tion and the reply to it shall be communicated
to the Government at Fort William.—

To the Chief Secretary to
Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the
Agents' Account Particulars, of the Expences incur-
red for Warm, and Rifle Clothing, provided &
under Instructions from the Commander in Chief
with the sanction of Government, for the use of
His Majesty's Troops, who embarked on the &
Java Expedition,— also a Bill for a further
supply of Ammunition shoes, provided for
the European Troops on the same Service, and
I have to request that you will obtain the re-
quisite Authority for their being discharged.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ F. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
27th. September 1811.

To

From the Adjt. Genl. of the army.—
Enclosing Account particulars of
the Expence incurred for warm &
Rifle Clothing for the use of H. M.
Troops embarked on the Java Ex-
pedition—also a Bill for ammuni-
tion shoes found the European Troops
on the same service, and requesting
authority for their discharge.—

13563

Fort Jt. George 1st October 1814.

Order thereon

Ordered that the

Bills submitted with the foregoing Letter for the Supply of extraordinary Clothing and Ammunition Shoes to the European Troops embarked on Foreign Service be referred to the Military Auditor General for examination and adjustment.

To

13564 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjt. Genl. of the army.- stating the Dates of Rank assignable to certain Officers of Engineers and of Artillery.-

I am directed by Major General Bater commanding the Army to request, you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation, that the Dates of Rank specified opposite to the Name of each, may be assigned to the undermentioned Officers of the Corps of Engineers and Artillery, and that their Rank be regulated in the following Order, in Conformity to the Lists of Cadets of Engineers and Artillery received from the Honorable the Court of Directors - Viz.

- Engineers -

		Date of Comn.	to rank next after
Ensign	Charles Claud Battes	7th July 1810	Ensign Fullerton
"	Alexander Grant	7th " "	" Busby
"	John William Battes	27th July 1811	" Grant
"	William Mothers poon.	27th " "	" J. W. Battes

Artillery

13563

Fort Jt.n George 1st. October 1814.-

Order thereon

Ordered that the

Bills submitted with the fore-

going Letter for the Supply of

extraordinary Clothing and Ammuni-

tion Shoes to the European Troops

embarked on Foreign Service be referred

to the Military Auditor General &c

for examination and adjustment.-

To

13564 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjt. Genl. of the army.- Stating the Dates of Rank applicable to Artain Officers of Engineers and of Artillery.-

I am directed by Major General Baker Commanding the Army to request, you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation, that the Dates of Rank specified opposite to the Name of each, may be assigned to the undermentioned Officers of the Corps of Engineers and Artillery, and that their Rank be regulated in the following Order, in Conformity to the Lists of Cadets of Engineers and Artillery received from the Honorable the Court of Directors - Viz.t.

- Engineers -

		Date of Comp.n — to rank next after
Ensign —	Charles Claud Nattes —	7th July - 1810 - Ensign Fullerton
"	Alexander Grant	7th " " " Busby -
"	John William Nattes	27th July 1811. " Grant -
"	William Wotherspoon.	27th " " " J. W. Nattes -

Artillery.

13565 Fort S.t George 1.st October 1811.

Artillery

Lieu.t Thos. Worsley — Nathaniel Hunter — 1.st July — 1811 — Lieut.t

——"—— Robert Hopper —— 1.st —"— —"— Hunter

——"—— John James Gamage —— 17.th —"— —"— Hopper

——"—— J. Y. B. Hennan —— 7.th —"— —"— Gamage

——"—— Henry Gregory —— 7.th —"— —"— —"—

——"—— J. M. Sandby —— 7.th —"— —"— Gregory

——"—— P. Montgomerie —— 7.th —"— —"— Sandby

——"—— Will.m Aston —— 7.th —"— —"— Montgomerie

——"—— George Conran —— 27.th July 1811 —"— Aston

——"—— James B. Jop —— 27.th —"— —"— Conran

——"—— D. H. M.c Kenzie —— 27.th —"— —"— Jop

——"—— W.m F. Lewis —— 27.th —"— —"— M.c Kenzie

——"—— Fredrick Bond —— 27.th —"— —"— Lewis

——"—— Thomas Biddle —— 27.th —"— —"— Bond

——"—— John Lamb —— 27.th —"— —"— Biddle

——"—— A. D. Coull —— 27.th —"— —"— Lamb

——"—— John M. Ley —— 27.th —"— —"— Coull

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

(Signed) F. H. S. Conway Adj.t Gl.l of the army

Ordered

Adj.t Genl.s Office
Fort S.t George 20.th Sept.r 1811.

3566 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Order thereon Ordered that the Rank of the Officers mentioned in the foregoing Letter, be fixed as recommended by the Officer Commanding the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjt. Genl. of the army. Requesting that a Deserter, named Rossalias Russel, from H. M. 34th. Regt. may be reclaimed from H. M. S. Gorgon.—

Information having been received that a Private Soldier of His Majestys 34th. Regement named Ross alias Russell who deserted from the Regement in the Mahratta Country in 1810 whilst serving with the Army under the Command of Colonel Close is now on board the Galatea Frigate lying in Madras roads into which Ship he was received from the John Palmer Country Ships at the Isle of France, I am desired by Major General Baker to request, that you will apply to the Honorable the Governor in Council for the necessary Authority to claim the said

Rossalias

13567 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Rofsalias Rufsell as a Deserter from His. Majes.
34th. Regiment Foot.—

Adjt. Genl's. Office
Fort St. George
1st. October 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt.
Humble
Servt.
/Signed/ H.S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the army

Order thereon

Ordered in consequence that the following Letters be dispatched.—

To J. Butterfield Esqr.
Captain of His Majesty's S. Malacca.
and Senior Officer of His Majesty's Ships
and Vessels in the Roads of Madras.—

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army under this Presidency, and to request that you will give instructions to the Captain of His Majesty's Ship Galatea for the delivery of the Deserter thereon mentioned to the custody of the Town

To the Capt.n of H. M. S. Malacca— Requesting that orders may be given for the surrender of Rofsalias Rufsell a Deserter from H. M. 34th. Regiment.—

13569 Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Town Major of Fort St. George.—

Fort St. George
2d October 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Government.

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

To the Town Major.— Furnishing him with Copies of the Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army and of that dispatched in Consequence to the Senior Naval Officer in the Roads regarding Desertion Purser a Deserter from H.M. 34th Regt.— —

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed copies of a Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, and of the requisition addressed in consequence to the Senior Officer of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Roads of Madras.—

Fort St. George
2d October 1811.—

I am, Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secretary to Government.

Read the following letter from,

13:569

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

From the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops.—

William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excel. Lerey the Commander in Chief respecting the Case of Lieutenant Finnan of His Majesty's 59th. Regement whereby that Officer is required to proceed to Europe under the Circumstances therein Stated by the first opportunity which may offer, with instructions to this Office that early intimation be given to His Excellency of every opportunity by which Lieutenant Finnan might proceed or have proceded to England.

As it May be practicable to procure that Officer a Passage by either of the Ships now under dispatch, I have to request that you will Submit it for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council that either of the Captains of the Honorable Company's Ships now

on

From the Deputy Adjt. Genl. to the Kings Troops - Explaining the circumstances under which Lieut. Finnan of H. M. 59th. Regt. has been required to proceed to Europe, and requesting information whether he can be provided with a passage on one of the H. C. Ships in the Roads.—

13570 Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

... in the Roads bound to England be ordered to
receive Lieutenant Finnan on board.—

Deputy Adjutant
General's Office
Fort St. George
27th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
[Signed] W. Nicolson
Depty Adjt. Genl. King's Troops

Brigade Major Tylden

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have had the honor to lay
before the Commander in Chief your letter of the 19th Ultimo
6
your letter of the 19th Ultimo before the Com-
mander in Chief who directs me to say in reply
that he will accept, subject to His Majesty's
pleasure, the resignation of Lieutenant Finnan
of the 59th Regiment therewith transmitted.
But in Order that the Lieutenant may not be
immediately deprived of the means of subsistence
and of providing a passage to Europe, it is
the intention of His Excellency to defer notify-
ing the acceptance of the resignation until a

reasonable

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

reasonable time has been allowed the Lieutenant to find a conveyance to England. Should he however fail to avail himself of the first opportunity that may present itself, the resignation will be immediately announced in General Orders— I am therefore to request you will be pleased to report for the information of the Commander in Chief, either the sailing of Lieutenant Finnan from Madras, or the departure from that port of any vessel in which he could have been received.—

As the conduct for which Lieutenant Finnan was to have been brought to a Court Martial is unknown at Head Quarters the Commander in Chief desires no communication on the subject of this letter may be made to that Officer lest the crime of which he has been

13572

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

been guilty should be found here-
after not to admit of the indulgence
which it is the present wish of His
Excellency to extend to him.—

Lieutenant Finnan is
aware of the necessity of his early de-
parture from India.—

Head Quarters
Calcutta 15th May
1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedt Servt
/Signed/ B. Carey
Military Secy

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Nicolson
Depy Adjt. G.

Order thereon

Ordered that the following
Letter be dispatched to the Marine Board.—

To the President and Members of
The Marine Board
Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board.—
Desiring them to ascertain,
whether Lieutenant Finnan of
the

I am directed by the Honora-
ble

13573

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

H. M. 59th. Regiment can be accommodated with a passage to Europe on board any of the H.C. Ships in the Roads.—

Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, and to desire that you will ascertain & and report whether it be practicable for the Commander of any one of the Honorable Company's Ships now at this Port to receive Lieutenant Finnan of His Majesty's 59th. Regement on board of the Vessel under his command as a Passenger to England.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

Fort St. George
1st. October 1811.—

Read the following Letter from the Commissary Genl.

L.

13574

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

To J. H. Cole Esqre.

Secretary of Government in the

Military Deptt.

Sir,

From the Commissary General.— Reporting the favorable result which has attended the peremptory rejection on his part of the unreasonable demands of the Horse dealers, Soondeyje and Mahomed Audut, and entering the reply of the Agents at Bombay to the Instructions communicated to them on the subject. Submits for Confirmation Contracts entered into with Soondeyje and Mahomed Audut the former for the supply of 300 the latter for the supply of 150 Horses.

1. I have great satisfaction in being enabled to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the favorable result which has attended, the peremptory rejection on my part, of the unreasonable demands of the horse dealers, Soondeyje and Mahomed, & Audut, as fully stated in my letter to your address, under date the 26th. Ultimo.—

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council has already laid before him, the whole of the correspondence connected with the Commission for horses for the ensuing remount, from the Province of Cuttack, and has been pleased to honor with his approbation, the instructions communicated to

13575

No 1.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

to the Agents at Bombay on this im-
portant Subject, as communicated to them
in my letter under date the 22d. of Au-
gust; and I have now the honor of enclo-
sing the reply, received to the letter &
Containing these instructions.—

3. It will I trust appear &
that the Agents have on this occasion, as
well as on every other in which they have
hitherto Conducted every arrangement for
this department, acquitted themselves with
much discretion, judgement, and public
zeal, and that they have completely remo-
ved the unreasonable demands of the horse
dealers, whose object, as I had already the
honor of stating in my last letter on this
subject, was evidently, to force upon my
acceptance, a great number of Cattle of
inferior height, along with a proportion
of the Standard measurement. The proof of

that

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

that being the object of the dealers is sufficiently manifest from their having at length, consented to supply 450 horses of the prescribed height, whilst they were ready to supply the whole number required of the same height generally as were received last year.—

4 But the dealers will now be convinced that it will no longer be practicable for them, to introduce into the Cavalry, Cattle of an inferior discription, a practice in which they have hitherto been too successful from the circumstance of our sole dependence having been placed on them for the supply of horses. They knew always what Number of horses were required. They knew that that Number would be sought for, from them only, and finding that they Could force on the acceptance of the Agent, horses of insufficient age,

and

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

and of a height inferior to the stand=
ard which has now been established, it
evidently became their interest to provide
inferior horses. This may perhaps be suf=
ficient to account for the general inferi=
ority of the horses at present employed
in the ranks of the Cavalry, compared
with what they were a few years ago. I am now
satisfied however, that when the dealers
see that our reliance is not placed solely
on them, and that horses of a certain des=
cription only will be received for the Ca=
valry, it will soon become their interest to
provide such horses, as they are certain,
will not be rejected, and I cannot
but anticipate, that the efficiency of the
Cavalry will in a short time be greatly
improved by the important advantages
which have just been obtained over the
horse dealers at Bombay.—

I

13578 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

5. I submit for the confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Contracts entered into with Soonderjee and Mohomed Audut. The former for the supply of 300, and the latter from the supply of 150 horses. The terms of these Contracts appear to me to be perfectly unobjectionable, and I have therefore no hesitation in recommending the confirmation of them. The purchase price paid for each Cutch horse, the season before the formation of the Commissariat, was pagodas 107. I was limited to that rate in the orders which I received for the provision of the last remount, but which was provided at the rate of pagodas 103½ for each horse. The terms of the present Contract are reduced to the rate of pagodas 100, whilst a much more important advantage has been gained,

as

as to the height and quality of the horses to be supplied.—

6. The advances are to be regulated the same as last year. The horses are to be delivered in part at Seroor and at Saulnah, and to be at the risk of the Contractors, except in the instance of unavoidable Ship-wreck or Capture by the enemy at Sea, until delivered at those places, or at Mangalore. The arrangement for the delivery of a proportion of horses at Seroor and at Saulnah, is fully described in my letter to Messrs. Forbes & Co., dated the 16th July, and of which a Copy has been sent for the approval of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and the same letter discribes the principle according to which the price of the horses to be delivered at these latter stations, has been regulated.—

Jam.

13580

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

7. I am not at present en-
abled to state, what proportion of
the horses commissioned from the Per-
sian gulph may be expected to arrive
in the Course of the ensuing Season,
nor am I aware of the number of horses
which will probably be procured from
the Markets of the Deckan. I shall ne-
however regulate my demands from ex-
cutch by the knowledge which I may
hereafter acquire in regard to these
particulars, avoiding if possible to
make any further demand during the
present season, on the dealers of that
province.— To press them to Complete
the number of horses Commissioned from
them at first, would be to shew them
that we still continue to place too much
reliance on their improper demands.
The Honorable the Governor in Council
may

13581

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

may rely therefore that my best exer-
tions will be used, to realize all the
advantages derivable from the terms, &c.
which have just been obtained in the
late Negociations with Soondergee and
Mahomed Audut.—

Fort St. George
27th. September 1811.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Morison
Commiss.y General.

To Major William Morison
Commissary General
Madras.

Sir,

1. We have had the honor,
on the 2d. Instant to receive your Letter
of the 22d. Ultimo, and its enclosures,
which were delivered to the Agents of
Soondergee and Mahomed Audut, and
we have been extremely desirous of relieving
the

13582

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

the anxiety you must feel for the result of our negociations with these people; but we have found it impracticable to make an earlier communication which would have been satisfactory to you, or to ourselves.—

2. We will not occupy your time by a detail of the daily and irksome discussions, which we have had with these People, whose object manifestly has been, as you justly observe in your letter under reply, to force upon you a great number of Cattle of inferior height along with a proportion of the Standard measurement.—

3. Such pertinacity was exhibited in these discussions, that bearing in mind the heavy responsibility attaching to you - and the

Con=

13583 Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

confidence reposed in our discretion, &
we could not but feel that our nego-
ciations had arrived at a very critical &
stage - when persistency on our part
might possibly lose the services of &
men, whose long experience and ample
means were necessary to success, while
retractation would certainly produce
every evil against which it was incum-
bent upon us to guard.—

4th Under these circumstances
we determined, in no event to abandon
the prescribed height of the horses, &
namely 14 Hands - 2 Inches. - Considering, from the
tenor of all your communications, and
particularly from the last, that this
should be a sine qua non in any &
agreement with the Dealers.—

5. We therefore told them
decidedly, once for all, that this was a

point

13584. Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

point, which we not only would & not yield, but which we could not discuss.—

6. The question of height being thus set at rest, the two Agents declared that, on the terms of the last years Contract, they would furnish as many horses as were required, at 100 Pagodas each, but they most solemnly protested to us, the inabelity of their principles to procure the whole number of horses of the standard of 14-2. To this we answered that they must get as many as they could, and for the remainder we must look elsewhere.— They professed their assent, and, being desired to state the greatest number, & which they would positively undertake to supply at the height of 14-2- they paid upon their respective proportions,

and

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

and agreements, of which the Accompany-
ing are Copies, have in consequence been
signed.—

7th. You will perceive by these,
that 450 horses are all that we could
bring them to promise at the height
of 14 - 2- we hope that we may by
perseverance obtain the remainder at
the same height - but we may be disap-
pointed, and therefore we must request
your further Instructions.—

8. The Agents assured us,
that a desire to assist the Circar, which
they had so long served, could alone
induce their Masters to enter into this
agreement, that a loss would be sus-
tained by their present Contract, in as
much as 2 Inches made a difference of
50 Rupees in each horse. To this we
cannot give implicit Credence, being

satis-

13586.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

satisfied that they would enter into no bargain to the positive disadvantage of their principals.—

9th. Upon the whole we trust you will think with us, that a great step has been gained in contracting even for 450 horses at the height prescribed, and at the reduced rate of 100 Pagodas.—

Bombay
11th. September 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ Forbes and Co.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Morison
Commissary General

This Agreement made this day the 11th. of September, One thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven between Joondeejee Jeejee of Bombay Hindoo Horse Merchant on the one part, and Messrs. Forbes and Company

13587 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Company of Bombay Merchants, for &
and on behalf of Major William Mo-
rison, Commissary General at Madras,
on the other part witnesseth.—

1st. That the said Soondergee
Sewjee doth hereby engage himself and
the firm, and undertake and agree to
and with the said Messrs. Forbes and
Company to supply them, for the said
Major Morison with Three Hundred
Horses for the Madras Cavalry; to be
delivered as follows.—

One hundred and Eight
Horses at the Port of Mangalore, Twenty
ditto at Soulnah, fifty of which at least
to be of the superior quality for the &
Horse Artillery, and Fifty at Seroor.—
and the whole delivery to be completed &
before the first day of April next, at &
and after the rate of 100 Star Pagodas, reck-

oning

135-88

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

reckoning at 350 Bombay Rupees Pr. hundred Pagodas Pr. each Horse, with an allowance of Pagodas 8. 3/6 for each of the Horses as may be sent to Saulnah, and Pagodas 3. 1/6 for each of those sent to Seroor, the Horses for the two last places to be imported first at Bombay, and thence transmitted to their destinations.—

2nd. The whole is to be at the risk of the said Soondergee, who is to be responsible for every charge and casualty until landed and passed by the proper Officers at each of the above places with the exception only of such Casualties as may have been ascertained to have been caused by unavoidable Shipwreck, or capture by the Enemy at Sea.—

3d. None of the Horses are to be

13589 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

be younger than three years and a Half, and none above seven years old or below the Height of Fourteen hands and two Inches, otherwise they will positively be rejected.—

4th. They shall be short limbed, boney, full chested, round sided, and deep barrelled, of a compact make, and light active figure, free from blemish, and perfectly sound.—

5th. That one third amount cost of the said Horses, or Rupees 35,000, the said Messrs. Forbes and Company shall pay unto the said Soondeyjee Seviyee, in advance at Bombay, one third or Rupees 35,000 when the first intelligence is received from the said Soondeyjee Seviyee, of his having shipped the 180 Horses for Mangalore and 120, for Bombay, and the last third, or

Rupees

13590

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Rupees 35.000, with the allowance allu-
ded to in the first clause of this Instru-
ment after the complete delivery of the
Horses at the abovementioned three places,
Viz.t. Mangalore, Saulnah and Seroor,
upon producing a certificate thereof
from the Agent for receiving the Horses,
agreeably to the terms agreed on, the 4.
payment to be made either at Man-
galore or at Bombay, at the option of
the said Messrs. Forbes and Co.—

6th. There being strong reasons
to believe that the practice of selling
good Horses, commissioned on account
of the Circar, from distant Countries
has been carried on to a considerable ex-
tent of late years, it is hereby promised on
the part of Soorderjee, that he will dis-
countenance such practice, if it had ever
been adopted by him, as extremely injurious

5

13591. Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

injurious to the Service, and entirely
incompatible with his engagement, and
that he will be particularly careful
that none of his people shall sell
any of the good Horses purchased or
commissioned under similar circumstances
bearing always in mind that the
fame of his own name depends entirely
on his being able to supply Horses of the
best quality.——

7th. It is stipulated in the
3d. article of this Contract as a positive
agreement which will admit of no
relaxation, that the Horses shall not
be under the height of 14 Hands 2 Inches otherwise
they will be rejected— so much consequence
is attached to the fulfilment of this part
of the Agreement that in the event of the
said Doondeyjis supplying the greater
number of his quota, of a height superior
to

13592

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

to this, and of corresponding qua-
lity in other respects, Messrs. Forbes &
and Company will take upon them-
selves to insure him a remuneration
for his zeal and exertions on the oc-
casion and according to this report,
which he is occasionally to make
of the height of the Horses he pro-
cures, they will be governed in their
directions for an encrease of the num-
ber of Horses to be supplied.—

8th. Of the liberal considé-
ration of the Circar on all such oc-
casions no doubt can be entertained
after the reimbursement which has
been ordered of the expense of trans-
porting the thirty horses from Man-
galore to Bangalore, which arrived
after the prescribed time and the
departure of the examining Officer,

and

13593 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

and consequently might have been with justice rejected.—

9th Soondeyjee having agreed to all the preceding stipulations, two copies are made thereof, of the same tenor and date, one of which to be deposited with Messrs. Forbes and Company, and the other with the said Soondeyjee.—

Witness /Signed/ Soondeyjee Senjee

/Signed/ Jas. Macdonald Forbes & Company

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Forbes & Company

/True Copy/

/Signed/ W. Morison

Commissary General

This Agreement made this 10th day the 10th September, one Thousand Eight hundred and Eleven between Mahomed Audut of Kutch Horse Merchant on the one part, and Messrs. Forbes and Company

of

13594 Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

of Bombay Merchants for and on behalf of
Major William Morison, Commissary General
at Madras, on the other part Witnesseth.—

1. That the said Mahomed
Audut doth hereby engage himself and un-
dertake and agree to and with the said
Messrs. Forbes and Company to supply them,
for the said Major Morison with one hundred
and Fifty horses for the Madras Cavalry, to
be delivered at Mangalore, and the whole de-
livery to be completed before the first day
of April next, at and after the rate of 100
Star Pagodas, reckoning at 350 Bombay Ru-
pees per hundred Pagodas per each Horse.—

2. The whole is to be at the
risk of the said Mahomed Audut, who is
to be responsible for every charge and Casu-
alty until landed and passed by the
proper Officer at Mangalore with the ex-
tion only of such Casualties as may have

been

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

been ascertained to have been caused by unavoidable Shipwreck, or capture by the Enemy at Sea.—

3. None of the horses are to be younger than three Years and a half and none above seven Years old, or below the height of Fourteen hands and Two Inches- otherwise they will positively be rejected.—

4 They shall be short limbed, boney, full chested, round sided, and deep barrelled, of a Compact make, and light active figure, free from blemish & and perfectly sound.—

5 That one-third amount & Cost of the said horses or Rupees 17:500. the said Messrs. Forbes and Company & shall pay unto the said Mahomed & Audut in advance at Bombay, one third or Rupees 17,500 when the first intellegence is

Fort St. George 1st. October 1814.

is Received from the said Mahomed Au-
dut of his having shipped the 150 horses
for Mangalore, and the last third or Ru-
pees 17,500 after the complete delivery of
the horses at Mangalore upon producing
a Certificate thereof from the Agent for re-
ceiving the horses Agreeably to the Terms
agreed on, the payment to be made either
at Mangalore or at Bombay, at the op-
tion of the said Messrs. Forbes and Com-
pany.—

6. There being strong reasons
to believe that the practice of selling
good horses Commissioned on Account of
the Circar from distant Countries has been
carried on to a considerable extent of late
Years, it is hereby promised on the part
of Mahomed Audut that he will dis-
continue such practice if it had ever
been adopted by him as extremely inju-
rious

13597.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

injurious to the service and entirely incompatible with his engagement and that he will be particularly &c. careful that none of his people shall sell any of the good horses purchased or Commissioned under similar circumstances, bearing always in mind that the fame of his own name depends entirely on his being able to supply &c. horses of the best quality.—

7. It is stipulated in the 3d. Article of this Contract as a positive agreement which will admit of no &c. relaxation, that the horses shall not be under the height of 14 hands 2 inches otherwise they will be rejected. As much consequence is attached to the fulfilment of this &c. part of the agreement that in the &c. event of the said Mahomed Audut &c. supplying the greater number of his quota,

of

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

of a height superior to this, and of corresponding quality in other respects, Messrs. Forbes and Company will take upon themselves to insure him a remuneration for his zeal and exertions on the occasion, and according to his report, which he is occasionally to make of the height of the horses he procures, they will be governed in their directions for an increase of the number of horses to be supplied.—

8. Of the liberal consideration of the Circar on all such occasions no doubt can be entertained, after the reimbursement which has been ordered of the expence of transporting the thirty horses from Mangalore to Bangalore which arrived after the prescribed time and the departure of the examining Officer, and consequently

might

13597.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

injurious to the service and entirely incompatible with his engagement and that he will be particularly &c. Careful that none of his people shall sell any of the good horses purchased or Commissioned under similar circumstances, bearing always in mind that the fame of his own name depends entirely on his being able to supply &c. horses of the best quality.—

7. It is stipulated in the 3d. Article of this Contract as a positive agreement which will admit of no &c. relaxation, that the horses shall not be under the height of 14 hands 2 inches otherwise they will be rejected. ~~as~~ much consequence is attached to the fulfilment of this &c. part of the agreement that in the &c. event of the said Mahomed Audut &c. supplying the greater number of his quota,

of

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

of a height superior to this, and of corresponding quality in other respects, Messrs. Forbes and Company will take upon themselves to insure him a remuneration for his zeal and exertions on the occasion, and according to his report, which he is occasionally to make of the height of the horses he procures, they will be governed in their directions for an increase of the number of horses to be supplied.—

8. Of the liberal consideration of the Circar on all such occasions no doubt can be entertained, after the reimbursement which has been ordered of the expence of transporting the thirty horses from Mangalore to Bangalore which arrived after the prescribed time and the departure of the examining Officer, and consequently might

13597.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

injurious to the service and entirely incompatible with his engagement and that he will be particularly &c. Careful that none of his people shall sell any of the good horses purchased or Commissioned under similar circumstances, bearing always in mind that the fame of his own name depends entirely on his being able to supply &c. horses of the best quality.—

7. It is stipulated in the 3d. Article of this Contract as a positive agreement which will admit of no &c. relaxation, that the horses shall not be under the height of 14 hands 2 inches otherwise they will be rejected. ~~as~~ much consequence is attached to the fulfilment of this &c. part of the agreement that in the &c. event of the said Mahomed Audut &c. supplying the greater number of his quota,

of

13598. Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

of a height superior to this, and of corresponding quality in other respects, Messrs. Forbes and Company will take upon themselves to insure him a remuneration for his zeal and exertions on the occasion, and according to his report, which he is occasionally to make of the height of the horses he procures, they will be governed in their directions for an increase of the number of horses to be supplied.—

8. Of the liberal consideration of the Circar on all such occasions no doubt can be entertained, after the reimbursement which has been ordered of the expence of transporting the thirty horses from Mangalore to Bangalore which arrived after the prescribed time and the departure of the examining Officer, and consequently might

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

injurious to the service and entirely incompatible with his engagement and that he will be particularly &c. Careful that none of his people shall sell any of the good horses purchased or Commissioned under similar circumstances, bearing always in mind that the fame of his own name depends entirely on his being able to supply &c. horses of the best quality.—

7. It is stipulated in the 3d. Article of this Contract as a positive agreement which will admit of no &c. relaxation, that the horses shall not be under the height of 14 hands 2 inches — otherwise they will be rejected. As much consequence is attached to the fulfilment of this &c. part of the agreement that in the &c. event of the said Mahomed Audut &c. supplying the greater number of his quota,

of

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

of a height superior to this, and of corresponding quality in other respects, Messrs. Forbes and Company will take upon themselves to insure him a remuneration for his zeal and exertions on the occasion and according to his report, which he is occasionally to make of the height of the horses he procures, they will be governed in their decisions for an encrease of the number of horses to be supplied.—

8. Of the liberal consideration of the Circar on all such occasions no doubt can be entertained, after the reimbursement which has been ordered of the expence of transporting the thirty horses from Mangalore to Bangalore which arrived after the prescribed time and the departure of the examining Officer, and consequently

mcg.

13599

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

might have been with Instruc-
ted.—

9. Mahomed Audut having
agreed to all the preceding stipu-
lations, two copies are made thereof
of the same tenor and date, one of
which to be deposited with Messrs.
Forbes and Company, and the other
with the said Mahomed Audut.—

/Signed/ Mahomed Audut

" Forbes and Company

Witness

/Signd/ S. Mad. Ga

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Forbes & Company

/A true Copy/

/Signd/ Wm Morson

Commissary General.

Ordered that the follow-
ing Reply be dispatched.—

To

13600

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary Genl. in reply. Confirming the Contracts concluded with Soondeyee and Mahomed Audut and Approving the measures reported in the foregoing Letter.—

Para. 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 27th Ultimo.—

2. The Governor in Council has confirmed the Agreements concluded by Messrs. Forbes and Company with Soondeyee and Mahomed Audut for a supply of horses for the Service of this Presidency, and I am directed to express His entire approbation of the zealous and judicious manner in which the Agents have attended to your instructions for ensuring the efficient remount of the Cavalry.—

3. The Governor in Council further directs me to acquaint you

that

13601

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

that He perfectly concurs in the pro-
priety of the considerations by which
you propose to regulate your demands
on the Dealers in Cutch for the en-
suing season.-

Fort St. George
1st October 1811.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
[Signed] G. Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

Read the following Letter
from the Acting Surveyor General.-
To the Secretary of Government
in the Military Department.

Sir,

Having examined the Sex-
tant and Theodolite tendered for sale
to the Honorable Company by Major
Blair of Engineers, and having found
them in a perfectly serviceable state,
I have accordingly under the sanction

Conveyed

From the Acting Sur-
veyor General.- Encloses
Major Blairs Bill for a
Sextant and Theodolite pur-
chased from him for the use of
the Surveyor Generals Depart-
ment, amounting to Pags.
138 8 0 to the Bill of Lieut. O'
Donoghue for Stationary ex-
pended while employed
on a Survey in the vicinity
of Salem, and proposes that
it be referred to the Bd. of Wks.
for &c.-

13602.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

conveyed to me in your letter of the 13th. Instant, purchased them for the use of the Surveyor Generals' department, at the rates mentioned in the list which I had the honor of submitting to Government in my letter of the 8th. Instant. I beg leave therefore to inclose Major Blair's bill for the amount, being Pagodas 138, and to recommend that the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to order the same to be passed for payment.—

I have also the honor to submit for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a bill of Lieutenant O. Donnoghue of lately employed on a Survey in the vicinity of Jaulnah, for stationary supplied for his own use and that of Lieutenant Burnett who was employed

on

13603.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

on the same duty under Lieutenant O. Dounoghew.- a Bill for the same amount was forwarded to me on the 2d. of May, but was returned as it had not been supported by the prescribed declaration upon honor.- I do not however feel myself competent to give an opinion as to the bill on questions, as I am not aware to what extent, or at what period the last supply of Stationary on account of the Jaulnah Survey, may have been received by the Officers employed on it: and the work which has been forwarded to me would not justify my recommending the Bill, without information on these points- I would therefore propose if the Honorable the Governor in Council should not think proper to order the bill to be passed, that it may be referred

to

13 604

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

to the Quarter Master General, who was charged with the direction of this Survey, previously to the formation of the Office of Surveyor General.—

I have the honor to be

Sir, Sir, Sir,

Madras

28th. September 1811.—

[Signed] W. Morrison

Acts. Comms. J.G.

Order thereon

Ordered that Authority be given for the payment of Major Blair's Bill for the Sextant and Theodolite purchased from that Officer, and that the Officer Commanding the Army be requested to refer the charge of Lieutenant O'Donoghue for Stationery to the Quarter Master General of the Army for examination and report.—

Read the following

letter from the Superintendent of the General

1305

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811

General Survey.—

The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Superintendent of the General Survey — Reporting the manner in which his two Assistants Lieutenants Riddell and Hodge have been employed, and requesting that they may be permanently attached to the Survey Reporting also his plan of future operations —

In my letter to Government dated the 11th. February 1811. I mentioned the end of August as the time which I could dispense with the services of Lieutenants Reddell and Hodge — The severity of the Weather, and the constant fogs, which concealed the tops of the mountains have however impeded their progress very considerably, and in consequence they will not have completed what I had proposed, before the Middle of October, or the setting in of the Monsoon. — Lieutenant Riddell has by this time but just reached the Sea Coast, having brought down from the Ceded Districts, a belt of Triangles, connecting Gooty, Bellary and Adoni, with Ongole and Nellore, taking in

13606

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

in all the principal places lying within the extent of that belt.- Lieutenant Hodge in the mean time having explored the Country from the south of Nellore, to the Guntoor district, for the purpose of preparing great stations, and at the same time has laid down the line of Coast.— The two parties are now met, and the stations being all selected, it only remains to carry the triangles through the Nellore and Guntoor districts, and branching off, to connect if possible Masulipatam with that work completed before the approaching Monsoon that I must request a further continuance of these Gentlemen's labours.—

I must beg leave once more to call the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the advantage of having

13.805.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

General Survey.—

The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Superintendent of the General Survey—Reporting the manner in which his two Assistants Lieutenants Riddell and Hodge have been employed, and requesting that they may be permanently attached to the Survey. Reporting also his plan of future operations.—

In my letter to Government dated the 11th. February 1811. I mentioned the end of August as the time which I could dispense with the services of Lieutenants Riddell and Hodge.— The severity of the Weather, and the constant fogs which concealed the tops of the mountains have however impeded their progress very considerably, and in consequence they will not have completed what I had proposed, before the Middle of October, or the setting in of the Monsoon.— Lieutenant Riddell has by this time just reached the Sea Coast, having brought down from the Ceded Districts, a belt of Triangles, connecting Gooty, Bellary and Adoni, with Ongole and Nellore, leaving on

13606 Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

in all the principal places lying within the extent of that belt.— Lieutenant Hodge in the mean time having explored the Country from the south of Nellore, to the Guntoor districts, for the purpose of preparing great stations, and at the same time has laid down the line of Coast.— The two parties are now met, and the stations being all selected, it only remains to carry the triangles through the Nellore and Guntoor districts, and branching off, to connect if possible Masulipatam, with that series.— It is with a view to have this work completed before the approaching Monsoon that I must request a further continuance of these Gentlemen's Labours.—

I must beg leave once more to call the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the advantage of having

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

having Assistants attached to this survey, and the present case will sufficiently illustrate that expediency: for had I been alone, and now altogether occupied in Making out a tedious report, no other work would have been done, and the whole of my large establishment must have remained idle, and it being composed of people of different descriptions who have been with me for Many Years and perfectly acquainted with the duty, it is to be regretted that any part of them should remain inactive while I am bringing up my in-doors work, which takes up Much more time than the field work.—

Another reason is, that in the event of my leave of absence not being approved of by His Majesty and I be ordered to join my Regiment in England.—

13808

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

England.- if I be alone I shall not be able to finish the two coasts, and carry the Middle triangles into the Nizam's territories; whereas, if these Gentlemen remain with me (for new hands would be useless) I shall direct them to take different routes to the westward, taking in all the Ceded Districts, and approach the Malabar Coast towards the end of the ensuing year when they will be ready for the favorable season to extend the triangles from Goa to Kundapoor in Canara where my former operations terminated.- I shall in the mean time recommence the Meridional Series now carried to the North of Gooty, and proceed towards Hydrabad, or perhaps to the banks of the Goodavery, should the country be favorable.— All this work I think will be performed before the setting in of the

West

13609

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.-

West Monsoon in 1813, about which &
time I may know what the Kings &
pleasure may be, respecting my re-
maining in this country.-

With this publick object
in view, I feel no hesitation in expressing
my wish that Lieutenants Riddell &
and Hodge may be permitted to remain
permanently attached to this Survey-
if the Honorable the Governor in Council
can think it right to dispense with
the recent regulations respecting their
joining their Corps for two years.-
Lieutenant Riddell in particular &
has been at much pains to instruct
himself in the theoretical princi-
ples necessary for conducting a work
of this kind, and has besides had &
considerable experience in the higher
practical branches thereof; and I have

no

13610.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

no doubt from Lieutenant Hodges Zeal, of his soon becoming equally proficient.—

Whatever may be the pleasure of The Honorable the Governor & in Council respecting this application, &c. I feel confident that my motives in making it will be justly considered.— Should it be approved of, I shall make the necessary preparations for all hands to Commence as soon as the favorable season sets in, and I shall myself return by way of Hydrabad to make arrangements with the Resident at the Nizams Court, as I apprehend that some address will be required with the different Chiefs, in order to get through that country unmolested.—

I am, &c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Lambton
on General Survey
Ordered

Masulipatam
9th September 1811.

13609

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

West Monsoon in 1813, about which &
time I may know what the Kings &
pleasure may be, respecting my re-
maining in this country.-

With this publick object
in view, I feel no hesitation in expressing
my wish that Lieutenants Riddell &
and Hodge may be permitted to remain
permanently attached to this survey:
if the Honorable the Governor in Council
can think it right to dispense with
the recent regulations respecting their
joining their Corps for two years.-
Lieutenant Riddell in particular &
has been at much pains to instruct
himself in the theoretical princi-
ples necessary for conducting a work
of this kind, and has besides had &
considerable experience in the higher
practical branches thereof: and I have

no

13610.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

no doubt from Lieutenant Hodges Zeal, of
his soon becoming equally proficient.—
Whatever may be the
pleasure of The Honorable the Governor &
in Council respecting this application, &
I feel confident that my motives in ma-
king it will be justly considered.— Should
it be approved of, I shall make the ne-
cessary preparations for all hands to Com-
mence as soon as the favorable season
sets in, and I shall myself return by
way of Hydrabad to make arrangements,
with the Resident at the Nizams Court,
as I apprehend that some address will
be required with the different Chiefs, in
order to get through that country unm-
olested.—

I am, &c. &c.
[Signed] W. Lambton
on General Survey
Ordered

Masulipatam
9th September 1811

13609

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

West Monsoon in 1813, about which &c.
time I may know what the Kings &c.
pleasure may be, respecting my re-
maining in this country.—

With this publick object
in view, I feel no hesitation in expressing
my wish that Lieutenants Riddell &c.
and Hodge may be permitted to remain
permanently attached to this Survey;
if the Honorable the Governor in Council
can think it right to dispense with
the recent regulations respecting their
joining their Corps for two years.—
Lieutenant Riddell in particular &c.
has been at much pains to instruct
himself in the theoretical princi-
ples necessary for conducting a work
of this kind, and has besides had &c.
considerable experience in the higher
practical branches thereof; and I have

no

13610

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

no doubt from Lieutenant Hodges Zeal, of his soon becoming equally proficient.—

Whatever may be the pleasure of The Honorable the Governor & in Council respecting this application, I feel confident that my motives in making it will be justly considered.— Should it be approved of, I shall make the necessary preparations for all hands to commence as soon as the favorable season sets in, and I shall myself return by way of Hydrabad to make arrangements with the Resident at the Nizams Court, as I apprehend that some address will be requered with the different Chiefs, in order to get through that country unmolested.—

I am, &c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Lee Ton
on General Survey
Ordered

Masulipatam
9th September 1811

1361.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched.—

To Major Lambton

Sir,

Major Lambton—
To approving the services of his Assistants, but declining to attach them permanently to the Survey, stating the extent to which it is desirable that the Survey should be carried—
& suggesting that the Surveying Assistants transferred to him from the Revenue Department be sufficient to enable him to complete it, dispensing with the frequent transmission of detailed Reports of his proceedings—

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Ultimo. and to inform you in reply, that although the Honorable the Governor in Council cannot but approve of the manner in which you report the services of your assistants to have been hitherto applied, and while he admits the force of your suggestions in regards to the advantages which would attend a continuance of their services under your direction: it is to be regretted that the measure of permanently appointing Lieutenants Riddell and Hodge to the situation of assistants under you, is entirely unexpedient, not only on the grounds of their being

13612.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

being considered under the G. O. 9th October 1810, as ineligible for any such situation, but more particularly with a view to the expense of the surveying department, which it has been resolved to diminish as much as possible.—

2 It would no doubt be desirable that the series of triangles along both Coasts of the Peninsula should be completed, as well as that the meridional series should be continued as far as circumstances may render it expedient, but with reference to the original intention of the Trigonometrical survey under your directions, the Honorable the Governor in Council trusts, that it may be practicable for you to carry these objectes into effect, within the pierod which you have mentioned, and without the aid of European Asistants, on the principles suggested in

13613

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

in your Memorandum of December 1799.-

3 The primary object of your survey was to extend a series of triangles over the Peninsula, as a foundation for future surveys, and the series of triangles which you commenced in Mysore and carried across the Peninsula, appear to have embraced in the most satisfactory manner every object which was at first held in view; but from the period at which a party of Officers from the Military Institution were placed under your orders, it appears that a set of secondary triangles have been engrafted on the principal ones, and their attention has also with great propriety been directed to a species of detailed survey of the County. But the latter object however useful in itself, appears to have been foreign to the ori-

ginal

136½

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Original design of your operations, and it is considered advisable that it should be now set aside. In consideration of however of the delays which have been experienced by the severity of the weather and the constant fogs, the Honorable the Governor in Council will consent to Lieutenants Riddell and Hodge being permitted to remain with you until the 1st. of December next, when it is probable that you will have completed the report on which you are now engaged.—

4. The Governor in Council is of opinion that the great object of your survey will be amply realized by the formation of a series of principal triangles according to the plan at first commenced upon, keeping in view their extension along both Coasts and the con-

-tinuance

13615

Fort St. George 1st. October. 1811.

Continuance of the Meridional xber 1799.-
and it is hoped that the services of your
two Assistants of the late Reconnoitring
blishments who have been attached for
you from the Commencement of yr trian=
labors, will be of essential use to Mysore
in carrying on the details. adverting
indeed to the education which they
have had, and the experience which
they must have gained under your
tuition, the Honorable the Governor in
Council is not aware of any reason why
they might not occasionally be employ=
ed on detached duty, while your time
may be occupied in bringing up the
general results of your work, particu=
larly as two additional Assistants of
this discription have been added to
your Establishment since the commence=
ment of your operations, and whose ser=

=vices

136 1/4 16.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

services it is concluded must now have become of considerable importance to you.—

5. The Honorable the Governor in Council in referring to your letter under reply, feels gratified that the labors of your Assistants should have been rendered of so much advantage during the preparation of the Report in which you state your own time to have been taken up, he entrusts that the completion of this report will leave you in future more leisure for the field duties of the survey, and I am directed to add that you are not expected to make detailed reports of your proceedings more frequently than you find convenient consistently with the earliest completion of the series of triangles along the tracts of

County

13615

Fort St. George 1st. October. 1811.-

Continuance of the Meridional Arc 1799.-
and it is hoped that the services of your
two Assistants of the late Revenue Triangles
blishments who have been attached for
you from the Commencement of y^r trian=
labors, will be of essential use to Mysore
in carrying on the details. Adverting
indeed to the education which they
have had, and the experience which
they must have gained under your
tuition, the Honorable the Governor in
Council is not aware of any reason why
they might not occasionally be employ=
ed on detached duty, while your time
may be occupied in bringing up the
general results of your work, particu=
larly as two additional Assistants of
this description have been added to
your Establishment since the commence=
ment of your operations, and whose ser=

vices

136 1/2 16.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

services it is concluded must now have become of considerable importance to you.—

5. The Honorable the Governor in Council in referring to your letter under reply, feels gratified that the labors of your Assistants should have been rendered of so much advantage during the preparation of the Report in which you state your own time to have been taken up, he trusts that the completion of this report will leave you in future more leisure for the field duties of the survey, and I am directed to add that you are not expected to make detailed reports of your proceedings more frequently than you find convenient consistently with the earliest completion of the series of triangles along the tracts of

County

136 Jany

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Country already adverted to.—

Fort St. George
1st October 1811.

Sam. 8va 8va

[Signed] G. Strachey
Secretary to Government

Read the following Letter
from the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major
Transmits a Medical
Certificate of the necessity for Mr Collins, a
Bengal Cadet, proceeding
to Europe, and requests that
he may be furnished with
a passage in the H. C. S.
Ship Northampton applies
for an advance of 600 Rupees
and for a subaltern's usual
allowance of Passage Money
on his account.—

Mr John Henry Collins, Ca-
det of Infantry on the Bengal Establishment
who arrived here the 28th July last on
board the Honorable Company's Ship
Castle Eden, and was left sick on Shore,
under my charge, when that Ship sai-
led for Bengal, has continued to get
worse ever since his Arrival, and the
Surgeons who attend him recommend in
the strongest manner, that he may be
sent home to England by the earliest
opportunity.—

Mr

13618.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Mr. Collins is not in a state to make any application in his own name and I therefore consider it to be my duty to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Sworn Certificate of the state of his health; and to request that this Government will sanction his return to England, and give the necessary orders for his being accommodated with a Cabin on board the Extra Ship Northampton agreeably to the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors dated 11th July 1810.—

I have further to request that orders may be given for the payment of six Hundred Rupees on account of the Bengal Government as six Months advance of the allowance hitherto drawn for Mr. Collins; and for the payment, &

also

136 Jan

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Country already adverted to.—

Fort St. George
1st October 1811.

Sam. 8va 8va

[Signed] G. Strachey
Secretary to Government

Read the following Letter
from the Town Mayor of Fort St. George.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Mayor—
Transmits a Medical Certificate of the necessity for Mr Collins, a Bengal Cadet, proceeding to Europe, and requests that he may be furnished with a passage in the H. C. S. Southampton—applies for an advance of 600 Rupees and for a subalterns usual allowance of Passage Money on his account—

Mr John Henry Collins, Cadet of Infantry on the Bengal Establishment, who arrived here the 28th July last on board the Honorable Company's Ship Castle Eden, and was left sick on Shore under my charge, when that Ship Sailed for Bengal, has continued to get worse ever since his Arrival, and the Surgeons who attend him recommend in the strongest manner, that he may be sent home to England by the earliest opportunity.—

Mr

13618.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

Mr. Collins is not in a state to make any application in his own name and I therefore contider it to be my duty to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Sworn Certificate of the state of his health, and to request that this Government will sanction his return to England, and give the necessary orders for his being accommodated with a Cabin on board the Extra Ship Northampton agreeably to the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors dated 11th July 1810.—

I have further to request that orders may be given for the payment of Six Hundred Rupees on account of the Bengal Government as Six Months advance of the Allowance hitherto drawn for Mr. Collins, and for the payment, &c.

also

13619

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

also On Account of the Bengal Govern=
ment, to Captain Barker of the Nor=
thampton, of the Sum of Arcot Rupees
1500, for Mr. Collin's passage.—

I am aware that the Courts'
regulations abovementioned, do not express=
ly fix the passage Money of Cadets
who may be obliged to return to England
on Account of their health, but as it is
the practice here to promote any Cadet
who may be obliged to return on Account
of his health which entitles him to Sub=
altern's passage Money, I trust that
the indulgence will be extended to
Collins as far as relates to the passage
Money, altho' this Government cannot
promote him.—

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
27th September 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

&c.

13620

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

We the undersigned John Douglas White ord James Dalton Surgeons do hereby solemnly make Oath — that the State of health of Mr. John Henry Collins Cadet on the Bengal Establishment is such as to render it absolutely necessary for him to proceed to England.—

Sworn in Fort St. George this twenty seventh day of September 1811.— before me.—
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras.

/Signed/ J. D. White
Gar. Surgeon
" J. Dalton
Surgeon.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Cadet Collins be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, and that the Town Major be directed to make the requisite arrangements for his accommodation on board the Honorable Company's Extra

13621

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Extra Ship Northampton.—

Ordered that authority be given for paying to the Town Major on Account of the Government at Fort William and for the use of Mr. Collins an Advance of six hundred Rupees, and the Amount of Passage money &c. usually allowed to a Subalterns Officer, proceeding to England on Sick Certificate.—

Ordered that the Government at Fort William be apprized of the foregoing Resolutions.—

Read the following Letters from the Acting Secretary at Fort William.—

To J. H. Beile Esqre

Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency
the

From the Acting Secy at Fort William - Suggesting the dis-

13622.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

discontinuance of the Gratuities paid for Provisions to the Native Troops on Foreign Service, and that they may be further stoppages on that account similar to those established in Bengal.—

the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo with its enclosure from the Military Auditor General stating that agreeably to the established Custom at Fort St. George, daily Rations are allowed to the Native Troops which proceeded on Foreign Service from that Presidency to the late French Islands, without any Stoppages being made from their pay on that account.—

2. No such Indulgence having been granted to the Bengal and Bombay Native Troops who were employed on the same Service with the Madras Troops, and adverting to the jealousy and discontent which may be naturally expected to arise among their fellow Soldiers from the other Presidencies, who are not admitted to a participation in it,

I.

13621.

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

Extra Ships Northampton.—

Ordered that authority be given for paying to the Town Major on Account of the Government at Fort William and for the use of Mr. Collins an Advance of six hundred Rupees, and the Amount of Passage money usually allowed to a subaltern Officer, proceeding to England on Sick Certificate.—

Ordered that the Government at Fort William be apprized of the foregoing Resolutions.—

Read the following Letters from the Acting Secretary at Fort William.—

To J. H. Beile Esqre

Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the

From the Acting Secy at Fort William - Suggesting the des-

13622

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Discontinuance of the Gratuities paid of Provisions to the Native Troops on Foreign Service, and that they may be put under Stoppages on that account Similar to those established in Bengal.—

the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo with its enclosure from the Military Auditor General stating that agreeably to the established Custom at Fort St. George, daily Rations are allowed to the Native Troops which proceeded on Foreign Service from that Presidency to the late French Islands, without any Stoppages being made from their pay on that account.—

2. No such Indulgence having been granted to the Bengal and Bombay Native Troops who were employed on the same Service with the Madras Troops, and adverting to the jealousy and discontent which may be naturally expected to arise among their fellow Soldiers from the other Presidencies, who are not admitted to a participation in it

J.

136.23.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to suggest to the Honorable the Governor in Council the propriety of discontinuing this Practice, & and to request that the following Statement of Rations which are allowed in Bengal, subject to corresponding stoppages, may be in future adopted in the Madras Army, when Detachments of are ordered on Foreign Service, Unless there shall be any objection to the measure of which the Bengal Government are at present unaware.—

Statement of the Value of the Rations which are understood to have been issued at the Mauritius to the Bengal Native Troops & for which Stoppages were made, as reported by Major Wequelin to the Commissary General February 1811.—

		R.	a	P.
Rice	12 Chks @ 20 Sers per R.	"	"	7
Dholl				

3624

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

				R.	a	P.
Dholl	2	Chks. @ 20 Seer	per R.	"	"	1/2
Flour	3	"	" 16 "	"	"	2 1/4
Ghee	1	"	" 2 1/2 "	"	"	4 3/4
Oil	1/2	"	" 4 "	"	"	1 1/2
Salt	1/2	"	" 8 "	"	"	3/4
Tobacco	1	"	" 5 "	"	"	1 1/4
Turmerick	1/2	"	" 8 "	"	"	1/4
Stoppage for 1 day				"	1	6 1/4
Stoppage for 1 Month				2	3	10 1/2

3 An Equalization of Rations, and Rate of Stoppages is considered by His Excellency in Council to be an Object highly desirable, more especially as it will remove any future Grounds for Representation when the Native Troops from the three Presidencies are acting in Concert.—

4 In conclusion I am directed to signify to you that the Government &c.

at

13625.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

at Bombay have been requested to introduce the abovementioned Table of Rations and Rate of Stoppages as a Regulation in the Army of that Presidency.—

Fort William
3d September 1811.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) C. H. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt

Ordered that the suggestions contained in the foregoing Letter respecting the gratuitous issue of provisions to the Native Troops on Foreign Service, be referred to the Military Board for consideration and report.—

Order thereon

To J. H. Beale Esqr
Secretary to the Government at
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Actg Secy to the Govt at Fort William Requests the early transmission of the Accounts of Surplus

The distribution of the Off-
=reckonings of the Three Presidencies for
any

13626

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

Surplus Offreckonings with Lists of the Officers of the Madras Establishment entitled to Share up to the latest practicable period.—

any period subsequent to the year 1805 having been prevented from the Want of accounts of the surplus Offreckonings of the Presidency of Fort St. George, the last account from whence extends only to the 31st of December 1805, I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will cause the Early transmission to Fort William of the Surplus Offreckonings, together with the Lists of the Officers of the Madras Establishment who are Entitled to Share, up to the latest practicable period which are now only wanting to enable the Military Auditor General to prepare Statements of Distribution for the years 1806 1807 and 1808. the Accounts for this Presidency, as well as of the Presidency

of

13627

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

of Bombay for these periods being
Complete.—

Fort William
10th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) C. H. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt.

Ordered that the Officer
Commanding the Army be requested
to Call the immediate attention of the
Officer keeping Fund Committee to the
subject of the foregoing application.—

Read the following Let-
ter from the Secretary at Bombay:—

To J. H. Beale Esqr.
Secretary to Government at
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am acknowledgement of
your Letter without date with en-
closures, being Extracts of Letters from
the

Ordered thereon

From the Secy. at Bombay.— Explains the charge of Commission paid to Capt. Masters of the Establishment for the purchase of horses. Refers to a former Communication regarding Orders issued thereon sent to you.—

13628

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

the Military Board and its Accompaniments, I am directed to Acquaint you, in reference to the 1st paragraph, that the System of Remuneration by a per Centage, or Commission on Outlay having been discontinued at this Presidency, Captain Marsten was allowed by Government to charge on that Account at the rate of 20 Rupees per Head for the number of Horses he purchased which were 105, as specified in his Bill now returned and which having been framed and directed to be paid under the Special and immediate Orders of Government, superseded the necessity of being Audited and passed in the Office of Audit at this Presidency.

2d I am also directed to inform you, that the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George will already have been apprized by my letter of the 27th Ult. time, of the intention of the Military Board

to

13629

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.—

to send a Mortar and bed Complete to Goa instead of the latter as alone included in the Indent from that Station.—

Bombay Castle
14th. September 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secretary to Government

Order thereon

Ordered that the explanation afforded by the Government of Bombay relative to the Commission allowed to Captain Marsden of that Establishment be communicated to the Military Board for their information and guidance.—

Read the following Letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo.—

J. H. Beale Esqre.
Secretary to Government.
Military Department
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Honor the Ptt.

From the Depy Secy to the Govt

13630.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Government of Bengal
Requesting information of the particulars of the advance of 1,500 Star Pagodas made to Capt. Napier on account of pay and allowances due to a detachment of Royal Artillery under his Command.—

Lieutenant Governor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter under Date 23d Ultimo enclosing a Statement exhibiting an advance of 1500 Pagodas made to Captain Napier on account of Pay and Allowances due to a Detachment of Royal Artillery under his Command and have to request that you will Move The Honorable the Governor in Council to give directions that this Government be made acquainted with the particulars of such advance as it does not appear that any Arrears of Pay were due to such Detachment on proceeding from this Island.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Jas. Gay
Depy Secy to Govt.

Ordered that the information requested in the foregoing letter be furnished

Order thereon

Letter to Bengal

10.

13631 Fort St. George 1st October 1811.—

furnished.—

Read the following Letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara.—

To the Secretary to Government

Military Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Comg. in Malabar & Canara.— In reply to the Letter of the 6th September.—

Para 1. I have the honor of acknowledging your Letter of the 6th Instant, informing me that its Accompanying Copies of Letters from and to the Magistrate in Zillah North Malabar are transmitted for my information and Guidance.—

2d I am not surprised at the Statement of Mr. Baber nor should I be so at any thing he might write to the Government. But on this Occasion I must lament as I did on a former one that his Productions should be received with

Such

1363 2.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.-

Such Confidence and Decision past &
without my having an Opportunity for &
Vindication.—

3d Mr. Babers Virtuals &
Statement, is, as far as it regards me,
without foundation, excepting that he
did apply to me to have some property
which he said was known to have been
Stolen, given Over to him the Order was &
given Accordingly, and I never thought
more of the Matter: if I had intended
to make an Inquiry, I should have &
reserved the Property 'till I knew the re-
sult of it.—

4th The Government is no &
doubt aware that Commanding Officers
of Divisions do not order Battalion &
Courts Martial which are Assembled
and their Sentences Confirmed by the &
Commandants without this knowledge: &

and

13633.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

and it will appear by Captain Briggs /No. 1/ that I was not acquainted with Venkata Ramaks trial: indeed the first I heard of it was from Mr. Baber.

5th. Thus Sir I trust it will be evident that Mr. Baber has stated of me in this Case, what is without Foundation.—

6th. I must Observe in Captain Brigg's behalf: that I believe Venkata Ramah was not Charged with a Burglary, because the Person who lost the Toys, did not before the Court Martial give the slightest Evidence to that Effect, nor did She Consider that her house had been unlawfully entered: the things were privately Stolen, but Mr. Baber Swelled it into a Burglary in Order to heighten in the Eyes of Government the Impropriety of my Interference

1363/4

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Interference.—

7. With regard to the Punishment of the three Drummers: I beg leave to refer the Government to the Letter (No. 2) from the Adjutant of the 5th Native Infantry who is the Senior Officer immediately present with that Corps - which as Clearly exculpates me from Mr. Baber's other Charge.—

8. I did not think that such an Irregularity had taken place until I received Lieutenant Anderson's Letter, and I shall issue an Order to prevent a Recurrence of Soldiers being brought to trial for Offences which ought only to be laid before the Magistrate: but I beg leave to Observe that If I order that no Soldier shall be on the Bazar at Midnight and I find one there notwithstanding — I conceive it my duty to punish Him for his disobedience, although he should

13635

Fort St. George 1st October 1811

Should have Committed a Breach of
the Peace at the same time.—

9th The reason of my not an-
swering Mr. Baber's Letter was that af-
ter having remarked that the General
Orders, and the Regulations on the
Subject had Clearly defined the Pow-
ers of the Military Officer and civil
Authority, he then begs to be favored
with my Sentiments. I had no business
to give my Sentiments nor he to ask
them, upon what is clearly laid down
by Government—it is my Duty only
to Obey, as I always do to the best of
my Judgement, besides I was appre-
hensive of being entangled in a Cor-
respondence with Mr. Baber who de-
lights in long Epistles.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Benj.n Forbes Col.o Com.g

Ordered

Cananore
September 21st 1811.—

13636.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered to lie on the Table.

The President records the following Memorandum, submitted to him by the Officer Commanding the Army.—

Memorandum for the Honorable the Governor.—

Memorandum — Stating the wish of the Officer Commanding the Army that the Pioneers at Secunderabad may be eventually employed in Constructing public buildings in that Cantonment.—

As the Detachments of Pioneers which have lately moved from Jaulnah for Hyderabad at the Requisition of the Resident at the latter place, have not been demanded for any particular Duty, Major General Pater refrains from sending Orders for the application of their services, lest he should interfere with some previous arrangement with which he is unacquainted. Should they however have been required merely with a view to the supposed Necessity of having

13637

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

having a Party of Pioneers with a Detach-
ment of the Extent of that Stationed at
Secunderabad, the Major General would
propose to employ them in assisting to
construct the Public Buildings lately
ordered to be erected at that place un-
der the Superintendance of Lieutenant
Lyne.—

Dr. Mr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
20th September 1811.

/By Order/
/Signed/ A. Blacker
Dr. Mr. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered on the recommen-
dation of the President, that the follow-
ing Letter be dispatched to the Resi-
dent at Hyderabad.—

To the Resident at Hyderabad.

Sir,

To the Resident at Hyderabad
Regarding Employment of
Detachment of Pioneers lately
moved to Hyderabad from
Sautoor.—

I am directed by the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council to inform you
that the Officer Commanding the Army

Said

13638.

Fort St. George 1st October 1811.

has refrained from sending Orders for the application of the Services of the detachment of Pioneers lately Moved to Hydrabad from Jaulnah, lest he Should interfere with some previous arrangement with which he was unacquainted: but Should the Detachment adverted to have been required merely with a view to the Supposed Necessity of having a party of Pioneers with a Detachment of the extent of that Stationed at Secundrabad that it is proposed to employ them in assisting to Construct the public Buildings lately Ordered to be erected at that place under the Superintendance of Lieutenant Lyne, and that unless you See any Objection Orders will be issued to that effect.—

Fort St. George
1st October 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) H. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched.—

To

13639

Fort St. George 1st. October 1811.

To J. Butterfield Esqre

Captain of His Majestys Ship
Malacca and Senior Officer of
His Majs. Ships and Vessels in
the Roads of Madras.—

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that Accoutrements Packed in 222 Chests the dimensions of which are 4 feet 11 Inches in length 18. Inches in breadth and 15. Inches in depth are required to be forwarded with all practicable expedition to Bengal, and to State that it would be a great Convenience to the Public Service if you Could allow any part of these Stores to be embarked on His Majestys Ship Piemontaise.—

To the Captain of H. M. S. Malacca Requesting that Captain Stores may be Conveyed to Bengal in H. M. S. Piemontaise.

Fort St. George
1st October 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) H. Thackeray
Chief Secy. to Govt.

" P. H. Barlow
" Oakes
" J. H. Harrington